

Need a dissertation on a similar topic? Check out how our [Literature Review Service](#) can help you.



Early Childhood Development (ECD) Literature Review

August 13, 2014

**Prepared for the Trail Area Health & Environment Committee
By Michele Wiens, Human Early Learning Partnership, UBC**

GUIDE TO DOCUMENTS

Note: This PDF is a compilation of all final documentation from the ECD literature review project.

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY – 3 pages

SUMMARY: Factors Influencing Early Childhood Development (ECD) – 3 pages

SUMMARY: Benefits and Effectiveness of ECD Home Visitation Programs – 3 pages

SUMMARY: Benefits and Effectiveness of Community-based Collaborative Interventions – 2 pages

SUMMARY: Features of ECD Interventions that Promote Health Equity – 2 pages

ABRIDGEMENT (abridged version of main document) – 32 pages

MAIN DOCUMENT – 87 pages

APPENDICES (includes links to projects addressing ECD issues) – 103 pages

If you would like more information on this project, please contact us at (250) 368-3256.

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

Early Childhood Development (ECD) Literature Review

(Factors that influence early childhood development, home visitation and community-based collaborative programs, as well as the features of those programs or interventions that promote health equity)

August 13, 2014

Prepared for the Trail Area Health and Environment Committee (THEC)

By Michele Wiens
Human Early Learning Partnership
School of Population and Public Health, Faculty of Medicine
University of British Columbia
2206 East Mall, Vancouver, BC
V6T 1Z3

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY: Early Childhood Development (ECD) Literature Review

In 2013, the Trail Area Health and Environment Committee (THEC) contracted the Human Early Learning Partnership at UBC to undertake a scoping review of the literature related to early childhood development. The THEC wanted to ascertain whether more could be done at a family or community level to help improve early childhood development (ECD) and young children's health outcomes in the population and thereby create resilience or protection, or offset in some way the potential negative impacts from their exposure to low levels of lead.

The review identifies and describes evidence-based information about the factors that influence early childhood development, the benefits and effectiveness of in-home visitation and community-based collaborative programs, as well as the features of those programs or interventions that promote health equity. Results are presented with respect to: (i) evidence-based papers on healthy child development, home visiting, and community-based collaboration, and (ii) programs, themselves, featuring home visiting and community-based collaboration. There is no formal assessment of the quality of the literature but the review includes key publications for the topics covered and the majority of articles are systematic reviews.

With respect to **factors that influence ECD**, a bank of literature exists outlining significant ECD factors and providing strong evidence supporting a number of practices and programs. The review highlights ECD influences in eight categories: *health and safety; education; material well-being, equity; family and peer relationships; participation; subjective well-being; behaviours and risks; and environment.*

With respect to **home visitation programs** and their role in ECD, evidence is reported by nine domains in which programs aim to improve outcomes: *general; child development and school readiness; child health; maternal health; positive parenting practices; reductions in child maltreatment; reductions in juvenile delinquency, family violence, and crime; low income, disadvantaged mothers, families; and teen moms, at-risk moms.*

There are a number of home visitation interventions available for which there is strong or reasonable evidence of effectiveness. Generally, programs that are most effective are provided by professionals or well-trained para-professionals; are tailored to local social and cultural conditions; have a comprehensive, intensive, rigorous approach (with a theoretical framework) that can be sustained over time with fidelity; include more frequent visitation (for at-risk families); and demonstrate effective collaboration between program staff, parents, and the community.

With respect to **community-based, collaborative interventions** and their role in ECD, the literature provides support for the development of collaborative partnerships. Multi-strategy approaches, especially those that incorporate community development, coalition building and multi-sectoral collaboration, appear to be more effective than single strategies. There is some evidence that local partnerships delivering environmental interventions result in health gain.

With respect to **features of interventions that may promote health equity or protect against increased inequities**, the common elements of programs that promote aspects of health equity appear to be collaboration, sustained funding, and leadership. There is evidence that program models that build relationships across family, school, and the community can improve outcomes for low income and

socially or culturally marginalized families. Another important feature is for programs to employ a health equity and social determinants of health approach, e.g., focusing on poverty reduction, early environment initiatives, neighbourhood factors, and coordination across sectors.

In addition to compiling the literature on interventions, the review serves to consolidate intervention resources, of which the online searchable portals (repositories) of interventions may be particularly useful to ECD staff involved in program and service development.

To use this document further, the bibliography will serve as an excellent resource for obtaining detail on ECD factors and interventions. As funders and groups plan collaborative ECD initiatives, this document, along with the electronic portals identified, will be an important reference tool to pinpoint relevant models of evidence-based programs, best practices, and “promising practices” for which evidence is growing.

SUMMARY

Factors Influencing Early Childhood Development (ECD)

August 13, 2014

Prepared for the Trail Area Health and Environment Committee (THEC)

By Michele Wiens
Human Early Learning Partnership
School of Population and Public Health, Faculty of Medicine
University of British Columbia
2206 East Mall, Vancouver, BC
V6T 1Z3

SUMMARY: Factors Influencing Early Childhood Development (ECD)

A bank of literature exists with respect to **factors that influence ECD**, outlining significant factors and providing strong evidence supporting a number of practices and programs.

The Harvard report (2010), “*The foundations of lifelong health are built in early childhood*”, provides a summary of the diverse influences on early childhood development as well as a framework for action.

¹The foundations of lifelong health refer to three domains of influence that establish a context within which the early roots of physical and mental well-being are either nourished or disrupted:

- *A stable and responsive environment of relationships. This domain underscores the extent to which young children need consistent, nurturing, and protective interactions with adults that enhance their learning and behavioural self-regulation as well as help them develop adaptive capacities that promote well-regulated stress response systems.*
- *Safe and supportive physical, chemical, and built environments. This domain highlights the importance of physical and emotional spaces that are free from toxins and fear, allow active exploration without significant risk of harm, and provide supports for families raising young children.*
- *Sound and appropriate nutrition. This domain emphasizes the foundational importance of health-promoting food intake.*

The literature review highlights ECD influences according to eight categories based on a published framework of child and youth health and well-being indicators²: *health and safety; education; material well-being, equity; family and peer relationships; participation; subjective well-being; behaviours and risks; and environment.*

Reviews were not evaluated for quality, however some general statements can be made, although these may be well understood in the field of ECD. Each general statement below relates to the categories listed above, respectively:

1. *Health and safety:* Vital parenting practices include such elements as responsiveness, maternal-infant interaction, breastfeeding, father’s involvement, nutritional food choices, physical activity, and many more.
2. *Education:* Family literacy, language and numeracy interventions have a large impact on children’s learning, health, and development.
3. *Material well-being, equity:* Material circumstances can exert a strong influence on children’s well-being, and elements such as housing and neighbourhood can help build an important foundation for a child’s life.
4. *Family and peer relationships:* Infant-mother/father relationships and children’s relationships with family and peers are key to their well-being.
5. *Participation:* Children’s participation in after-school programs and activities can contribute to healthy development in physical, social, and emotional realms.
6. *Subjective well-being:* Poverty, trauma, and inadequate treatment impact children’s social, emotional and mental health.

¹ Reference 44, SECTION V, REFERENCES (Main Document)

² References 39 and 40, SECTION V, REFERENCES (Main Document)

7. *Behaviours and risks*: Physical activity and healthy eating are examples of healthy behaviours that contribute to children's well-being, while risky behaviours such as substance abuse and aggression can have a negative effect on children's health and well-being.
8. *Environment*: Environmental agents such as exposure to air pollution, persistent organic pollutants, heavy metals, second-hand smoke, etc., are detrimental to children's development. Although relationships between measures of natural space and positive emotional well-being are weak and lack consistency, modest protective effects on health have been observed in small cities.

Some key systematic reviews stood out with regard to their contribution to broadly answering the questions regarding factors that influence healthy ECD. For example, Evangelou et al.'s (2009) summary of the literature pertaining to early years learning and development is a comprehensive review of evidence in respect to the process of development for children and best supportive contexts for children's early learning and development.³

Readers wishing to utilize this literature review to further their understanding of ECD factors are encouraged to consult the main document.

³ Reference 42, SECTION V, REFERENCES (Main Document)

SUMMARY

Benefits and Effectiveness of Early Childhood Development (ECD) Home Visitation Programs

August 13, 2014

Prepared for the Trail Area Health and Environment Committee (THEC)

By Michele Wiens
Human Early Learning Partnership
School of Population and Public Health, Faculty of Medicine
University of British Columbia
2206 East Mall, Vancouver, BC
V6T 1Z3

SUMMARY: Benefits and Effectiveness of ECD Home Visitation Programs

Generally, home visiting is one of several service strategies embedded in a comprehensive, high-quality early childhood system that promotes maternal, infant and early childhood health, safety and development; strong parent-child relationships; and responsible parenting among mothers and fathers. In this synthesis of home visiting literature, information has been extracted primarily from systematic reviews. Where the literature is scant with respect to systematic reviews or other evidence reviews, randomized controlled trial evidence is reported where available.

With respect to **home visitation programs** and their role in ECD, evidence is reported by nine domains in which programs aim to improve outcomes: *general; child development and school readiness; child health; maternal health; positive parenting practices; reductions in child maltreatment; reductions in juvenile delinquency, family violence, and crime; low income, disadvantaged mothers, families; and teen moms, at-risk moms.*

There are a number of interventions available for which there is strong or reasonable evidence of effectiveness.

1. *General*: There is some evidence to suggest a beneficial impact of home visiting on measures of intellectual development in children; mental health and physical growth; breastfeeding; children's diets; detection and management of postnatal depression; improvement in maternal employment, education; nutrition and other health habits.
2. *Child development and school readiness*: There is overall benefit of home visiting programs on school readiness and child development outcomes. Home visiting programs that promote high quality parent-child relationships and combined with high-quality early education programs are most likely to result in better school readiness outcomes for children.
3. *Child Health*: Home visiting programs have provided significant improvements in reduced incidence of low birthweight and they can help increase mothers' nutritional knowledge and confidence. There is sufficient evidence that multi-faceted in-home interventions (e.g., home environmental assessment, education) for asthma are effective.
4. *Maternal health*: There is limited evidence that home visiting programs impact maternal depression; some that serve low income pregnant women at-risk for postnatal depression appear promising.
5. *Positive parenting practices*: There is strong evidence that home visiting programs help promote positive parenting practices and mother-infant interaction. Parenting interventions are effective in reducing unintentional child injury, and there is fairly consistent evidence that they also improve home safety. This evidence relates mainly to interventions provided to families from disadvantaged populations.
6. *Reductions in child maltreatment*: There is mixed evidence for the performance of childhood maltreatment programs, although evidence shows the potential for positive results among high-risk families, however not in the context of Aboriginal communities.
7. *Reductions in juvenile delinquency, family violence, and crime*: There is evidence of long-term effects of nurse home visiting on children's criminal and antisocial behavior.
8. *Low income, disadvantaged mothers, families*: Postnatal home-visiting programs show benefits for socially disadvantaged mothers and their children.
9. *Teen moms, at-risk moms*: There is evidence that home visiting for moms of pre-term infants improves parent-infant interaction and pre-natal care, parental knowledge, skill development

and problem solving, and social supports, while there is limited evidence regarding the outcomes of infant development, morbidity, birth weight, gestational age, abuse/neglect, and growth/nutrition. There is insufficient evidence to recommend the routine use of home visits for pregnant or postpartum women with a drug or alcohol problem.

Generally, programs that are most effective are:

- i. provided by professionals or well-trained para-professionals,
- ii. tailored to local social and cultural conditions,
- iii. ones with a comprehensive, intensive, rigorous approach that can be sustained over time with fidelity,
- iv. ones with more frequent visitation (for at-risk families), and
- v. ones where there is effective collaboration between program staff, parents, and the community.

In addition to compiling the literature on home visiting interventions, this review serves to consolidate intervention resources, of which the online searchable portals (repositories) of interventions may be particularly useful to ECD staff involved with home visiting program and service development. The document entitled “Appendices” is also a wealth of information, containing over 400 citations on specific programs and abstracts of key research papers. The program citations are footnoted in the main document in the section (i.e. domain) within which their program aims to achieve outcomes. Users of this document may want to search specific outcome domains to identify programs of interest as well as comments regarding effectiveness.

SUMMARY

Benefits and Effectiveness of Community-based Collaborative Early Childhood Development (ECD) Interventions

August 13, 2014

Prepared for the Trail Area Health and Environment Committee (THEC)

By Michele Wiens
Human Early Learning Partnership
School of Population and Public Health, Faculty of Medicine
University of British Columbia
2206 East Mall, Vancouver, BC
V6T 1Z3

SUMMARY: Benefits and Effectiveness of Community-based Collaborative ECD Interventions

Community-based collaborative interventions involve partnerships between early childhood organizations, practitioners, government (municipalities, regional districts, provincial), parent groups, researchers, etc., in delivering programs to children, parents, and families.

With respect to community-based, collaborative interventions and their role in ECD, the literature provides support for the development of collaborative partnerships.¹ Regarding such programs once established, there tends to be lack of research and limitations in the research methodology to be able to draw strong conclusions.

Multi-strategy approaches, especially those that incorporate community development, coalition building and multi-sectoral collaboration, appear to be more effective than single strategies. Enabling factors have been cited as: a powerful shared vision of the problem to be addressed and what success would look like in solving it; strong relationships and an effective mix of partners; leadership; adequate, sustainable and flexible resources; and efficient structures and processes to do the work of collaboration. With respect to the research on the development of multi-sectoral collaborations designed to support early childhood development in rural communities, similar enablers for success were identified: skills, knowledge and resources of internal and external leaders.

Early childhood intervention programs have a greater impact when there is effective collaboration between program staff, parents, and the community. Program models that look to build relationships across the family, the school, and the community can improve outcomes for low income and socially or culturally marginalized families.

Integrated family and child centres are seen as catalysts to facilitate networking of the family literacy environment that can ultimately help create more literate communities. Child and family hubs can strengthen children's social capital in those communities with few social facilities. There is some evidence that local partnerships delivering environmental interventions result in health gain, although more evidence is needed. Children's participation in consultation has become an important element of planning and community development strategies of government and community organizations.

This review has catalogued intervention resources, of which the online searchable portals (repositories) of interventions may be particularly useful to ECD staff involved with community-based collaborative program and service development. The bibliography of the Appendices document is also a wealth of information, containing over 400 citations of specific programs. Key program citations are footnoted in the main document on pages 53 and 54. Users of this document may want to search specific portals² to identify programs of interest as well as comments regarding effectiveness. These resources are useful starting points for someone interested in developing a community-based collaboration, in addition to the factors in Section 1 and the outcome domains in Sections 2 and 3.

¹ For relevant references, see References 188-195, SECTION V, REFERENCES (Abridgement), and References 97, 101, 103, 395-422, SECTION V, REFERENCES (Main Document).

² Key Canadian sources of best-practice programs include the maternal and child health portal of the Public Health Agency of Canada and the Health Innovation Portal of the Health Council of Canada. In the US, the Healthy Communities Institute support several state and county best practices portals which are populated by an impressive number of programs. The Eurochild publication by Williams (2012) is a useful compendium of inspiring practices incorporating initiatives across Europe.

SUMMARY

Features of Early Childhood Development (ECD) Interventions that Promote Health Equity

August 13, 2014

Prepared for the Trail Area Health and Environment Committee (THEC)

By Michele Wiens
Human Early Learning Partnership
School of Population and Public Health, Faculty of Medicine
University of British Columbia
2206 East Mall, Vancouver, BC
V6T 1Z3

SUMMARY: Features of ECD Interventions that Promote Health Equity

The theory that family poverty adversely affects children's health, intellectual capabilities, academic achievement, and behaviour is well-documented.¹ Childhood disadvantages have lasting negative impacts on children's health and well-being. Various policies and interventions can attenuate poverty's negative influence on child development.

In considering equity in health, Whitehead and Dahlgren, in a 2006 World Health Report², discussed ten principles for policy action:

1. *Policies should strive to level up, not level down*
2. *The three main approaches to reducing social inequities in health are interdependent and should build on one another: focusing on people in poverty only, narrowing the health divide and reducing social inequities throughout the whole population*
3. *Population health policies should have the dual purpose of promoting health gains in the population as a whole and reducing health inequities*
4. *Actions should be concerned with tackling the social determinants of health inequities*
5. *Stated policy intentions are not enough: the possibility of actions doing harm must be monitored*
6. *Select appropriate tools to measure the extent of inequities and the progress towards goals*
7. *Make concerted efforts to give a voice to the voiceless*
8. *Wherever possible, social inequities in health should be described and analysed separately for men and women*
9. *Relate differences in health by ethnic background or geography to socioeconomic background*
10. *Health systems should be built on equity principles*

In terms of the **features of interventions that may promote health equity or protect against increased inequities**, common elements of programs that promote aspects of health equity appear to be collaboration, sustained funding, and leadership. There is evidence that program models that look to build relationships across the family, the school, and the community can improve outcomes for low income and socially culturally marginalized families. Another important feature is for programs to employ a health equity and social determinants of health approach, e.g., focusing on poverty reduction, early environment initiatives, neighbourhood factors, and coordination across sectors.

To better understand the nature and extent of inequities, 'equity proofing' or health equity audits may serve as tools.³ Health equity tools have been summarized by the Equity Lens for Public Health project at the University of Victoria: <http://www.uvic.ca/research/projects/elph/>.

The information on health equities is distributed throughout the document in the sections for which there is literature related to equity issues. Readers wanting to use this document to obtain details of programs that feature equity components may wish to refer to the intervention topics of interest in Sections 2 and 3.

¹ Reference 187, SECTION V, REFERENCES (Main Document)

² Reference 423, SECTION V, REFERENCES (Main Document)

³ For more on this, please see BC Ministry of Health's Core Programs Evidence Review "Equity Lens" (e.g., The Health Equity Audit and Equity Lens sections p. 28-29, with table) as useful resources. See Reference 424, SECTION V, REFERENCES (Main Document).

ABRIDGEMENT

Early Childhood Development (ECD) Literature Review

(Factors that influence early childhood development, home visitation and community-based collaborative programs, as well as the features of those programs or interventions that promote health equity)

August 13, 2014

Prepared for the Trail Area Health and Environment Committee (THEC)

By Michele Wiens
Human Early Learning Partnership
School of Population and Public Health, Faculty of Medicine
University of British Columbia
2206 East Mall, Vancouver, BC
V6T 1Z3

ABRIDGEMENT: Early Childhood Development Literature Review

PREFACE

This literature review explored the research on requested early child development (ECD) topics, specifically the factors affecting healthy early child development, the benefits and effectiveness of in-home visiting and community-based collaborative initiatives, and the features of ECD interventions that promote equity of outcomes.^a As per the terms of reference, this review does not attempt to speak to, describe, or evaluate programs within Trail or other communities. Some evaluative comments emerge in this review; it should be noted that any such statements come from the literature itself and not from an assessment carried out by the authors of this review. Any evaluative comments should be considered within the context of the section within which they appear and attributed to the researcher(s) of that work.

ABRIDGEMENT

The Trail Area Health and Environment Committee (THEC) has a goal, approved through community consultation in 2010, to reduce the average blood lead level for children 6 to 36 months in Trail to 4 µg/dL by 2015.¹ THEC seeks to ascertain whether more can be done at a family or community level to improve early childhood development (ECD) and children's health outcomes in the population and thereby create resilience or protection, or offset in some way the potential negative impacts from children's exposure to low levels of lead. For this reason, a scoping review of the literature was undertaken to map evidence-based information pertaining to ECD factors, in-home visitation, and interventions aimed at fostering healthy ECD through in-home visits and community-based collaborative programs. Features of community and home visiting programs or interventions that may promote health equity are also of interest. Lead, other heavy metals, and chemical agents are not the focus of this review.

With respect to factors that influence ECD, evidence is grouped by seven categories: health and safety; education; material well-being, equity; family and peer relationships; participation; subjective well-being; behaviours and risks; and environment. In each category, the assembled evidence speaks to the global pool of knowledge and a number of conclusions stand out. For example, in relation to health and safety, responsiveness and appropriate maternal-infant interaction are vital parenting tools with wide-ranging benefits for the child, from better cognitive and psychosocial development to protection from disease and mortality. Interventions are effective in enhancing maternal responsiveness, resulting in better child health and development, especially for the neediest populations.

^a Technically, this literature review could be described as a scoping or mapping review. This type of review provides an assessment of the literature where the aims are to identify the nature and extent of the research evidence and provide an overview of the type, extent, and quantity of research available on a given topic. By 'mapping' or categorizing existing research, this type of literature review can identify themes and trends related to a topic as well as potential research gaps and future research needs. It does not include a formal assessment of the quality of the literature.

With respect to home visitation programs and their role in ECD, evidence is reported by eight domains in which programs aim to improve outcomes: general; child development and school readiness; child health; maternal health; positive parenting practices; reductions in child maltreatment; reductions in juvenile delinquency, family violence, and crime; low income, disadvantaged mothers, families; and teen moms, at-risk moms. Key findings were summarized for each domain. For example, in the domain entitled “low income, disadvantaged mothers”, several systematic reviews conclude that home visiting is considered to be a promising intervention for socially disadvantaged families with young children. Various programs are effective in mitigating various adverse early child experiences, and factors such as parental engagement, agency partnership, etc., play a role in successful program outcomes. Initiatives involving hubs, networks, and coalitions are wide-ranging, and evidence suggests that programs involving collaboration, a good mix of partners, strong leadership, and efficient structures result in better outcomes. Examples of hubs, networks, and collaborative practice from several countries and regions are included.

In contemplating features of home visiting interventions that may promote equity, research has highlighted aspects such as facilitators (e.g., accessibility of courses) and barriers (e.g., parents’ resources, stigma around attending groups, accessibility of venues).

This review summarizes a wealth of information regarding healthy ECD, but to be clear, this review is not intended to be comprehensive in its scope of factors related to healthy ECD, the related evidence base or programs; it is intended to provide an overview of the evidence-based literature and a selection of community-based collaborative programs designed to improve maternal nutrition, breastfeeding attachment, , etc. In this review, evidence is assembled rather than assessed as a way to identify the diverse variety of factors, activities, and programs that contribute to healthy ECD. In addition to presenting a selection of programs tailored to address social, biological, and environmental determinants of children’s health, this review includes evidence-based programs and promising practices related to material well-being, with a focus on low income, socially disadvantaged groups or families at risk. Programs range from home improvement loan programs (Norway), to partnering with bakeries to provide breakfast in schools in low income areas (US), to in-home nutrition interventions on children’s dietary outcomes by relative social disadvantage (US), to toddler fairs for children’s dental and hearing screening for hard-to-reach families (Canada).

Ideally, best practice programs designed for small communities that can be implemented through feasible, collaborative agency are of particular interest in this review. These programs serve to illustrate the benefits of community collaborative initiatives, including in-home visits towards the promotion of healthy ECD. Specific programs are described that could be developed to further promote healthy ECD. Other programs rated as “promising” or “good ideas” and/or implemented at a broader scale (e.g., regionally-administered) are also considered. Generally, home visiting is one of several service strategies embedded in a comprehensive, high-quality early childhood system that promotes maternal, infant and early childhood health, safety and development; strong parent-child relationships; and responsible parenting among mothers and fathers.

For this review, the scientific literature was scoped using select databases available through the University of British Columbia; grey literature was scoped mainly using online portals, resource libraries, and annotated lists. The majority of programs were identified through portals of best practices such as the Public Health Agency of Canada’s Best Practices site² along with a variety of other peer reviewed or scholarly resources.

Synthesis of Findings

Section III

- (1) *Factors that influence children's healthy development (excluding blood lead/heavy metals and chemical agents)*

1A. Health and Safety

With regard to the evidence pertaining to the influence of factors on early childhood health and safety, responsiveness and appropriate maternal-infant interaction foster wide-ranging benefits for the child, and interventions are effective in enhancing maternal responsiveness, resulting in better child health and development especially for the neediest populations.³ Breastfeeding seems to have a small but consistent protective effect for children, e.g., against obesity⁴ and asthma, but not for allergic reaction.^{5,6,7} Breastfeeding education has a positive impact on exclusive breastfeeding rates,⁸ but breastfeeding up to two years of age or beyond does not appear to have an influence on child growth and development.⁹

Improving dental health may benefit child academic achievement and cognitive and psychosocial development,¹⁰⁻¹³ and home visiting components can improve dental literacy.^{14, 15}

Prenatal distress can adversely affect cognitive, behavioural, and psychomotor development^{16,17}; postpartum distress can affect cognitive and socioemotional development.¹⁸ Early intervention with young children and caregivers living with violence provides a significant buffer and appears to be effective in enhancing children's attachment quality.¹⁹ Sensitive parenting is important for positive development in the preschool years and can decrease internalizing problems.²⁰ Father's involvement has an impact on their children's social, behavioural and psychological outcomes.²¹ Paternal depression may have a significant and deleterious effect on parenting behaviors. Maternal employment may have variable effects on pre-school children's health.²² There is preliminary support for the efficacy of strength and resilience based interventions for understanding and promoting positive development in children and adolescents. The Infant Health and Development Program (IHDP) is noted as a proven practice for cognitive development at 24 and 36 months.²³

Childhood injuries have significant impact on child health and interventions to provide information, advice or education about the prevention of unintentional injuries to children have provided mixed results.²⁴ Some evidence suggests that more extensive educational programs (such as health fairs and media campaigns) increase use of protective equipment to prevent childhood injury.^{24, 25} Traffic calming and presence of playgrounds/recreation areas have been consistently associated with more walking and less pedestrian injury.²⁶ The Nurse-Family Partnership is a widely-known evidence-based program designed to address a variety of child health outcomes and it includes an injury prevention component.²⁷ It is listed as a best practice program within the Public Health Agency of Canada portal²⁷ and the HomVEE review.²⁸

Interventions may improve dietary intake and parental attitudes and knowledge about nutrition for children. There is strong evidence in favor of multi-component interventions to increase fruit and vegetable consumption in children.²⁹ Computer-based interventions have been effective in increasing fruit and vegetable consumption; multicomponent interventions and free/subsidized fruit and vegetable

interventions appear to moderately improve fruit intake but have minimal impact on vegetable intake.³⁰ Interventions that target an increase in children's dairy food or calcium intake could potentially increase children's dairy food intake by about one serving daily.³¹

Parents are believed to have a strong influence on children's eating behaviours, but the resemblance appears weak and variable across studies, nutrients, foods and parent–child pairs.³² Few studies have characterized the diets of children under five years of age and linked diet with health.³³

Educational workshops to promote healthy food choices in early childhood education appear to be effective.³⁴ Community-based interventions that provide activities to engage parents may provide added benefit by improving the home food environment.³⁵ Evidence for the effectiveness of food subsidy programs on the health and nutrition of children is lacking.³⁶ Food subsidy programs for pregnant women and children should aim to focus on improving nutritional status in the longer term. In British Columbia, the B.C. Farmers' Market Nutrition Coupon Project is a program involving partnering of farmers' markets with a community agency that works to provide nutrition, cooking, or healthy lifestyle skills building programs to lower income British Columbians.³⁷

There appears to be evidence for prenatal programming of childhood overweight and obesity.³⁸ There is no clear association between the age of introduction of solid foods and obesity.³⁹ Sedentary behaviors have been positively associated with weight status. Interventions to promote physical activity in children show some promise, although the amount of physical activity needed for healthy growth and development is not clear.⁴⁰

Home-based early intervention delivered by trained community nurses has been effective in reducing mean BMI for children at age two.⁴¹ Longer interventions that include parental participation in physical activity seem to have greater success.⁴² There is a moderate level of evidence that a combined diet and physical activity intervention conducted in the community with a school component is effective at preventing obesity or overweight.⁴³

Limited evidence suggests that after-school programs can improve physical activity levels and other health-related aspects.⁴⁴ Single-behaviour interventions may be most effective during these hours.⁴⁵ Active school commuters tend to be more physically active, however, evidence for the impact of active school transport in promoting healthy body weights for children and youth is not compelling.⁴⁶ As for the association of the primary school built environment (e.g., playground availability) and childhood weight, results are inconclusive.⁴⁷ The literature does not show major differences in the physical activity levels between children from rural or urban areas.⁴⁸ Where studied, the suburban built environment appears most conducive to promoting physical activity.⁴⁸ Regarding social network structure and physical activity behaviors, friendship plays an important role in shaping physical activity behaviors.⁴⁹

Active video games increase physical activity levels in children in the short term, but whether they lead to increases in habitual physical activity or decreases in sedentary behavior, the evidence is less clear.⁵⁰ There is not sufficient evidence to recommend them as a means of increasing daily physical activity.⁵⁰ Screen-media use among young children is disproportionately high among children from lower-income families and racial/ethnic minorities, and may have adverse effects on obesity risk.⁵¹ Effective strategies to reduce TV viewing or total screen time among children under 12 years of age include utilizing electronic TV monitoring devices, contingent feedback systems, and clinic-based counseling.⁵²

Physical activity provides children with psychological and social health benefits, such as improved self-esteem, social interaction, and fewer depressive symptoms.^{53, 54} Team sport seems to be associated with improved health outcomes compared to individual activities, due to the social nature of the participation.⁵³ Community sport participation is advocated as a form of leisure time physical activity for children, to improve physical health and to enhance psychological and social health outcomes.⁵³

With respect to other aspects of children's health and safety, behavioural interventions for sleep have not been shown to decrease infant crying, prevent sleep and behavioural problems in later childhood, or protect against postnatal depression.⁵⁵

There is consistent evidence of effectiveness for self-management education and comprehensive home-based interventions for asthma.⁵⁶⁻⁵⁹ Home-based, multi-trigger, multi-component interventions with an environmental focus and which include home visits by trained professionals have been shown to be effective in reducing asthma visits.^{60, 61}

1.B. Education

From early childhood through to late adolescence, education is fundamental to future outcomes of children and young people. In this review, the education domain covers pre-school and primary education and includes programs aimed at improving outcomes in academic achievement, and literacy.

Studies have documented a positive relationship between early care and education programs and child development outcomes.^{62, 63} Early Head Start,⁶⁴ Sure Start,⁶⁵ Better Beginnings, Better Futures,⁶³ and Toronto First Duty⁶⁶ are examples of integrated approaches to early childhood services. Integration has multiple social aims including healthier parenting, work-family balance, community development, promotion of equity and social justice through effective and culturally-competent programming as well as other aims noted previously. Programs show cost effectiveness⁶⁷⁻⁷¹ and evidence indicates that return on public investment in the education for children in poverty or low income families is higher.⁷²

There is robust evidence of the impact of family literacy, language and numeracy interventions on children's learning, particularly in the case of literacy, and these interventions can have a positive impact on the most disadvantaged families. Community-based early childhood literacy programs play an essential role in developing the literacy skills of both pre-school and school-aged children.⁷³ Canadian early literacy organizations do well to support early literacy development in communities.^{74, 75}

In British Columbia, the Vancouver Public Library has adopted the Raising a Reader and the Parent-Child Mother Goose programs.^{76, 77} In the Yukon, Canada, a Dolly Parton Imagination Library has been established to ensure that every child would have books, regardless of their family's income, similar to the intent of this literacy initiative first introduced within East Tennessee.^{78, 79}

Child and parent literacy appear to be associated with important health outcomes.⁸⁰ Good written materials can increase health knowledge, and combining good written materials with brief counseling can improve behaviors.⁸⁰ Parent involvement has a positive effect on children's reading acquisition.⁸¹ Low caregiver literacy is associated with poor preventive care behaviours and poor child health outcomes.⁸²

1.C. Material Well-being

A family's material circumstances can exert a strong influence on children's well-being. Family income and housing are examples of material well-being that can help build an important foundation for a child's life. Lower socioeconomic status is widely accepted to have deleterious effects on the well-being and development of children.⁸³ Housing instability during the first five years of a child's life is significantly associated with increases in attention problems, and internalizing and externalizing behaviour, notably among poor children.⁸⁴ Population-level early interventions such as home visiting and high-quality early child care provide evidence of effectiveness in reducing developmental vulnerability, preventing developmental delay and improving school readiness.⁸⁵

Childhood disadvantage has lasting negative effects on children's health and well-being.^{86,87} Poor children confront widespread environmental inequities.^{88,89} Children in low income households may be exposed to more family instability and they may receive less social support, have less access to books, while the air and water they consume may be more polluted.⁸⁹ Research shows small but significant effects of socioeconomic status on literacy and language, aggression, and internalizing behaviours including depression.⁹⁰ Children and young people describe aspects of family relationships, friendships and neighbourhoods that help to mitigate the impact of disadvantage on their well-being.^{91,92} Communities and advocacy groups can play an important role in promoting healthier environments for children.⁹³

1.D. Family and Peer Relationships

Infant-mother/father relationships and children's relationships with family and peers are key to their well-being. For most infants and children, their family is the main source of security and support which fosters development in many key areas such as social and emotional competence. There is significant association between both parental control and self-regulation in preschoolers.⁹⁴ Parenting programs have the potential to improve the health and well-being of parents and children. Facilitators to engagement in parenting programs include opportunity to learn skills, using trusted or known people to lead the course, meeting others and exchanging, accessibility of the course, well trained deliverers, and barriers include competing demands on parents' time and resources, experiences of group dynamics, stigma and gender issues around attending groups, accessibility of venues.⁹⁵

1.E. Participation

"Participation in community activities provides opportunities for children to learn new skills, build community networks and express their opinions."⁹⁶

After-school time programs where children participate in various activities can contribute to healthy development in physical, social, and emotional realms. Out of school-time programs range from those emphasizing community leadership to sports/arts/music. Evidence of after-school programs is not sufficient to make any policy or programming recommendations, but some areas of promise do exist.⁹⁷ Regular participation in high-quality afterschool programs is linked to significant gains in standardized test scores and work habits as well as reductions in behavioural problems and substance use.⁹⁸ Social competence and cognitive/prosocial behaviour may be tapped through programs such as Big Brothers, Big Sisters, Boys and Girls Clubs of Canada, Cadets, and other mentoring-type programs.

1.F. Subjective Well-being

Subjective well-being draws out how children feel about themselves, others, and their environment. Examples of mental health issues include anxiety, depression or grief and loss. Various factors such as poverty, trauma, and inadequate treatment have been shown to have particular impact children's social, emotional and mental health.⁹⁹ Child anxiety prevention programs indicate that provider type can moderate program effectiveness, while program duration, participant age, gender, and program type (universal or targeted) were not found to moderate program effectiveness.¹⁰⁰ Chronic involvement in bullying is associated with intrapersonal, interpersonal, and academic problems,¹⁰¹ and school bullying has been associated with adverse health and criminal outcomes later in life.¹⁰² Among effective preventive interventions for behavioural and emotional problems of children, three US programs have the best balance of evidence: in infancy, the individual Nurse Home Visitation Program; at preschool age, the individual Family Check Up; at school age, the Good Behaviour Game class program.¹⁰³ Three parenting programs in England and Australia are also worthy of highlight: the Incredible Years group format, Triple P individual format, and Parent Education Program group format."¹⁰³

1.G. Behaviours and Risks

Physical activity and healthy eating are examples of healthy behaviours that contribute to children's well-being. Conversely, substance abuse and aggression are risky behaviours which can have a negative effect on children's health and well-being. Parental and sibling smoking is a strong and significant determinant of the risk of smoking uptake by children.¹⁰⁴ Promising interventions to reduce risk behaviour in adolescents or young adults appear to be those that address multiple domains of influence on risk behaviour, and family-based interventions and combined interventions.¹⁰⁵ School-based interventions have been noted as effective in providing knowledge about substance use.¹⁰⁶

1.H. Environment

Environmental drivers of health are important to elucidate, and linking the environment to adverse health children's health outcomes is critical. There needs to be adequate consideration of children's environmental health. Ongoingly, researchers are identifying statistically significant associations between various environmental agents and health, for example urinary Bisphenol A levels and measures of adiposity in children and adolescents.^{107, 108} Also, there is evidence that the way a child's physical environment is designed, built, and maintained can also significantly affect the risk of disease, disability and injury.^{47, 109-112}

Current epidemiological evidence suggests that early-life exposure to persistent organic pollutants can adversely influence immune and respiratory systems development.¹¹³ Air pollution may cause adverse respiratory health effects in children and adverse pregnancy outcomes, and may contribute to infant mortality in Canada.¹¹⁴ Traffic-related air pollution exposure in a child's first year of life has been associated with attention deficit/hyperactivity disorder symptoms at seven years of age.¹¹⁵

Provision of smoke-free home for children is critical as passive smoking has been implicated in deteriorating cardiovascular status in children.¹¹⁶ Exposure of non-smoking pregnant women to environmental tobacco smoke" reduces mean birthweight and increases the risk of low birthweight, but has no clear effect on gestation or the risk of being small for gestational age.¹¹⁷

In order to reduce children's secondhand smoke exposure, various programs have been developed- for example, STARSS (Start Thinking about Reducing Secondhand Smoke)¹¹⁸ and Smoking? Not in Mama's House!¹¹⁹

The built environment has been identified as a significant determinant of health.^{96, 120} Various programs have been initiated that are intended to address issues of the built environment. Many include green engineering and community designs to encourage active transportation and healthy neighbourhoods. Examples include "Safe Routes to School", "Sunday Parkways", and "Walking School Bus".^{53,54} Larger initiatives include Smart Growth¹²¹ and Child Friendly Cities.¹²² Contemporary strategic planning and urban design should involve children's perspectives so that it is not child-blind.¹²³

Relationships between measures of natural space and positive emotional well-being are weak and lack consistency, but modest protective effects have been observed in small cities.¹²⁴ Positive emotional well-being was more strongly associated with other factors including demographic characteristics, family affluence, and perceptions of neighbourhood surroundings.¹²⁴ Positive outcomes of school-gardening initiatives on children's health and food behavior exist, but there is insufficient evidence of improvement of children's environmental attitude or social behaviour consistently with gardening.¹²⁵ School-community gardens promote site transformation, life skills, community building, food security, school food service, curriculum developments, and infrastructure development.¹²⁶ A review of farmers' markets and community gardens on nutrition-related outcomes was inconclusive due to few well-designed studies.¹²⁷

Growing up in a poor neighbourhood has negative effects on children. Risk of low birthweight, childhood injury and abuse, and teenage pregnancy or criminality double in poor areas. Interventions in underprivileged neighbourhoods can reduce health risks to children, especially in families that lack resources.¹²⁸ Community building and social change involves working to change policies, develop new programs, and expand capacity and partnerships to tackle issues such as affordable housing, sprawl, lack of greenspace, and more.

Synthesis of Findings

Section III

(2) *Family in-home visits aimed at improving early childhood development and children's health outcomes*

Generally, home visiting is one of several service strategies embedded in a comprehensive, high-quality early childhood system that promotes maternal, infant and early childhood health, safety and development; strong parent-child relationships; and responsible parenting among mothers and fathers. Home visiting programs may be established to prevent a range of adverse child health outcomes potentially associated with social disadvantage, while other programs may emphasize 'family wellness', including the cognitive and intellectual development of children, parenting skills and support, positive maternal mental health and use of other health services.¹²⁹

2.A. General (e.g., multi-component programs; target populations, modes of delivery, etc.)

There is good evidence to suggest that home visiting can have an impact in reducing rates of childhood injury, parenting or mother-child interaction.¹²⁹ There is some evidence to suggest a beneficial impact of home visiting on measures of intellectual development in children; mental health and physical growth; breastfeeding; children's diets; detection and management of postnatal depression; improvement in maternal employment, education; nutrition and other health habits.¹³⁰

Home visiting interventions with a comprehensive, intensive, rigorous approach that can be sustained over time with fidelity appear to be more effective than interventions with a narrow range of outcomes.^{129, 131, 132} Programs delivered by professionals produce replicable effects on children's health and development.¹³³ Programs that reach vulnerable or at-risk families may provide more benefit.^{132, 134}

A selection of evidence-based home visiting models include: Child FIRST, Early Head Start-Home Visiting, Early Intervention Program for Adolescent Mothers (EIP), Family Check-Up, Healthy Families America (HFA), Healthy Steps, Home Instruction for Parents of Preschool Youngsters (HIPPY), Maternal Early Childhood Sustained Home Visiting Program, Nurse-Family Partnership (NFP), Parents as Teachers (PAT), Play and Learning Strategies (PALS) Infant, and Infant Health and Development Program.

2.B. Child Development and School Readiness (early education, cognitive and intellectual development)

Home visiting models address child development and school readiness by engaging parents in activities designed to improve child functioning across developmental domains, educating parents about child development and strategies to enhance school readiness (such as literacy activities), promoting positive parent-child interactions, and linking families to center-based early childhood care and education experiences.

The literature indicates overall benefit of home visiting programs on school readiness and child development outcomes.^{135, 136} Home visiting programs that promote high quality parent-child

relationships and combined with high-quality early education programs are most likely to result in better school readiness outcomes for children,¹³⁷ as well as show favourable economic returns.⁶²

2.C. Child Health (birth outcomes, health care, immunizations, healthy nutrition, physical activity, obesity)

Home visiting programs that begin during a mother's pregnancy generally aim to improve birth outcomes by linking mothers to prenatal health care and providing them with information about fetal development. Postnatal programs ensure that children have access to health care, receive immunizations, etc. Some programs also provide information to parents about ways to support physical health, such as the importance of nutritious meals and physical activity.¹³⁸

For children from disadvantaged families, home visiting programs have provided significant improvements in reduced incidence of low birthweight.¹³⁹ There is some evidence to suggest a beneficial impact of home visiting on children's diets,¹²⁹ but home visiting components provided to disadvantaged groups to encourage fruit and vegetable intake for children under five did not show significantly increased overall fruit intake in the short term.⁸⁵ School-based interventions were reported to moderately improve fruit intake but have minimal impact on vegetable intake.¹⁴⁰ There is little evidence that home visiting has an effect on children's current BMI, caries levels or consumption of fruit and vegetables, however, they can help increase mothers nutritional knowledge and confidence.¹⁴¹

There is some evidence that early intervention delivered by trained community nurses to target children's body mass index (BMI) is effective in reducing mean BMI for children at age two.⁴¹ Parent-child relationships are important in explaining childhood obesity (through feeding, eating, play) and home visiting strategies should focus on interactions and influences of parent and child.¹⁴²

With respect to home visiting components aimed at housing interventions to reduce indoor allergens and improve children's health, there is sufficient evidence that multi-faceted in-home interventions for asthma tailored to the individual are effective in controlling asthma symptoms and reducing other measures of asthma morbidity.^{58, 59, 143-147} These interventions include home environmental assessment and education delivered by home visiting.

Randomized, controlled trials appear to show benefit of home visiting programs on utilization of dental services to improve dental literacy and introduce children and their families to dental prevention,^{67, 68} and to reduce early childhood caries in low income populations.¹⁴⁸

Home visiting programs have not been shown to be effective in increasing the uptake of immunization or hospital admission rates.^{129, 149} However there is some evidence that stepped intervention of tracking and case management improves infant immunization status in a population of high-risk urban infants of low socioeconomic status.¹⁵⁰

2.D. Maternal Health (pre- and post-natal, breastfeeding, attachment, self-sufficiency)

Home visiting programs aimed at improving maternal health provide mothers with health information and guidance during pregnancy and after the child's birth.

There is limited evidence that home visiting programs impact maternal depression.¹⁵¹⁻¹⁵⁶ Some visiting programs that serve low income pregnant women at-risk for postnatal depression, integrating mental health interventions into home visiting appears to be a promising approach for preventing postnatal depression.^{157, 158}

2.E. Positive Parenting Practices (parent education and support, family functioning)

Several home visiting programs are designed to promote positive parenting practices. As to the evidence of effectiveness, many programs have demonstrated benefits and statistically significant impact.¹⁵⁹ Home visiting programs that include at least one postnatal visit are associated with improved quality of the home environment and improved parenting.^{130, 133, 160-162}

Parenting interventions, most commonly provided within the home using multi-faceted interventions, are effective in reducing unintentional child injury, and there is fairly consistent evidence that they also improve home safety.¹⁶³⁻¹⁶⁶ This evidence relates mainly to interventions provided to families from disadvantaged populations, who are at-risk of adverse child health outcomes.

2.F. Reductions in Child Maltreatment (abuse, neglect)

Home visiting programs designed to prevent or reduce the incidence of child abuse and neglect generally involve professionals or paraprofessionals who work with parents to improve knowledge, skills, and behaviors that are associated with maltreatment. There is mixed evidence for the performance of childhood maltreatment programs.¹⁶⁷ Some home visiting programs designed to prevent child maltreatment indicate some promise, but there is inconclusiveness about reductions in maltreatment and improvements in child and family well-being.^{168, 169} However, rigorous research indicates that home visiting has the potential for positive results among high-risk families, particularly on health care usage and child development.²⁸

Home visiting is significantly effective as a means of improving parental, child, and maternal outcomes and preventing child abuse and neglect through parenting support, improving mental health and coping strategies, etc.¹⁷⁰ Short-term attachment-based home visit intervention is effective in enhancing parental sensitivity, improving child security, and reducing disorganization for children in the early childhood period.¹⁷¹

In the context of Aboriginal communities and reduction of family violence, there is a low level of evidence for most visiting programs including those involving home visiting for high risk families.¹⁷²⁻¹⁷⁶

2.G. Reductions in Juvenile Delinquency, Family Violence, and Crime

To reduce juvenile delinquency, family violence, and crime, home visiting models may seek to reduce risky parental behaviors by addressing mental health, self-efficacy, and self-sufficiency. Many home visiting program models provide parenting education and parent-child interaction activities to strengthen parents' capacity to manage their children's behaviours and set children on a positive path, apart from juvenile delinquency. The literature provides evidence of long-term effects of nurse home

visiting on children's criminal and antisocial behavior.^{177, 178 177, 178 177, 178 177, 178 177, 178 177, 178 177, 178 177, 178}
^{178 177, 178 177, 178 177, 178 177, 178}

The Better Beginnings, Better Futures program operates in eight Ontario communities and is designed to prevent young children in low income, high risk neighbourhoods from experiencing poor developmental outcomes.⁶³ Better Beginnings is listed as a “best practice” model within the Public Health Agency of Canada’s (PHAC) Best Practices portal and it includes child-focused programs to enrich children’s social and academic environments, as well as parent- and family-focused programs for parent support and education.² There are a number of other programs listed in the PHAC Best Practices portal related to preventing violence, such as COPEing with Toddler Behaviour, DARE to be You, Family Thriving Program, Fast Track, etc.

2.H. Low Income, Disadvantaged Mothers, Families

Social disadvantage can have a significant impact on early child development, health and wellbeing.¹⁷⁹ Postnatal home-based support programs may have benefits for socially disadvantaged mothers and their children.^{139, 180, 181} Review of the Healthy Start Visit Program provided evidence that this program was able to make services more accessible to disadvantaged Chinese parents with preschool children.¹⁸² Results indicated significant increase in child cognitive measures, child school readiness, child oral health practices; decreases in child sedentary activities, child home injury, and hospital visits; decreases in parenting stress and child behavior problems and increases in social support.

2.I. Teen Moms, At-Risk Moms

Teen moms, first-time moms, and at-risk moms face various challenges, and home visiting programs may focus on prenatal and postpartum health care for this population, or on providing preventive mental health intervention, etc. Home visiting for preterm infants promotes improved parent-infant interaction, but there is limited evidence regarding the outcomes of infant development, morbidity, abuse/neglect, and growth/nutrition.¹⁸³ More evidence suggests that prenatal home visiting may improve the use of prenatal care, whereas less evidence exists that it improves neonatal birthweight or gestational age.¹⁸⁴

As to the effectiveness of home visiting pre- and postnatally for women with an alcohol or drug problem, there is insufficient evidence to recommend the routine use of home visits for pregnant or postpartum women with a drug or alcohol problem.^{185, 186} But, home visiting programs with more frequent visitation for at-risk families had higher success rates, and in general, programs showed a positive effect on maternal behaviour.¹⁸⁷ Positive program aspects include providing social support, fostering parental knowledge, skill development and problem solving, and connecting parents with community resources.¹⁸⁷

Synthesis of Findings

Section III

(3) *Community-based collaborative interventions aimed at improving early childhood development and children's health outcomes at a population level*

Community-based collaborative intervention involves partnerships between early childhood organizations, practitioners, government (municipalities, regional districts, province), parent groups, researchers, etc., in delivering programs to children, parents, and families.

With community-based collaborative programs, there tended to be lack of research and limitations in the research methodology to draw strong conclusions. As for collaborative partnerships, the literature provides support for their development. Early childhood intervention programs have a greater impact when there is effective collaboration between program staff, parents, and the community.^{188, 189} Program models that look to build relationships across the family, the school, and the community can improve outcomes for low income and socially culturally marginalized families.¹⁹⁰

Local partnerships delivering environmental interventions result in health gain, although more evidence is needed.¹⁹¹ In Ontario, Child Family Centres demonstrate an increasingly coordinated and integrated system of child and families supports.¹⁹² Integrated centres are seen as catalysts to facilitate networking of the family literacy environment which can ultimately help create more literate communities.¹⁹²

Multi-strategy approaches, especially those which incorporate community development/coalition building and multisectoral collaboration, appear to be more effective than single strategies.¹⁹³ Child and family hubs can strengthen children's social capital in those communities with few social facilities.¹⁹⁴ Children's participation in consultation has become an important element of planning and community development strategies of government and community organizations.¹⁹⁵

Synthesis of Findings

Section III

(4) *Features of interventions that may promote health equity or protect against increased inequities*

Regarding health equity, policies should among other things: strive to level up, not level down; focus on people in poverty only, narrow the health divide and reduce social inequities throughout the whole population; tackle the social determinants of health inequities; measure the extent of inequities and the progress towards goals; and give a voice to the voiceless.⁴²³ A health equity and social determinants of health approach can frame many aspects of children's health and development.¹⁴⁰ For example, such an approach in reducing childhood obesity would involve poverty reduction, early environment initiatives, addressing neighbourhood factors, and enhancing coordination.¹⁴⁰ Common elements of developing programs that promote aspects of health equity appear to be collaboration, sustained funding, and leadership.

SECTION IV: DISCUSSION

More than 200 systematic reviews were considered in this scoping review along with almost 500 intervention programs that had home- or community-based components. As a result, this review serves as a thick resource of evidence-based reviews tied to ECD and also provides useful links to online portals to search for evidence-based programs. In conducting the scoping review, some key systematic reviews stood out with regard to their contribution to broadly answering the questions regarding factors that influence healthy ECD, home visiting effectiveness, best practice community-based, collaborative intervention models, and features of programs that promote equity. For example, Evangelou et al.'s (2009) summary of the literature pertaining to early years learning and development is a comprehensive review of evidence in respect to the process of development for children and best supportive contexts for children's early learning and development.¹⁹⁶ Peacock et al.'s (2013) review on the influence of home visiting on disadvantaged populations provides evidence that home visiting by paraprofessionals holds promise for socially high-risk families with young children, and initiating interventions prenatally with high-frequency visits improves development and health outcomes for particular groups of children.¹³⁹ Avellar et al.'s (2013) review provides detailed evidence-based information for programs that serve pregnant women or families with children from birth to age five.¹⁵⁹ In Avellar et al.'s review, the HomVEE team prioritized 35 program models to determine which met established criteria for an evidence-based early childhood home visiting service delivery model.¹⁹⁷ The HomVEE team reported on quality of outcome measures, type of impact (favourable, unfavourable, ambiguous), duration of impacts, replication of impacts, and magnitude of impacts.

Certainly, many other foundational reviews are included and inform the global pool of knowledge in key ECD areas. Various reviews provide evidence for more specific areas, such as Gaylor and Spiker (2012)¹³⁵ and Spiker's (2012)¹³⁶ synthesis of evidence of home visiting programs on school readiness and child development outcomes, in which they concluded that there were positive impacts on young children's development and behaviour. Or, Goyal et al.'s (2013) systematic review in which they reported that home visiting for preterm infants promotes improved parent-infant interaction.¹⁸³ Or, Sellstrom and Bremberg's (2006) review which demonstrated that interventions in underprivileged neighbourhoods can reduce health risks to children, especially in families that lack resources.¹²⁸ Many more studies provide sufficient level evidence for various aspects of ECD and home visiting, although some research gaps exist. For example in considering children's nutrition, multi-component interventions and educational workshops to promote healthy food choices in early childhood education appear to be effective, and community-based interventions that provide activities to engage parents may provide added benefit by improving the home food environment but more research is needed to clarify effective community-based components and nutrition programs.

As for the question of what factors influence ECD other than lead, it is evident that the literature provides a wealth of evidence on social, biological, and environmental determinants. As for the question "What is the evidence for programs that promote ECD?", many promising practices emerged, of which nutrition, healthy eating, and activity programs seemed particularly abundant. Areas of children's health such as physical health, obesity, and nutrition have seen rapid growth in the number of intervention programs. Despite a large number of intervention programs with home- or community-based components for these health areas, the literature does not provide robust evidence of effectiveness for many specific components. The growing number of programs and focus in these areas reflects the increasing obesity trend among children and the strong interest in addressing the health issue through home- and community-based efforts. Review of the literature suggests that home visiting

strategies should focus on interactions and influences of parent and child in targeting obesity and that early intervention delivered by trained community nurses to target children's body mass index (BMI) may be effective in reducing mean BMI.⁴¹ Active school commuting by children may increase their level of physical activity, however evidence for the impact of active school transport or participating in after-school programs in promoting healthy body weights for children is not strong.⁴⁶ Similarly, active video games increase physical activity levels in children in the short term, but whether they lead to increases in habitual physical activity or decreases in sedentary behavior, the evidence is less clear.⁵⁰ The importance of the built environment and “smart”, “age-friendly” city design can exert a strong influence in children’s health. Important steps in fostering healthier environments include creating partnerships in neighbourhood planning, and engaging children and families in planning processes to ensure program and service access.

In considering the evidence for community-based collaborative programs, these programs tended to be fewer in number and, in some cases, lacked a body of evidence. McClure et al. (2005)¹⁹⁸ and Turner et al. (2004; 2005)^{199, 200} reviewed a selection of community-based programs designed to prevent injuries in children (falls, pedestrian injuries bicycle injuries, etc.) and reported that there tended to be lack of research and limitations in the research methodology to draw strong conclusions. With other studies of factors influencing ECD or home visiting interventions, common issues include lack of well-designed studies resulting in evidence that remains inconclusive. For example, McCormack’s (2010) review of farmers’ markets and community gardens on nutrition-related outcomes for children cited insufficient evidence because findings were hampered due to few well-designed studies.¹²⁷ Studies of interventions designed to reduce child maltreatment have not been particularly successful in establishing a strong body of evidence, to the degree that Segal (2012) suggested that evaluation should use a theory-driven approach in evaluating programs as this may decrease the variation in results.¹⁶⁷

With respect to programs or components of programs intended to promote equity or mitigate inequity to pinpoint successful aspects, still further review is required to identify features of interventions that promote health equity or protect against increased inequities. Some wide-ranging evidence of practices involving hubs and networks suggests that this is a promising avenue to pursue.

All in all, a fair amount of evidence is presented in this scoping review with respect to influences on ECD, home visiting components, and intervention programs. This scoping review reveals and presents a multitude of programs that tie with factors affecting healthy child development. Several home visiting programs provide strong evidence for their positive impact on all children and families in the areas of parental education, maternal and child health, for example. Program components and structure have been investigated and a number of items important to program success have been identified such as well-trained program staff, parental engagement, program duration and sustainability, and program development that is multisectoral in nature involving a variety of stakeholders. Benefits have been experienced by socioeconomically disadvantaged children and families as well, with proportionate universality being a best practice offering accessible programs and services to all.^b Best effort was made to review all programs found within portals, compendiums, etc., but as noted in Section II, this scoping review does not claim to be exhaustive in identifying resources. By narrowing on domains and programs of potential interest, this will allow deeper investigation of elements of programs and feasibility of collaboration and implementation in a specific community. By brainstorming goals and anticipated

^b For more on universal proportionality, see the Human Early Learning Partnership’s Proportionate Universality brief, found here: <http://earlylearning.ubc.ca/documents/70/>.

outcomes, and by considering which areas may resonate positively with prospective partners and groups, the way to move forward and work with the evidence can be clarified.

Some issues to consider in relation to this review include: what are current offerings for children and families in the community of Trail, apart from the continuum of services provided by THEP; has there been an environmental scan of what other agencies, organizations, and schools offer; what nutrition and activity programs are in place; does school programming offer after school activities for children and youth; have there been opportunities for children's voice at planning tables with respect to built environment or community design; what child and youth mentoring programs exist within Trail; are there municipal statistics compiled that enable detailed profiling of populations and areas within the community; what do data indicate for body weight of Trail children and their state of physical and mental health; are there community designs enabling safe routes to school; and are there Smart Growth¹²¹ initiatives and/or Child Friendly City²⁰¹ principles in place? Depending on areas of interest of the Trail Area Health and Environment Program with regard to programs and evidence, there can be discussion of how evidence-based interventions may 'fit' goals and community of Trail.

Although there is insufficient evidence regarding some programs, it may of interest to discuss areas that have not had time to accumulate sufficient evidence – e.g., a Munchkinland Discovery Centre²⁰² similar to that established in Parksville/Qualicum, or Lead Free Wheels.²⁰³ If there are evidence-based programs that require community- or municipal collaboration, it may be a future step to consider whether there are government-owned tracts of land that may be reconstituted for community or children's gardens; what government, corporation, and/or agency funding is available for partnership-based initiatives; or a horticultural society that may be open to collaborative ideas to promote food gardens; as examples.

In developing prevention programs and health promotion programs, much work is involved, and hopefully this scoping review serves as a foundational document to highlight best practices and assist pursuit of change to supplement and complement early childhood development activities within Trail.

SECTION V: REFERENCES

1. Trail Area Health and Environment Committee. Trail Area Health & Environment Program. Literature review phase 2 - terms of reference (unpublished). Trail, BC: Trail Area Health and Environment Committee; 2013.
2. Public Health Agency of Canada. Canadian Best Practices - Home page - Best practices [online portal]. Ottawa, ON: PHAC; Available from: <http://cbpp-pcpe.phac-aspc.gc.ca/interventions/>.
3. Eshel N, Daelmans B, de Mello MC, Martines J. Responsive parenting: interventions and outcomes. *Bull World Health Organ.* 2006;84(12):991-8. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/17242836>.
4. Arenz S, Ruckerl R, Koletzko B, von Kries R. Breast-feeding and childhood obesity--a systematic review. *Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord.* 2004;28(10):1247-56. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/15314625>.
5. Tidswell E, Langley-Evans S. The health benefits of breastfeeding on the risk of children developing allergic asthma. *J Hum Nutr Diet.* 2011;24(3):307-. Available from: http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1111/j.1365-277X.2011.01175_39.x/abstract.
6. Schulze PA, Carlisle SA. What research does and doesn't say about breastfeeding: a critical review. *Early Child Dev Care.* 2010;180(6):703-18. Available from: <http://www.tandfonline.com/doi/abs/10.1080/03004430802263870#.Ud8R8fnqAQ>.
7. Kramer MS, Kakuma R. The optimal duration of exclusive breastfeeding: a systematic review. Geneva, Switzerland: World Health Organization; 2001. Available from: http://www.who.int/nutrition/publications/infantfeeding/WHO_NHD_01.08/en/.
8. Sarah H, Jai KD, Rehana AS, Aamer I, Zulfiqar AB. Breastfeeding promotion interventions and breastfeeding practices: a systematic review. *BMC Public Health.* 2013;13(Suppl 3):1-18. Available from: <http://www.biomedcentral.com/1471-2458/13/S3/S20>.
9. Delgado C, Matijasevich A. Breastfeeding up to two years of age or beyond and its influence on child growth and development: a systematic review. *Cad Saude Publica.* 2013;29(2):243-56. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/23459811>.
10. Guarnizo-Herreno CC, Wehby GL. Children's dental health, school performance, and psychosocial well-being. *J Pediatr.* 2012;161(6):1153-9. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/22727866>.
11. Berg JH, Slayton RL, editors. Early childhood oral health. Ames, Iowa: Wiley-Blackwell; 2009. Available from: <http://ca.wiley.com/WileyCDA/WileyTitle/productCd-0813824168.html>.
12. Nuttall NM, Steele JG, Evans D, Chadwick B, Morris AJ, Hill K. The reported impact of oral condition on children in the United Kingdom, 2003. *Br Dent J.* 2006;200(10):551-5. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/16732242>.
13. Patel RR, Tootla R, Inglehart MR. Does oral health affect self perceptions, parental ratings and video-based assessments of children's smiles? *Community Dent Oral Epidemiol.* 2007;35(1):44-52. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/17244137>.
14. Brickhouse TH, Haldiman RR, Evani B. The impact of a home visiting program on children's utilization of dental services. *Pediatrics.* 2013:S147-S52. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/24187117>.
15. Kowash MB, Pinfield A, Smith J, Curzon ME. Effectiveness on oral health of a long-term health education programme for mothers with young children. *Br Dent J.* 2000;188(4):201-5. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/10740903>.

16. Kingston D, Tough S, Whitfield H. Prenatal and postpartum maternal psychological distress and infant development: a systematic review. *Child Psychiatry Hum Dev.* 2012;43(5):683-714. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/22407278>.
17. Monk C, Georgieff MK, Osterholm EA. Research review: maternal prenatal distress and poor nutrition - mutually influencing risk factors affecting infant neurocognitive development. *J Child Psychol Psychiatry.* 2013;54(2):115-30. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/23039359>.
18. Glasheen C, Richardson GA, Fabio A. A systematic review of the effects of postnatal maternal anxiety on children. *Arch Womens Ment Health.* 2010;13(1):61-74. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/19789953>.
19. Carpenter GL, Stacks AM. Developmental effects of exposure to intimate partner violence in early childhood: a review of the literature. *Children Youth Services Rev.* 2009;31(8):831-9. Available from: <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0190740909000644>.
20. Kok R, Linting M, Bakermans-Kranenburg MJ, Ijzendoorn MH, Jaddoe VWV, Hofman A, et al. Maternal sensitivity and internalizing problems: evidence from two longitudinal studies in early childhood. *Child Psychiatry Hum Dev.* 2013. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/23408268>.
21. Sarkadi A, Kristiansson R, Oberklaid F, Bremberg S. Fathers' involvement and children's developmental outcomes: a systematic review of longitudinal studies. *Acta Paediatrica (Oslo, Norway: 1992).* 2008;97(2):153-8. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/18052995>.
22. Wilson S, Durbin CE. Effects of paternal depression on fathers' parenting behaviors: a meta-analytic review. *Clin Psychol Rev.* 2010;30(2):167-80. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/19926376>.
23. Infant Health and Development Program. Santa Monica, CA: Promising Practices Network; Available from: <http://www.promisingpractices.net/program.asp?programid=136#contact>.
24. Pearson M, Hunt H, Garside R, Moxham T, Peters J, Anderson R. Preventing unintentional injuries to children under 15 years in the outdoors: a systematic review of the effectiveness of educational programs. *Inj Prev.* 2012;18(2):113-23. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/21890579>.
25. Hartling L, Brison RJ, Crumley ET, Klassen TP, Pickett W. A systematic review of interventions to prevent childhood farm injuries. *Pediatrics.* 2004;114(4):e483-96. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/15466075>.
26. Rothman L, Buliung R, Macarthur C, To T, Howard A. Walking and child pedestrian injury: a systematic review of built environment correlates of safe walking. *Inj Prev.* 2013. Available from: <http://injuryprevention.bmj.com/content/early/2013/05/23/injuryprev-2012-040701>.
27. Public Health Agency of Canada. Canadian Best Practices - Healthy child development [online portal]. Ottawa, ON: PHAC; Available from: <http://cbpp-pcpe.phac-aspc.gc.ca/category/determinants-of-health/healthy-child-development/>.
28. Avellar SA, Supplee LH. Effectiveness of home visiting in improving child health and reducing child maltreatment. *Pediatrics.* 2013:S90-S9. Available from: http://pediatrics.aappublications.org/content/132/Supplement_2/S90.abstract.
29. Knai C, Pomerleau J, Lock K, McKee M. Getting children to eat more fruit and vegetables: a systematic review. *Prev Med.* 2006;42(2):85-95. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/16375956>.
30. Delgado-Noguera M, Tort S, Martínez-Zapata MJ, Bonfill X. Primary school interventions to promote fruit and vegetable consumption: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Prev Med.* 2011;53(1/2):3-9. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/21601591>.

31. Hendrie GA, Brindal E, Baird D, Gardner C. Improving children's dairy food and calcium intake: can intervention work? A systematic review of the literature. *Public Health Nutr.* 2013;16(2):365-76. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/22607694>.
32. Wang Y, Beydoun MA, Li J, Liu Y, Moreno LA. Do children and their parents eat a similar diet? Resemblance in child and parental dietary intake: systematic review and meta-analysis. *J Epidemiol Community Health.* 2011;65(2):177-89. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/21051779>.
33. Smithers LG, Golley RK, Brazionis L, Lynch JW. Characterizing whole diets of young children from developed countries and the association between diet and health: a systematic review. *Nutr Rev.* 2011;69(8):449-67. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/21790612>.
34. Manning AE. Promoting healthy food choices in early childhood: an ecological approach. Victoria, BC: Royal Roads; 2013. Available from: <http://dspace.royalroads.ca/docs/handle/10170/536>.
35. Heim S, Bauer KW, Stang J, Ireland M. Can a community-based intervention improve the home food environment? parental perspectives of the influence of the delicious and nutritious garden. *J Nutr Educ Behav.* 2011;43(2):130-4. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/21273132>.
36. Black AP, Brimblecombe J, Eyles H, Morris P, Vally H, O'Dea K. Food subsidy programs and the health and nutritional status of disadvantaged families in high income countries: a systematic review. *BMC Public Health.* 2012;12(1):1099-122. Available from: <http://www.biomedcentral.com/1471-2458/12/1099>.
37. B.C. Farmers' Market Nutrition Coupon Project Vancouver, BC: BC Farmers' Market; Available from: <http://www.bcfarmersmarket.org/resources/subpage/nutrition-coupon-program>.
38. Huang JS, Lee TA, Lu MC. Prenatal programming of childhood overweight and obesity. *Matern Child Health J.* 2007;11(5):461-73. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/17006770>.
39. Moorcroft KE, Marshall JL, McCormick FM. Association between timing of introducing solid foods and obesity in infancy and childhood: a systematic review. *Matern Child Nutr.* 2011;7(1):3-26. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/21143583>.
40. Prentice-Dunn H, Prentice-Dunn S. Physical activity, sedentary behavior, and childhood obesity: a review of cross-sectional studies. *Psychol Health Med.* 2012;17(3):255-73. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/21995842>.
41. Wen LM, Baur LA, Simpson JM, Rissel C, Wardle K, Flood VM. Effectiveness of home based early intervention on children's BMI at age 2: randomised controlled trial. *BMJ.* 2012;344:e3732-e. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/22735103>.
42. Niemeier BS, Hektner JM, Enger KB. Parent participation in weight-related health interventions for children and adolescents: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Prev Med.* 2012;55(1):3-13. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/22575353>.
43. Bleich SN, Segal J, Wu Y, Wilson R, Wang Y. Systematic review of community-based childhood obesity prevention studies. *Pediatrics.* 2013;132(1):e201-10. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/23753099>.
44. Beets MW, Beighle A, Erwin HE, Huberty JL. After-school program impact on physical activity and fitness: a meta-analysis. *Am J Prev Med.* 2009;36(6):527-37. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/19362799>.
45. Atkin A, Gorely T, Biddle S, Cavill N, Foster C. Interventions to promote physical activity in young people conducted in the hours immediately after school: a systematic review. *Int J Behav Med.* 2011;18(3):176-87. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/20658358>.
46. Faulkner GEJ, Buliung RN, Flora PK, Fusco C. Active school transport, physical activity levels and body weight of children and youth: a systematic review. *Prev Med.* 2009;48(1):3-8. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/19014963>.

47. Williams AJ, Wyatt KM, Hurst AJ, Williams CA. A systematic review of associations between the primary school built environment and childhood overweight and obesity. *Health Place*. 2012;18(3):504-14. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/22381422>.
48. Sandercock G, Angus C, Barton J. Physical activity levels of children living in different built environments. *Prev Med*. 2010;50(4):193-8. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/20083131>.
49. Macdonald-Wallis K, Jago R, Sterne JAC. Social network analysis of childhood and youth physical activity: a systematic review. *Am J Prev Med*. 2012;43(6):636-42. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/23159259>.
50. LeBlanc AG, Chaput J-P, McFarlane A, Colley RC, Thivel D, Biddle SJH, et al. Active video games and health indicators in children and youth: a systematic review. *PLoS ONE*. 2013;8(6):1-20. Available from: <http://www.plosone.org/article/info%3Adoi%2F10.1371%2Fjournal.pone.0065351>.
51. Thakkar RR, Garrison MM, Christakis DA. A systematic review for the effects of television viewing by infants and preschoolers. *Pediatrics*. 2006;118(5):2025-31. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/17079575>.
52. Schmidt ME, Haines J, O'Brien A, McDonald J, Price S, Sherry B, et al. Systematic review of effective strategies for reducing screen time among young children. *Obesity (Silver Spring, Md)*. 2012;20(7):1338-54. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/2222926>.
53. Eime RM, Young JA, Harvey JT, Charity MJ, Payne WR. A systematic review of the psychological and social benefits of participation in sport for children and adolescents: informing development of a conceptual model of health through sport. *Int J Behav Nutr Phys Act*. 2013;10(1):98-118. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/23945179>.
54. Ekeland E, Heian F, Hagen KB. Can exercise improve self esteem in children and young people? A systematic review of randomised controlled trials... including commentary by Coren E. *Br J Sports Med*. 2005;39(11):792-8. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/16244186/>.
55. Douglas PS, Hill PS. Behavioral sleep interventions in the first six months of life do not improve outcomes for mothers or infants: a systematic review. *J Dev Behav Pediatr*. 2013;34(7):497-507. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/24042081>.
56. Labre MP, Herman EJ, Dumitru GG, Valenzuela KA, Cechman CL. Public health interventions for asthma: an umbrella review, 1990-2010. *Am J Prev Med*. 2012;42(4):403-10. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/22424254>.
57. Celano MP, Holsey CN, Kobrynski LJ. Home-based family intervention for low-income children with asthma: a randomized controlled pilot study. *J Fam Psychol*. 2012;26(2):171-8. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/22353006>.
58. Crocker DD, Kinyota S, Dumitru GG, Ligon CB, Herman EJ, Ferdinands JM, et al. Effectiveness of home-based, multi-trigger, multicomponent interventions with an environmental focus for reducing asthma morbidity: a community guide systematic review. *Am J Prev Med*. 2011;41(2 Suppl 1):S5-32. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/21767736>.
59. Krieger J, Jacobs DE, Ashley PJ, Baeder A, Chew GL, Dearborn D, et al. Housing interventions and control of asthma-related indoor biologic agents: a review of the evidence. *J Public Health Manag Pract*. 2010;16(5 Suppl):S11-20. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/20689369>.
60. Nurmagambetov TA, Barnett SB, Jacob V, Chattopadhyay SK, Hopkins DP, Crocker DD, et al. Economic value of home-based, multi-trigger, multicomponent interventions with an environmental focus for reducing asthma morbidity a community guide systematic review. *Am J Prev Med*. 2011;41(2 Suppl 1):S33-47. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/21767734>.

61. Postma J, Karr C, Kieckhefer G. Community health workers and environmental interventions for children with asthma: a systematic review. *J Asthma*. 2009;46(6):564-76. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/19657896>.
62. Karoly LA, Kilburn MR, Cannon JS. Proven benefits of early childhood interventions. Research brief. Santa Monica, CA: RAND; 2010. Available from: http://www.rand.org/pubs/research_briefs/RB9145/index1.html.
63. Pancer SM, Nelson G, Hasford J, Loomis C. The Better Beginnings, Better Futures Project: long-term parent, family, and community outcomes of a universal, comprehensive, community-based prevention approach for primary school children and their families. *J Comm Appl Social Psychol*. 2013;23(3):187-205. Available from: <http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1002/casp.2110/abstract>.
64. Early Head Start. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Early Head Start National Resource Center; Available from: <http://www.ehsnrc.org/>.
65. Sure Start Local Programmes (Children's Centres). London, UK: National Archives; Available from: <http://webarchive.nationalarchives.gov.uk/20090810164708/dcsf.gov.uk/everychildmatters/earlyyears/surestart/whatsurestartdoes/>.
66. Corter C, Peters RD. Integrated early childhood services in Canada: evidence from the Better Beginnings, Better Futures (BBBF) and Toronto First Duty (TFD) projects Montreal, QC: Centre of Excellence for Early Childhood Development (CEECD) and the Strategic Knowledge Cluster on ECD (SKC-ECD); 2011. Available from: http://www.child-encyclopedia.com/pages/PDF/integrated_ECD_services.pdf.
67. Anderson LM, Shinn C, Fullilove MT, Scrimshaw SC, Fielding JE, Normand J, et al. The effectiveness of early childhood development programs. A systematic review. *Am J Prev Med*. 2003;24(3 Suppl):32-46. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/12668197>.
68. Reynolds AJ, Temple JA. Cost-effective early childhood development programs from preschool to third grade. *Ann Rev Clin Psychol*. 2008;4:109-39. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/18370615>.
69. Temple JA, Reynolds AJ. Benefits and costs of investments in preschool education: evidence from the Child-Parent Centers and related programs. *Econ Educ Rev*. 2007;26:126-44. Available from: www.econ.ucsb.edu/~kelly/econ191ee/temple_reynolds.pdf.
70. Heckman JJ, Masterov DV. The productivity argument for investing in young children. Chicago, Illinois: University of Chicago; 2005 July 24. Available from: <http://jenni.uchicago.edu/Invest>.
71. Heckman JJ, Moon SH, Pinto R, Savelyev PA, Yavitz A. The rate of return to the HighScope Perry Preschool Program. *J Public Econ*. 2010;94(1/2):114-28. Available from: <http://www.nber.org/papers/w15471>.
72. Barnett WS, Ackerman DJ. Costs, benefits, and long-term effects of early care and education programs: recommendations and cautions for community developers. *Community Dev J*. 2006;37(2):86-100. Available from: http://cnpf.ca/documents/Costs_benefits_and_long-term_effects_of_early_care_and_education_programs.pdf.
73. Anglin M. Literature review: the role of families and communities in building children's literacy skills. Toronto, ON: Frontier College; 2008. Available from: <http://www.middlechildhoodmatters.ca/wp-content/uploads/2012/10/The-Role-of-Families-and-Communities-in-Building-Childrens-Literacy-Skills.pdf>.
74. Balla-Boudreau N, O'Reilly D. Early childhood literacy programs in Canada: a national survey. Dalhousie, NB: Dalhousie University; 2011. Available from: http://readtome.ca/research/national_survey_fullreport.pdf.

75. Balla-Boudreau N, O'Reilly D, Howard V, McDougall C. Results of a national survey of early literacy programs. Dalhousie, NB: Dalhousie University; 2011. Available from: http://www.cais-acs.ca/proceedings/2011/11_Balla-Boudreau_OReilly_Howard_McDougall.pdf.
76. Raising a Reader. Redwood City, CA: Sobrato Center for Nonprofits; Available from: http://www.raisingareader.org/site/PageServer?pagename=rar_homepage.
77. Parent-Child Mother Goose Program. Toronto, ON: Parent-Child Mother Goose; Available from: <http://nationalpcmgp.ca/>.
78. Dolly Parton's Imagination Library. Shelby County, TN: Dolly Parton's Imagination Library; Available from: <http://www.imaginationlibrary.com/>.
79. Dolly Parton Literacy Imagination Library - Yukon. Whitehorse, YK: Yukon Literacy Coalition; Available from: <http://www.yukonliteracy.ca/imagination-library.html>.
80. DeWalt DA, Hink A. Health literacy and child health outcomes: a systematic review of the literature. *Pediatrics*. 2009;124(5, Suppl 3):S265-S74. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/19861480>.
81. Sénéchal M, Laura Y. The effect of family literacy interventions on children's acquisition of reading from kindergarten to grade 3: a meta-analytic review. *Rev Educ Res*. 2008;78(4):880-907. Available from: <http://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&db=ehh&AN=36346443&site=ehost-live&scope=site>.
82. Sanders LM, Federico S, Klass P, Abrams MA, Dreyer B. Literacy and child health: a systematic review. *Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med*. 2009;163(2):131-40. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/19188645>.
83. Weitzman M. Low income and its impact on psychosocial child development. Montreal, QC: Centre of Excellence for Early Childhood Development and the Strategic Knowledge Cluster on ECD; 2007. Available from: <http://www.child-encyclopedia.com/Pages/PDF/WeitzmanANGxp.pdf>.
84. Ziol-Guest KM, McKenna CC. Early childhood housing instability and school readiness. *Child Dev*. 2013. Available from: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/cdev.12105>.
85. Woolfenden S, Goldfeld S, Raman S, Eapen V, Kemp L, Williams K. Inequity in child health: the importance of early childhood development. *J Paediatr Child Health*. 2013. Available from: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jpc.12171>.
86. Galobardes B, Lynch JW, Smith GD. Childhood socioeconomic circumstances and cause-specific mortality in adulthood: systematic review and interpretation. *Epidemiol Rev*. 2004;26:7-21. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/15234944>.
87. Galobardes B, Lynch JW, Smith GD. Is the association between childhood socioeconomic circumstances and cause-specific mortality established? Update of a systematic review. *J Epidemiol Community Health*. 2008;62(5):387-90. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/18413449>.
88. Landrigan PJ, Rauh VA, Galvez MP. Environmental justice and the health of children. *Mt Sinai J Med*. 2010;77(2):178-87. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/20309928>.
89. Evans GW. The environment of childhood poverty. *Am Psychol*. 2004;59(2):77-92. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/14992634>.
90. Letourneau NL, Duffett-Leger L, Levac L, Watson B, Young-Morris C. Socioeconomic status and child development: a meta-analysis. *J Emotional Behav Disorders*. 2013;21(3):211-24. Available from: http://www.researchgate.net/publication/258134540_Socioeconomic_Status_and_Child_Development_A_Meta-Analysis.
91. Attree P. Growing up in disadvantage: a systematic review of the qualitative evidence. *Child Care Health Dev*. 2004;30(6):679-89. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/15527478>.

92. Attree P. Parenting support in the context of poverty: a meta-synthesis of the qualitative evidence. *Health Soc Care Community*. 2005;13(4):330-7. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/15969704>.
93. Powell DL, Stewart V. Children. The unwitting target of environmental injustices. *Pediatr Clin North Am*. 2001;48(5):1291-305. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/11579675>.
94. Karreman A, van Tuijl C, van Aken MAG, Deković M. Parenting and self-regulation in preschoolers: a meta-analysis. *Infant Child Dev*. 2006;15(6):561-79. Available from: <http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1002/icd.478/abstract>.
95. Mytton J, Ingram J, Manns S, Thomas J. Facilitators and barriers to engagement in parenting programs: a qualitative systematic review. *Health Educ Behav*. 2013. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/23640123>.
96. Commissioner for Children and Young People Western Australia. Building Blocks: best practice programs that improve the wellbeing of children and young people – Edition One. Subiaco, WA: Commissioner for Children and Young People Western Australia; 2012 Feb. Available from: <http://www.cryp.wa.gov.au/buildingblocks/>.
97. Zief SG, Lauver S, Maynard RA. The impacts of after-school programs on student outcomes: a systematic review for the Campbell Collaboration. *Campbell Collaboration*. 2006;2(3). Available from: <http://campbellcollaboration.org/lib/project/12/>.
98. Vandell DL, Reisner ER. Study of promising after-school programs: key findings from new research on the benefits of high-quality after-school programs. Irvine, CA: University of California, Irvine, and Washington, DC: Policy Studies Associates, Inc. 2007. Available from: https://www.naesp.org/resources/1/A_New_Day_for_Learning_Resources/Making_the_Case/Study_of_Promising_Afterschool_Programs.pdf.
99. Center for the Study of Social Policy. Results-based public policy strategies for promoting children's social, emotional and behavioral health. Washington, DC: CSSP; 2012 Mar. Available from: <http://www.cssp.org/policy/papers/Promote-Childrens-Social-Emotional-and-Behavioral-Health.pdf>.
100. Fisak JBJ, Richard D, Mann A. The prevention of child and adolescent anxiety: a meta-analytic review. *Prev Sci*. 2011;12(3):255-68. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/21437675>.
101. Strohmeier D, Noam GG. Evidence-based bullying prevention programs for children and youth. *New Dir Youth Dev*. 2012;2012(133). Available from: <http://ca.wiley.com/WileyCDA/WileyTitle/productCd-1118362144.html>.
102. Ttofi MM, Farrington DP. Risk and protective factors, longitudinal research, and bullying prevention. *New Dir Youth Dev*. 2012;2012(133):85-98. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/22504793>.
103. Bayer J, Hiscock H, Scalzo K, Mathers M, McDonald M, Morris A, et al. Systematic review of preventive interventions for children's mental health: what would work in Australian contexts? *Aust N Z J Psychiatry*. 2009;43(8):695-710. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/19629791>.
104. Jo L-B. Exposure to parental and sibling smoking and the risk of smoking uptake in childhood and adolescence: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Thorax*. 2011;66(10):847-55. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/21325144>.
105. Jackson C, Geddes R, Haw S, Frank J. Interventions to prevent substance use and risky sexual behaviour in young people: a systematic review. *Addiction*. 2012;107(4):733-47. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/22151546>.
106. Karki S, Pietilä A-M, Länsimies-Antikainen H, Varjoranta P, Pirskanen M, Laukkanen E. The effects of interventions to prevent substance use among adolescents: a systematic review. *J Child Adolesc Substance Abuse*. 2012;21(5):383-413. Available from: <http://www.tandfonline.com/doi/abs/10.1080/1067828X.2012.724276#.UgqGVpLqneQ>.

107. Eng DS, Lee JM, Gebremariam A, Meeker JD, Peterson K, Padmanabhan V. Bisphenol A and chronic disease risk factors in US children. *Pediatrics*. 2013. Available from: <http://pediatrics.aappublications.org/content/early/2013/08/13/peds.2013-0106.abstract>.
108. Trasande L, Attina TM, Blustein J. Association between urinary bisphenol a concentration and obesity prevalence in children and adolescents. *JAMA*. 2012;308(11):1113-21. Available from: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1001/2012.jama.11461>.
109. National Scientific Council on the Developing Child, National Forum on Early Childhood Policy and Programs. The foundations of lifelong health are built in early childhood. Harvard, CT: Center on the Developing Child at Harvard University; 2010 Jul. Available from: <http://www.developingchild.harvard.edu>.
110. Cummins SK, Jackson RJ. The built environment and children's health. *Pediatr Clin North Am*. 2001;48(5):1241-52, x. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/11579672>.
111. Dunn JR. Levels of influence in the built environment on the promotion of healthy child development. *Healthc Q*. 2012;Special Issue(July):33-7. Available from: <http://www.longwoods.com/content/22944>.
112. Sallis JF, Glanz K. The role of built environments in physical activity, eating, and obesity in childhood. *Future Child*. 2006;16(1):89-108. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/16532660>.
113. Gascon M, Morales E, Sunyer J, Vrijheid M. Effects of persistent organic pollutants on the developing respiratory and immune systems: a systematic review. *Environ Int*. 2013;52:51-65. Available from: <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0160412012002425>.
114. Koranteng S, Vargas ARO, Buka I. Ambient air pollution and children's health: a systematic review of Canadian epidemiological studies. *Pediatr Child Health*. 2007;12(3):225-33. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/19030365>.
115. Newman NC, Ryan P, LeMasters G, Levin L, Bernstein D, Hershey GKK, et al. Traffic-related air pollution exposure in the first year of life and behavioral scores at 7 years of age. *Environ Health Perspect*. 2013;121(6):731-7. Available from: <http://ehp.niehs.nih.gov/1205555/>.
116. Temple B, Johnson J. Provision of smoke-free homes and vehicles for kindergarten children: associated factors. *J Pediatr Nurs*. 2011;26(6):e69-78. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/22055386>.
117. Leonardi-Bee J, Smyth A, Button J, Coleman T. Environmental tobacco smoke and fetal health: systematic review and meta-analysis. *Archives of Disease in Childhood -- Fetal & Neonatal Edition*. 2008;93(5):F351-F61. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/18218658>.
118. STARSS (Start Thinking About Reducing Secondhand Smoke). Kingston, ON: STARSS; Available from: www.aware.on.ca/starss.
119. Smoking?...Not in Mama's House! (Kauai District, HI). Available from: <http://www.healthysanbernardinocounty.org/modules.php?op=modload&name=PromisePractice&file=promisePractice&pid=307>.
120. Jackson RJ, Dannenberg AL, Frumkin H. Health and the built environment: 10 years after. *Am J Public Health*. 2013;Sect. 1542-4. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/23865699>.
121. Geller AL. Smart Growth: a prescription for livable cities. *Am J Public Health*. 2003;93(9):1410-5. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/12948954>.
122. UNICEF. Building Child Friendly Cities: a framework for action. Florence, Italy: UNICEF; 2004. Available from: <http://www.unicef-irc.org/publications/416>.
123. Whitzman C, Mizrachi D. Creating child-friendly high-rise environments: beyond wastelands and glasshouses. *Urban Policy Res*. 2012;30(3):233-49. Available from: <http://www.tandfonline.com/doi/abs/10.1080/08111146.2012.663729>.

124. Quynh H, Wendy C, Janssen I, Pickett W. Exposure to public natural space as a protective factor for emotional well-being among young people in Canada. *BMC Public Health*. 2013;13(1):1-14. Available from: <http://www.biomedcentral.com/1471-2458/13/407>.
125. Blair D. The child in the garden: an evaluative review of the benefits of school gardening. *J Environ Educ*. 2009;40(2). Available from: <http://www.csupomona.edu/~smemerson/business318/articles101/childrens%20gardens.pdf>.
126. Schmidt MC, Hyman J, Flint J, McDonald N, Hulett N. Friends of Burlington Gardens School Community Garden 2011 Mini-grant Program. Evaluation report. Burlington, VT: Burlington Gardens; 2011 Nov. Available from: <http://www.burlingtongardens.org/SchoolCommunityGardenEvaluation-ExecutiveSummary.pdf>.
127. McCormack LA, Laska MN, Larson NI, Story M. Review of the nutritional implications of farmers' markets and community gardens: a call for evaluation and research efforts. *J Am Diet Assoc*. 2010;110(3):399-408. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/20184990>.
128. Sellström E, Bremberg S. The significance of neighbourhood context to child and adolescent health and well-being: a systematic review of multilevel studies. *Scand J Public Health*. 2006;34(5):544-54. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/16990166>.
129. Bull J, Geraldine McCormick, Swann C, Mulvihill C. Ante- and post-natal home-visiting programmes: a review of reviews. Evidence briefing. UK: Nice; 2004. Available from: http://www.nice.org.uk/niceMedia/documents/home_visiting.pdf.
130. Ciliska D, Mastrilli P, Ploeg J, Hayward S, Brunton G, Underwood J. The effectiveness of home visiting as a delivery strategy for public health nursing interventions to clients in the prenatal and postnatal period: a systematic review. *Primary Health Care Res Dev*. 2001;2(1):41-54. Available from: <http://theevidence.org/view-article.aspx?a=16154>.
131. Zercher C, Spiker D. Home visiting programs and their impact on young children. Montreal, QC: Centre of Excellence for Early Childhood Development and the Strategic Knowledge Cluster on ECD; 2004. Available from: <http://www.child-encyclopedia.com/documents/Zercher-SpikerANGxp.pdf>.
132. National Collaborating Centre for Determinants of Health. Public health early child home visiting program (discussion paper). Antigonish, NS: NCCDH; 2008 Oct. Available from: <http://nccdh.ca/resources/entry/discussion-paper-public-health-early-child-home-visiting-forum>.
133. Olds DL, Sadler L, Kitzman H. Programs for parents of infants and toddlers: recent evidence from randomized trials. *J Child Psychol Psychiatry*. 2007;48(3-4):355-91. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/17355402>.
134. Kitzman HJ. Effective early childhood development programs for low-income families: home visiting interventions during pregnancy and early childhood. Montreal, QC: Centre of Excellence for Early Childhood Development and the Strategic Knowledge Cluster on ECD; 2004. Available from: http://www.enfant-encyclopedie.com/pages/PDF/KitzmanANGxp-Low_income.pdf.
135. Gaylor E, Spiker D. Home visiting programs and their impact on young children's school readiness. Montreal, QC: Centre of Excellence for Early Childhood Development and the Strategic Knowledge Cluster on ECD; 2012 Sep. Available from: <http://www.child-encyclopedia.com/Pages/PDF/Gaylor-SpikerANGxp2.pdf>.
136. Spiker D. Home visiting programs (prenatal and postnatal). What do we know? Synthesis of experts' texts Montreal, QC: Centre of Excellence for Early Childhood Development (CEECD) and the Strategic Knowledge Cluster on ECD (SKC-ECD); 2012 Sep. Available from: <http://www.child-encyclopedia.com/en-ca/home-visiting-programs-prenatal-postnatal/what-do-we-know.html>.
137. Zhai F, Waldfogel J, Brooks-Gunn J. Head Start, prekindergarten, and academic school readiness: a comparison among regions in the United States. *J Social Service Res*. 2013;39(3):345-64. Available from:

<http://www.tandfonline.com/doi/abs/10.1080/01488376.2013.770814?journalCode=wssr20#.UYLQYKL5VBk>.

138. U.S. Department of Health and Human Services. Child health. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Health and Human Services; 2013 [updated Sep]; Available from:

<http://homvee.acf.hhs.gov/document.aspx?rid=2&sid=2>.

139. Peacock S, Konrad S, Watson E, Nickel D, Muhajarine N. Effectiveness of home visiting programs on child outcomes: a systematic review. BMC Public Health. 2013;13(1):1-14. Available from:

<http://www.biomedcentral.com/1471-2458/13/17/>.

140. Evans CEL, Christian MS, Cleghorn CL, Greenwood DC, Cade JE. Systematic review and meta-analysis of school-based interventions to improve daily fruit and vegetable intake in children aged 5 to 12 y. Am J Clin Nutr. 2012;96(4):889-901. Available from:

<http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/22952187>.

141. Scheiwe A, Hardy R, Watt RG. Four-year follow-up of a randomized controlled trial of a social support intervention on infant feeding practices. Matern Child Nutr. 2010;6(4):328-37. Available from:

<http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/21050387>.

142. Skouteris Hhdea, McCabe M, Ricciardelli LA, Milgrom J, Baur LA, Aksan N, et al. Parent-child interactions and obesity prevention: a systematic review of the literature. Early Child Dev Care. 2012;182(2):153-74. Available from:

<http://www.tandfonline.com/doi/abs/10.1080/03004430.2010.548606#.Up47msSkqdk>.

143. Jacobs DE, Baeder A. Housing interventions and health: a review of the evidence. Columbia, MD: National Center for Healthy Housing; 2009 Jan. Available from:

<http://www.nchh.org/LinkClick.aspx?fileticket=2IvaEDNBIdU%3d&tabid=229>.

144. Jacobs DE, Brown MJ, Baeder A, Sucusky MS, Margolis S, Hershovitz J, et al. A systematic review of housing interventions and health: introduction, methods, and summary findings. J Public Health Manag Pract. 2010;16(5 Suppl):S5-10. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/20689375>.

145. Breyse J, Wendt J, Dixon S, Murphy AMY, Wilson J, Meurer J, et al. Nurse case management and housing interventions reduce allergen exposures: the Milwaukee randomized controlled trial. Public Health Rep. 2011;126:89-99. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/21563716>.

146. Eggleston PA, Butz A, Rand C, Curtin-Brosnan J, Kanchanaraksa S, Swartz L, et al. Home environmental intervention in inner-city asthma: a randomized controlled clinical trial. Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol. 2005;95(6):518-24. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/16400889>.

147. Morgan WJ, Crain EF, Gruchalla RS, O'Connor GT, Kattan M, Evans R, et al. Results of a Home-Based Environmental Intervention among Urban Children with Asthma. N Engl J Med. 2004;351(11):1068-80. Available from: <http://www.nejm.org/doi/full/10.1056/NEJMoa032097>.

148. Feldens CA, Giugliani ER, Duncan BB, Drachler Mde L, Vitolo MR. Long-term effectiveness of a nutritional program in reducing early childhood caries: a randomized trial. Community Dent Oral Epidemiol. 2010;38(4):324-32. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/20406273>.

149. Kendrick D, Hewitt M, Dewey M, Elkan R, Blair M, Robinson J, et al. The effect of home visiting programmes on uptake of childhood immunization: a systematic review and meta-analysis. J Public Health Med. 2000;22(1):90-8. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/10774910>.

150. Hambidge SJ, Phibbs SL, Chandramouli V, Fairclough D, Steiner JF. A stepped intervention increases well-child care and immunization rates in a disadvantaged population. Pediatrics. 2009;124(2):455-64. Available from: <http://pediatrics.aappublications.org/content/124/2/455.full.pdf>.

151. Ammerman RT, Tandon SD. Maternal mental health outcomes and children's mental health and home visiting. Montreal, QC: Centre of Excellence for Early Childhood Development and the Strategic Knowledge Cluster on ECD; 2012 Sep. Available from: <http://www.child-encyclopedia.com/pages/PDF/Ammerman-TandonANGxp1.pdf>.

152. Ammerman RT, Putnam FW, Bosse NR, Teeters AR, Van Ginkel JB. Maternal depression in home visitation: a systematic review. *Aggress Violent Behav.* 2010;15(3):191-200. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/20401324>.
153. Dugravier R, Tubach F, Saias T, Guedeney N, Pasquet B, Purper-Ouakil D, et al. Impact manualized multifocal perinatal home-visiting program using psychologists on postnatal depression: the CAPEDP randomized controlled trial. *PLoS ONE.* 2013;8(8):1-10. Available from: <http://www.plosone.org/article/info%3Adoi%2F10.1371%2Fjournal.pone.0072216>.
154. Kersten-Alvarez LE, Hosman CMH, Riksen-Walraven JM, Van Doesum KTM, Hoefnagels C. Long-term effects of a home-visiting intervention for depressed mothers and their infants. *J Child Psychol Psychiatry.* 2010;51(10):1160-70. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/20707826>.
155. Austerberry H, Wiggins M, Turner H, Oakley A. Evaluating social support and health visiting. *Community Pract.* 2004;77(12):460-4. Available from: <http://www.ingentaconnect.com/content/cp/cp/2004/00000077/00000012/art00007>.
156. Christie J, Bunting B. The effect of health visitors' postpartum home visit frequency on first-time mothers: cluster randomised trial. *Int J Nurs Stud.* 2011;48(6):689-702. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/21129744>.
157. Tandon SD, Leis JA, Mendelson T, Perry DF, Kemp K. Six-month outcomes from a randomized controlled trial to prevent perinatal depression in low-income home visiting clients. *Matern Child Health J.* 2013. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/23793487>.
158. Tandon SD, Perry DF, Mendelson T, Kemp K, Leis JA. Preventing perinatal depression in low-income home visiting clients: a randomized controlled trial. *J Consult Clin Psychol.* 2011;79(5):707-12. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/21806298>.
159. Avellar S, Paulsell D, Sama-Miller E, Grosso PD. Home visiting evidence of effectiveness: executive summary. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Health and Human Services; 2013 Sep. Available from: <http://homvee.acf.hhs.gov/Default.aspx>.
160. Raynor P. Review: home visiting programmes that include greater than or equal to 1 postnatal home visit are associated with improved quality of home environment and parenting... commentary on Kendrick D, Elkan R, Hewitt M et al. Does home visiting improve parenting and the quality of the home environment? A systematic review and meta analysis. *Arch Dis Child* 2000 Jun;82:443-51. *Evidence Based Nursing.* 2001;4(1):9-. Available from: http://knowledgetranslation.ca/sysrev/articles/284_abstract_CINAHL.pdf.
161. Olds D. Review: home visiting programmes that include > or = to 1 postnatal home visit are associated with improved quality of home environment and parenting. *Evidence Based Nursing.* 2001;4(1):13-. Available from: <http://ebn.bmj.com/content/4/1/9.full>.
162. Hodnett ED, Roberts I. Home-based social support for socially disadvantaged mothers. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev.* 2000(2):CD000107. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/10796694>.
163. Kendrick D, Mulvaney CA, Ye L, Stevens T, Mytton JA, Stewart-Brown S. Parenting interventions for the prevention of unintentional injuries in childhood. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev.* 2013(3). Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/23543542>.
164. Kendrick D, Barlow J, Hampshire A, Stewart-Brown S, Polnay L. Parenting interventions and the prevention of unintentional injuries in childhood: systematic review and meta-analysis. *Child Care Health Dev.* 2008;34(5):682-95. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/18796060>.
165. Kendrick D, Barlow J, Hampshire A, Polnay L, Stewart-Brown S. Parenting interventions for the prevention of unintentional injuries in childhood. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev.* 2007(4):CD006020-CD. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/17943875>.

166. Kendrick D, Elkan R, Hewitt M, Dewey M, Blair M, Robinson J, et al. Does home visiting improve parenting and the quality of the home environment? A systematic review and meta analysis. *Arch Dis Child*. 2000;82(6):443-51. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/10833174/>.
167. Segal L, Sara Opie R, Dalziel KIM. Theory! The missing link in understanding the performance of neonate/infant home-visiting programs to prevent child maltreatment: a systematic review. *Milbank Q*. 2012;90(1):47-106. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/22428693>.
168. Barlow J, Simkiss D, Stewart-Brown S. Interventions to prevent or ameliorate child physical abuse and neglect: findings from a systematic review of reviews. *J Children's Services*. 2006;1(3):6-28. Available from: <http://www.emeraldinsight.com/journals.htm?articleid=1932541>.
169. Boller K. Evidence for the role of home visiting in child maltreatment prevention. Montreal, QC: Centre of Excellence for Early Childhood Development and the Strategic Knowledge Cluster on ECD; 2012 Sep. Available from: <http://www.child-encyclopedia.com/pages/PDF/BollerANGxp1.pdf>.
170. LeCroy CW, Krysik J. Randomized trial of the healthy families Arizona home visiting program. *Children Youth Services Rev*. 2011;33(10):1761-6. Available from: <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0190740911001587>.
171. Moss E, Dubois-Comtois K, Cyr C, Tarabulsy GM, St-Laurent D, Bernier A. Efficacy of a home-visiting intervention aimed at improving maternal sensitivity, child attachment, and behavioral outcomes for maltreated children: a randomized control trial. *Dev Psychopathol*. 2011;23(1):195-210. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/21262048>.
172. Shea B, Nahwegahbow A, Andersson N. Reduction of family violence in Aboriginal communities: a systematic review of interventions and approaches. *Pimatisiwin*. 2010;8(2):35-60. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/21052554>.
173. Caldera D, Burrell L, Rodriguez K, Crowne SS, Rohde C, Duggan A. Impact of a statewide home visiting program on parenting and on child health and development. *Child Abuse Negl*. 2007;31(8):829-52. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/17822765>.
174. Duggan A, Caldera D, Rodriguez K, Burrell L, Rohde C, Crowne SS. Impact of a statewide home visiting program to prevent child abuse. *Child Abuse Negl*. 2007;31(8):801-27. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/17822764>.
175. Duggan A, Fuddy L, Burrell L, Higman SM, McFarlane E, Windham A, et al. Randomized trial of a statewide home visiting program to prevent child abuse: impact in reducing parental risk factors. *Child Abuse Negl*. 2004;28(6):623-43. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/15193852>.
176. Duggan A, Fuddy L, McFarlane E, Burrell L, Windham A, Higman S, et al. Evaluating a statewide home visiting program to prevent child abuse in at-risk families of newborns: fathers' participation and outcomes. *Child Maltreat*. 2004;9(1):3-17. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/14870994>.
177. Olds D, Henderson CR, Jr., Cole R, Eckenrode J, Kitzman H, Luckey D, et al. Long-term effects of nurse home visitation on children's criminal and antisocial behavior: fifteen-year follow-up of a randomized controlled trial. In: Feldman MA, editor. *Early intervention: the essential readings*. Malden: Blackwell Publishing; 2004. p. 238-55. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/9786373>.
178. Olds DL, Robinson J, O'Brien R, Luckey DW, Pettitt LM, Henderson CR, Jr., et al. Home visiting by paraprofessionals and by nurses: a randomized, controlled trial. *Pediatrics*. 2002;110(3):486-96. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/12205249>.
179. Miller S, Maguire LK, Macdonald G. Home-based child development interventions for preschool children from socially disadvantaged families. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev*. 2012(12):CD008131. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/22161419>.

180. Supplee L, Adirim T. Evidence-based home visiting to enhance child health and child development and to support families. Washington, DC: American Psychological Association; 2012; Available from: <http://www.apa.org/pi/families/resources/newsletter/2012/07/home-visiting.aspx>.
181. Ferguson JM, Vanderpool RC. Impact of a Kentucky maternal, infant, and early childhood home-visitation program on parental risk factors. *J Child Fam Stud*. 2013;22(4):551-8. Available from: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10826-012-9610-4>.
182. Leung C, Tsang S, Heung K. Pilot evaluation of a home visit parent training program in disadvantaged families. *Res Social Work Prac*. 2013;23(4):397-406. Available from: <http://rsw.sagepub.com/content/23/4/397.abstract>.
183. Goyal NK, Teeters A, Ammerman RT. Home visiting and outcomes of preterm infants: a systematic review. *Pediatrics*. 2013;132(3):502-16. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/23940238>.
184. Issel LM, Forrestal SG, Slaughter J, Wiencrot A, Handler A. A review of prenatal home-visiting effectiveness for improving birth outcomes. *J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs*. 2011;40(2):157-65. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/21314710>.
185. Turnbull C, Osborn DA. Home visits during pregnancy and after birth for women with an alcohol or drug problem. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev*. 2012;1:CD004456. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmedhealth/PMH0012807/>.
186. Doggett C, Burrett S, Osborn DA. Home visits during pregnancy and after birth for women with an alcohol or drug problem. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev*. 2005(4):CD004456. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/22258956>.
187. Nievar MA, Van Egeren LA, Pollard S. A meta-analysis of home visiting programs: moderators of improvements in maternal behavior. *Infant Mental Health J*. 2010;31(5):499-520. Available from: <http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1002/imhj.20269/pdf>.
188. Wilder EM. Characteristics of effective collaboration among innovative early childhood intervention programs. Seattle, WA: Seattle University; 2010. Available from: <http://udini.proquest.com/view/characteristics-of-effective-goid:305229747/>.
189. Yang C-H, Hossain SZ, Sitharthan G. Collaborative practice in early childhood intervention from the perspectives of service providers. *Infant Young Child*. 2013;26(1):57-73. Available from: http://journals.lww.com/iycjournal/Fulltext/2013/01000/Collaborative_Practice_in_Early_Childhood.6.aspx.
190. Goodall J, Vorhaus J. Review of best practice in parental engagement. Department for Education, UK; 2011. Available from: http://www.niace.org.uk/sites/default/files/documents/projects/Family/External_research/DEPARTMENT-FOR-EDUCATION-Good-Practice-in-Parental-Engagement.pdf.
191. Hayes SL, Mann MK, Morgan FM, Kelly MJ, Weightman AL. Collaboration between local health and local government agencies for health improvement. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev*. 2012;10:CD007825. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/21678371>.
192. Essential Skills Ontario. Stronger Together: toward more literate communities. Toronto, ON: Human Resources and Skills Development Canada; 2012. Available from: http://www.essentialskillsontario.ca/sites/www.essentialskillsontario.ca/files/StrongerTogether_Report_Final.pdf.
193. Saewyc EM, Stewart D, (McCreary Centre Society), (University of British Columbia School of Nursing). Evidence review: healthy child and youth development. Victoria, BC: British Columbia Ministry of Healthy Living and Sport; 2010. Available from: http://www.health.gov.bc.ca/public-health/pdf/Healthy_Child_and_Youth_Development-Evidence_Review.pdf.

194. Farrell A, Tayler C, Tennent L. Building social capital in early childhood education and care: an Australian study. *British Educ Research J*. 2004;30(5):623-32. Available from: <http://www.jstor.org/stable/1502096>.
195. Dockett S, Kearney E, Perry B. Recognising young children's understandings and experiences of community. *Int J Early Childhood*. 2012;44(3):287-305. Available from: <http://link.springer.com/article/10.1007%2Fs13158-012-0073-y#page-1>.
196. Evangelou M. Early years learning and development. Literature review. Oxford, UK: University of Oxford; 2009 Nov. Available from: https://www.gov.uk/government/uploads/system/uploads/attachment_data/file/222003/DCSF-RR176.pdf.
197. U.S. Department of Health and Human Services. Home visiting evidence of effectiveness. Washington, DC: Health Resources and Service Administration, Maternal and Child Health; Available from: <http://homvee.acf.hhs.gov/outcomes.aspx>.
198. McClure R, Nixon J, Spinks A, Turner C. Community-based programmes to prevent falls in children: a systematic review. *J Paediatr Child Health*. 2005;41(9-10):465-70. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/16150059>.
199. Turner C, McClure R, Nixon J, Spinks A. Community-based programmes to prevent pedestrian injuries in children 0-14 years: a systematic review. *Inj Contr Saf Promot*. 2004;11(4):231-7. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/15903157>.
200. Turner C, McClure R, Nixon J, Spinks A. Community-based programs to promote car seat restraints in children 0–16 years – a systematic review. *Accid Anal Prev*. 2005;37(1):77-83. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/15607278>.
201. McAllister C. Child Friendly Cities and land use planning: implications for children's health. *Environ J*. 2009;35(2). Available from: <http://www.environmentsjournal.ca/index.php/ejis/article/view/10057>.
202. Munchkinland Discovery Centre. Parksville, BC: School District 69; Available from: <http://www.sd69.bc.ca/programs/BLT/Programs/Munchkinland/Pages/default.aspx>.
203. Lead Free Wheels. Ann Arbor, MI: Ecology Center; Available from: <http://www.healthysanbernardinocounty.org/modules.php?op=modload&name=PromisePractice&file=promisePractice&pid=406>.

MAIN DOCUMENT

Early Childhood Development (ECD) Literature Review

(Factors that influence early childhood development, home visitation and community-based collaborative programs, as well as the features of those programs or interventions that promote health equity)

August 13, 2014

Prepared for the Trail Area Health and Environment Committee (THEC)

By Michele Wiens
Human Early Learning Partnership
School of Population and Public Health, Faculty of Medicine
University of British Columbia
2206 East Mall, Vancouver, BC
V6T 1Z3

Early Childhood Development (ECD) Literature Review MAIN DOCUMENT

Table of Contents

| | | |
|---|--|----------------|
| OVERVIEW | | <i>page 4</i> |
| SECTION I: INTRODUCTION | | <i>page 6</i> |
| SECTION II: METHODOLOGY | | <i>page 7</i> |
| (1) Elements of the Scoping Review | | <i>page 7</i> |
| (2) Limitations of the Scoping Review | | <i>page 12</i> |
| SECTION III: RESULTS | | <i>page 13</i> |
| (1) Factors that influence children’s healthy development (excluding blood lead/heavy metals and chemical agents) | | <i>page 13</i> |
| 1.A. Health and Safety | | <i>page 15</i> |
| a. <i>Abuse and Neglect</i> | | <i>page 15</i> |
| b. <i>Breastfeeding</i> | | <i>page 16</i> |
| c. <i>Dental Health, Oral Care</i> | | <i>page 17</i> |
| d. <i>Early Environment (stress, supportive parenting, etc.)</i> | | <i>page 17</i> |
| e. <i>Injury Prevention</i> | | <i>page 19</i> |
| f. <i>Nutrition</i> | | <i>page 19</i> |
| g. <i>Physical Health (activity/inactivity, obesity, sleep)</i> | | <i>page 21</i> |
| h. <i>Respiratory Health (asthma)</i> | | <i>page 26</i> |
| 1.B. Education | | <i>page 26</i> |
| a. <i>Early Care and Education</i> | | <i>page 26</i> |
| b. <i>Language and Literacy</i> | | <i>page 27</i> |
| 1.C. Material Well-Being, Equity | | <i>page 28</i> |
| a. <i>Low Income</i> | | <i>page 28</i> |
| b. <i>Environmental Injustice, Housing</i> | | <i>page 30</i> |
| 1.D. Family and Peer Relationships | | <i>page 31</i> |
| a. <i>Parent Education, Supportive Parenting</i> | | <i>page 31</i> |
| 1.E. Participation | | <i>page 32</i> |
| a. <i>After School Programs, Arts</i> | | <i>page 32</i> |
| 1.F. Subjective Well-being | | <i>page 33</i> |
| a. <i>Mental Health, Well-Being, Anxiety</i> | | <i>page 33</i> |
| 1.G. Behaviours and Risks | | <i>page 33</i> |
| a. <i>Internalizing or Externalizing Behaviour, Aggression, Bullying, Crime</i> | | <i>page 33</i> |
| b. <i>Smoking, Substance Abuse</i> | | <i>page 34</i> |
| 1.H. Environment | | <i>page 34</i> |
| a. <i>Air Quality</i> | | <i>page 36</i> |
| b. <i>Built Environment</i> | | <i>page 37</i> |
| c. <i>Gardens, Greenspace, etc.</i> | | <i>page 38</i> |
| d. <i>Neighbourhoods, Place, Socioeconomic Status</i> | | <i>page 39</i> |

- (2) Family in-home visits aimed at improving early childhood development and children’s health outcomes *page 40*
 - 2.A. General (e.g., multi-component programs; target populations, delivery, etc.) *page 40*
 - 2.B. Child Development and School Readiness *page 45*
 - 2.C. Child Health *page 46*
 - 2.D. Maternal Health *page 47*
 - 2.E. Positive Parenting Practices *page 48*
 - 2.F. Reduction in Child Maltreatment *page 48*
 - 2.G. Reduction in Juvenile Delinquency, Family Violence, and Crime *page 50*
 - 2.H. Low Income, Disadvantaged Mothers, Families *page 50*
 - 2.I. Teen Moms, At-Risk Moms *page 52*
- (3) Community-based collaborative interventions aimed at improving early childhood development and children’s health outcomes at a population level *page 54*
- (4) Features of interventions in (1), (2) or (3) above that may promote health equity or protect against increased inequities (included in (1).C above) *page 56*

SECTION IV: DISCUSSION *page 58*

SECTION V: REFERENCES *page 61*

SECTION VI: APPENDICES (see separate document)

- Appendix I: Key Search Statements
- Appendix II.1.A: Health and Safety Programs
- Appendix II.1.B: Education Programs
- Appendix II.1.C: Material Well-Being Programs (equity/inequity, low income, socially disadvantaged, rural)
- Appendix II.1.D: Family and Peer Relationships Programs
- Appendix II.1.E: Participation Programs
- Appendix II.1.F: Subjective Well-Being Programs
- Appendix II.1.G: Behaviours and Risks Programs
- Appendix II.1.H: Environment Programs
- Appendix II.2.A: Home Visiting Programs
- Appendix II.3.A: Community-Based Collaborative Programs
-
- Appendix III.1.A: Health and Safety Research
- Appendix III.1.B: Education Research
- Appendix III.1.C: Material Well-Being Research (equity/inequity, low income, socially disadvantaged, rural)
- Appendix III.1.D: Family and Peer Relationships Literature
- Appendix III.1.E: Participation Research
- Appendix III.1.F: Subjective Well-Being Research
- Appendix III.1.G: Behaviours and Risks Research
- Appendix III.1.H: Environment Research
- Appendix III.2.A: Home Visiting Research
- Appendix III.3.A: Community-Based Collaborative Research

Listing of Tables:

- II.a. Databases used to search for scientific literature *page 8*
- II.b. Portals, annotated lists, compendiums, and other resources used to search grey literature *page 9*

PREFACE

This literature review explored the research on requested early child development (ECD) topics, specifically the factors affecting healthy early child development, the benefits and effectiveness of in-home visiting and community-based collaborative initiatives, and the features of ECD interventions that promote equity of outcomes.^a As per the terms of reference, this review does not attempt to speak to, describe, or evaluate programs within Trail or other communities. Some evaluative comments emerge in this review; it should be noted that any such statements come from the literature itself and not from an assessment carried out by the authors of this review. Any evaluative comments should be considered within the context of the section within which they appear and attributed to the researcher(s) of that work.

OVERVIEW

The Trail Area Health and Environment Committee (THEC) has a goal, approved through community consultation in 2010, to reduce the average blood lead levels for children 6 to 36 months in Trail to 4 µg/dL by 2015.¹ THEC seeks to ascertain whether more can be done at a family or community level to help improve early childhood development (ECD) and children's health outcomes in the population and thereby create resilience or protection, or offset in some way the potential negative impacts from children's exposure to low levels of lead. For this reason, a scoping review of the literature was undertaken to map evidence-based information pertaining to ECD factors, in-home visitation, and interventions aimed at fostering healthy ECD through in-home visits and community-based collaborative programs. Features of community and home visiting programs or interventions that may promote health equity are also of interest. Lead, other heavy metals, and chemical agents are not the focus of this review.

With respect to factors that influence ECD, evidence is grouped by seven categories: health and safety; education; material well-being, equity; family and peer relationships; participation; subjective well-being; behaviours and risks; and environment. In each category, the assembled evidence speaks to the global pool of knowledge and a number of conclusions stand out. For example, in relation to health and safety, responsiveness and appropriate maternal-infant interaction are vital parenting tools with wide-ranging benefits for the child, from better cognitive and psychosocial development to protection from disease and mortality. Interventions are effective in enhancing maternal responsiveness, resulting in better child health and development, especially for the neediest populations.

With respect to home visitation programs and their role in ECD, evidence is reported by eight domains in which programs aim to improve outcomes: general; child development and school readiness; child health; maternal health; positive parenting practices; reductions in child maltreatment; reductions in

^a Technically, this literature review could be described as a scoping or mapping review. This type of review provides an assessment of the literature where the aims are to identify the nature and extent of the research evidence and provide an overview of the type, extent, and quantity of research available on a given topic. By 'mapping' or categorizing existing research, this type of literature review can identify themes and trends related to a topic as well as potential research gaps and future research needs. It does not include a formal assessment of the quality of the literature.

juvenile delinquency, family violence, and crime; low income, disadvantaged mothers, families; and teen moms, at-risk moms. Key findings were summarized for each domain. For example, in the domain entitled “low income, disadvantaged mothers”, several systematic reviews conclude that home visiting is considered to be a promising intervention for socially disadvantaged families with young children. Various programs are effective in mitigating various adverse early child experiences, and factors such as parental engagement, agency partnership, etc., play a role in successful program outcomes. Initiatives involving hubs, networks, and coalitions are wide-ranging, and evidence suggests that programs involving collaboration, a good mix of partners, strong leadership, and efficient structures result in better outcomes. Examples of hubs, networks, and collaborative practice from several countries and regions are included.

In contemplating features of home visiting interventions that may promote equity, research has highlighted aspects such as facilitators (e.g., accessibility of courses) and barriers (e.g., parents’ resources, stigma around attending groups, and accessibility of venues).

This review summarizes a wealth of information regarding healthy ECD, but to be clear, this review is not intended to be comprehensive in its scope of factors related to healthy ECD, the related evidence base or programs; it is intended to provide an overview of the evidence-based literature and a selection of community-based collaborative programs designed to improve maternal nutrition, breastfeeding, attachment, etc. In this review, evidence is assembled rather than assessed as a way to identify the diverse variety of factors, activities, and programs that contribute to healthy ECD. In addition to presenting a selection of programs tailored to address social, biological, and environmental determinants of children’s health, this review includes evidence-based programs and promising practices related to material well-being, with a focus on low income, socially disadvantaged groups or families at risk. Programs range from home improvement loan programs (Norway), to partnering with bakeries to provide breakfast in schools in low income areas (US), to in-home nutrition interventions on children’s dietary outcomes by relative social disadvantage (US), to toddler fairs for children’s dental and hearing screening for hard-to-reach families (Canada).

Ideally, best practice programs designed for small communities that can be implemented through feasible, collaborative agency are of particular interest in this review. These programs serve to illustrate the benefits of community collaborative initiatives, including in-home visits towards the promotion of healthy ECD. Specific programs are described that could be developed to further promote healthy ECD. Other programs rated as “promising” or “good ideas” and/or implemented at a broader scale (e.g., regionally-administered) are also considered. Generally, home visiting is one of several service strategies embedded in a comprehensive, high-quality early childhood system that promotes maternal, infant and early childhood health, safety and development; strong parent-child relationships; and responsible parenting among mothers and fathers.

For this review, the scientific literature was scoped using select databases available through the University of British Columbia; grey literature was scoped mainly using online portals, resource libraries, and annotated lists. The majority of programs were identified through portals of best practices such as the Public Health Agency of Canada’s Best Practices site² along with a variety of other peer reviewed or scholarly resources.

SECTION I: INTRODUCTION

The early years lay the foundation of healthy child development and life-long learning.³⁻⁵ With respect to children's early environmental exposures, the history of research on lead neurotoxicity is extensive and evidence of adverse effects at lower and lower levels of exposure continues to grow.⁶ In 2013, Health Canada produced a State of Science report on lead and concluded that "*there is sufficient evidence that blood lead levels below 5 µg/dL are associated with adverse health effects*" and "*additional measures to further reduce exposures of lead to Canadians are warranted.*"⁷ In 2012, the US CDC published a statement on the lack of evidence that any blood lead level (BLL) can be considered to be "safe".⁸ In June 2012 the National Toxicology Program concluded that adverse health effects occur at levels below even 5 µg/dL.⁹

Chronic lead poisoning in children shows a strong association with neurodevelopmental effects such as decreased IQ, attention deficit and impaired motor coordination.^{7, 10} Prenatal lead and cadmium exposure has also shown to influence infant neurodevelopment at 6 months of age.¹¹ In a recent study of early childhood lead exposure on educational test performance among Connecticut schoolchildren, Edwards et al. (2013) showed that the magnitude of decreases in test scores associated with lead indicate important implications of early childhood lead exposure on academic performance at fourth grade.¹² In a 2012 prospective study, Huang et al. reported that low-level postnatal BLLs in children at 2 to 5 years may have delayed effects on neurodevelopment in those at 5 to 8 years.¹³ Limited Canadian data indicate that school drinking water can be an important component of children's overall exposure to lead.¹⁴ Recent research suggests that the relative contribution of lead in water to lead in blood is expected to become increasingly important.¹⁵

Strategies to mitigate the impact of lead include primary prevention of exposure through emissions reduction and secondary interventions such as in-home visitation programs that have education components for lead reduction exposure. Internationally, the World Health Organization manages children's environmental health information and programs, including lead initiatives.¹⁶ In Canada, lead awareness and reduction information is provided through Health Canada.^{17, 18} In the community of Trail, British Columbia, the Trail Area Health and Environment Program provides information and supports at a local level to help prevent lead exposure and promote children's healthy development.¹⁹ In the United States, the Environmental Protection Agency²⁰ and Centers for Disease Control and Prevention²¹ have key roles in lead prevention. Various state and county lead intervention programs have been established, for example the Childhood Lead Poisoning Prevention Program - Community Capacity Project (Milwaukee, IL)²²; the Chronic Lead Poisoning Team Intervention Program (Milwaukee, IL)²³; Lead Safe Babies (Philadelphia, PA)²⁴; the Philadelphia Lead Safe Homes Study²⁵; Childhood Lead Poisoning Prevention (St. Louis, MO)^{22, 26}; the Invest in Children Primary Lead Prevention Project (Cleveland, OH)²⁷; Lead Poisoning and Prevention Program (Hartford, CT)²⁸; Alameda County Healthy Homes (Oakland, CA)²⁹; the Niagara County Childhood Lead Poisoning Prevention Program (Niagara County, NY)³⁰; Community Participatory Lead Reduction Initiative (Grand Rapids, MI)³¹; Girls Take Charge to get the Lead Out (Omaha, NE)³²; and Lead Free Wheels (Ann Arbor, MI).³³ An example of a program internationally is the Lead Reduction Program (Broken Hill, Australia).³⁴

Lanphear, who collaborated with Yeoh et al. (2012) in a systematic literature review of the efficacy of lead hazard controls to reduce children's BLLs,³⁵⁻³⁷ points to the need for effective, evidence-based methods for reducing lead in house dust, soil, water, and consumer products, and notes that trials are

required to establish the most effective intervention for prevention of lead exposure. Primary prevention of exposure is critical, supplemented with evidence-based secondary measures specific to lead. Additionally, healthy child development strategies may include evidence-based early childhood development program components generally to offset environmental challenges that may be present in communities. In earlier research, it was stated also that enriched environments during development may be protective against lead-induced neurotoxicity.³⁸

In the community of Trail, efforts have been successful at lowering BLLs of the most vulnerable population, children aged 6 months to 3 years, from an average of 13 µg/dL in 1989 to about 5 µg/dL today.¹ Trail Area Health and Environment Program (THEP) activities include:^b

- reduction of emissions from the smelter,
- soil testing and remediation,
- primary prevention home visits and education from public health nurses and “healthy homes” program staff,
- children’s blood lead testing and case follow-up support for families (as needed),
- education for families and the community,
- involvement in a community coalition to enhance early childhood development, and
- ecological remediation.

These activities serve as a continuum of interventions from primary to secondary as well as from ecosystem to community to family. The focus of interventions is on primary prevention of children’s lead exposure within a context of helping improve the health and well-being of young children in the community.

The Trail Area Health and Environment Committee (THEC) has a goal, approved through community consultation in 2010, to reduce the average BLL in Trail to 4 µg/dL by 2015.¹ Teck, a lead-zinc smelter refinery in Trail, has an enhanced program to reduce “fugitive” emissions on its site which is anticipated to help in the BLL reduction goal. THEC also seeks to ascertain whether more can be done, at a family or community level, to help improve early childhood development (ECD) and/or children’s health outcomes in the population and thereby create resilience or protection, or offset in some way the potential negative impacts from children’s exposure to low levels of lead. For this reason, a literature scoping review was undertaken to examine: (1) evidence-based information pertaining to factors other than blood lead levels that influence ECD, (2) in-home visiting and community-based collaborative programs aimed at improving ECD and children’s health, and (3) features of those interventions that may promote health equity.^c The goal of the review was to identify the best evidence available, focusing on published systematic reviews. In the absence of systematic reviews, other reviews were considered along with randomized controlled trials in order to gain an understanding of the state of evidence related to factors influencing healthy child development.

^b See Program Diagram at <http://www.thep.ca/pages/about-the-program/> for a visual summary of the program areas.

^c Literature Search Proposal, available upon request.

SECTION II: METHODOLOGY

i. Elements of the Scoping Review

The primary goal of this scoping review of the literature was to locate scholarly journal articles and grey literature with content relevant to early childhood development, interventions, and community-based collaborative programs designed to promote healthy child development. The search included scoping of features of interventions and/or programs that may promote equity. Since systematic reviews and meta-analyses provide strong, evidence-based direction by synthesizing findings in a transparent way and providing a global pool of knowledge, they formed the majority of content of this review. Other reviews and randomized controlled trials were included to supplement topics either where systematic reviews were scant or reviews/trials provided useful additional perspective and evidence. Various background documents were included to contextualize topics.

The underlying aim of the scoping review was to identify papers that may be useful in reporting about healthy child development factors (excluding blood lead/heavy metals and chemical agents); family in-home visits and community-based collaborative interventions aimed at improving early child development and children's health outcomes; and features of interventions that may promote health equity or protect against increased inequities.

Key search statements used to locate articles are provided (Appendix I). Additional terms and combinations were used to fine-tune results. A date restriction, 2000 January -2013 June, was imposed, and English-only material was included.^d The scientific literature was scoped primarily using select databases (Table 1a); grey literature was scoped mainly using online portals, resource libraries, and annotated lists (Table 1b).

Portals included documented and ranked programs ranging from good ideas to evidence-based practices. Best effort was made to review all programs noted in portals, compendiums, etc., although with so many initiatives only a cursory review could be completed to identify and group resources. Too, best effort was made to select programs with community-based collaborative aspects, although some home visiting programs, etc., were included due to best practice ranking, but may not exhibit collaborative components. Where possible, programs promoting equity or targeting inequity were grouped separately but in this review, programs may be included which have equity/inequity components that are not specifically identified and grouped. More review of specific practices may be required to identify equity features or features of interventions that promote health equity or protect against increased inequities.

^d For some European community-based collaborative programs

Table II.a: Databases used to search for scientific literature

| |
|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ <i>Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • UBC online subscription with full-text access to regularly updated systematic reviews by the Cochrane Collaboration. |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ <i>Ebsco</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • UBC online subscription with access to approximately 70 databases including Academic Search Complete, Academic Search Premier, CINAHL, ERIC, Family & Society Studies Worldwide, Medline, PSYCInfo and Social Work Abstracts |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ <i>Google Scholar (and Google)</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Freely available Internet search engine (http://scholar.google.com) specifically for scholarly journal articles, books, dissertations, and technical reports. Google, itself, provides an additional search tool for grey literature, particularly, and book chapters, misc reports |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ <i>Health Evidence</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Freely available portal (http://www.healthevidence.org/) supported by McMaster University for access to 3,185 quality-rated systematic reviews evaluating the effectiveness of public health interventions. |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ <i>Web of Science</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • UBC online subscription with full-text access sciences, social sciences, arts, and humanities literature and proceedings of international conferences, symposia, seminars, colloquia, workshops, and conventions. This resource was used to locate miscellaneous sources not found in other sources and to extend citation chaining where possible. |

Table I.b: Portals, annotated lists, compendiums, and other resources used to search grey literature

| |
|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ <i>Portals</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Blueprints for Healthy Youth Development. Boulder, CO • Building Blocks. Commissioner for Children and Young People Western Australia • California Evidence-Based Clearinghouse, CEBC4. Los Angeles, CA • Canadian Best Practices – Maternal and Child Health. Public Health Agency of Canada. Ottawa, ON • Health Innovation Portal - Search for Innovative Practices. Toronto, ON: Health Council of Canada. • Healthy Communities Institute (various state and county databases), e.g., <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Arizona Health Matters - Promising practices online portal ▪ DC Health Matters - Promising practices online portal ▪ Health Matters in San Francisco – Promising practices online portal ▪ Healthy Kern County - Promising practices online portal ▪ Healthy San Bernadino County - Promising practices online portal ▪ Healthy Sonoma - Promising practices online portal • HOME visiting evidence of effectiveness. U.S. Department of Health and Human Services. Washington, DC. |
|--|

- [National Association of County and City Health Officials](#) (NACCHO) Model Practice Search. Washington, DC
- [Office of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention Strategic Planning Tool](#). Washington, DC
- [Prevention and Early Intervention Network](#). Dublin, Ireland
- [Promising Practices Network on children, families and communities](#). Alhambra, CA
- [Promising Practices Profiles](#) (no longer updated). Australia
- [Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration \(SAMHSA\) Model Programs](#) - National Registry of Evidence-based Programs and Practices
- [What Works Clearinghouse](#). Washington, DC. U.S. Department of Education

➤ *Resource Libraries, etc.:*

- *Centre for Environmental Health Equity* (<http://www.cehe.ca/children>)
- *Centre of Excellence for Early Childhood Development – online encyclopedia* (<http://www.excellence-earlychildhood.ca/home.asp>)
- *Human Early Learning Partnership* (in-house database)
- *National Collaborating Centre for Determinants of Health* <http://nccdh.ca/resources/library/> and http://nccdh.ca/images/uploads/Environ_Report_EN.pdf
- *National Collaborating Centre for Environmental Health* (<http://nceh.ca> and http://www.nceh.ca/sites/default/files/Community_Planning_Equity_Lens_Aug_2011.pdf)
- *Select government health websites by region/jurisdiction; select not-for-profit health/child development websites by region/jurisdiction*

➤ *Compendiums, Annotated Lists, etc.:*

- Anglin M. [Literature review: the role of families and communities in building children's literacy skills](#). Toronto, ON: Frontier College; 2008.
- Armstrong L, Flynn RJ. [Summary of evidence-based prevention programs](#). Ottawa, ON: University of Ottawa; 2007.
- Association of State & Territorial Dental Directors (Feb). [Best practice approaches - prevention and control of early childhood tooth decay](#). Sparks, VA; 2013.
- Bamber J, Owens S, Schonfeld H, Ghatge D, Fullerton D. [Effective community development programmes. A review of the international evidence base](#). Dublin, Ireland: Centre for Effective Services; 2010.
- Center for Mental Health in Schools at UCLA. [Annotated "lists" of empirically supported/evidence based interventions for school-aged children and adolescents](#). Los Angeles, CA.
- Child Wellbeing & Child Protection - NSW Interagency Guidelines. [Key prevention and early intervention programs in NSW](#). North Sydney, NSW Government, Family and Community Services.
- Coalition for Evidence-Based Policy. [Social programs that work. What works in social policy? Findings from well-conducted randomized controlled trials](#). Washington, DC.
- Department of Health Promotion and Education. [Strengthening America's Families](#). Salt Lake City, UT: University of Utah.
- Duke Endowment. [Evidence-based programs in North Carolina and South Carolina](#). Charlotte, NC: Duke Endowment; 2008.

- Centre for Effective Services. [Prevention and Early Intervention Initiative in Republic of Ireland and Northern Ireland](#). Dublin, Ireland, CES.
- Glasheim B. [A guide to evidence-based mental health practices for children, adolescents and their families](#). Saginaw, MI: Saginaw County Community Mental Health Authority; 2006.
- Health Council of Canada (2011). [Understanding and improving aboriginal maternal and child health in Canada: compendium of promising practices](#). Toronto, ON,
- Her Majesty's Government (UK). [Early intervention: the next steps](#). London, UK; 2011.
- Howse RB, Trivette CM, Shindelar L, Dunst CJ, North Carolina Partnership for Children Inc. [The Smart Start Resource Guide of evidence-based and evidence: a summary of evidence](#). Raleigh, NC.
- Illinois Criminal Justice Information Authority. [Smarter solutions for crime reduction: an online resource for policymakers and practitioners](#). Chicago, IL.
- Lyn, A. [Middle childhood matters: an inventory of full-week after-school programs for children 6-12 years in Toronto](#). Toronto, ON: Community Social Planning Council of Toronto and Middle Childhood Matters Coalition; 2010.
- Ontario Health Promotion E-Bulletin. [Introducing a series of new Maternal and Infant Health Interventions to the Canadian Best Practices Portal](#). OHPE Bulletin. 2013;796.
- Ontario Physical Health and Education Activities. [Mental health promotion and physical activity. Recommended reading and references](#). Toronto, ON: OPHEA.
- Partnership for Results. [School-based & after school programs for Children](#). Auburn, NY: Partnership for Results; 2005.
- Ramage J. [Early intervention and prevention in family support. Synthesis report. Peer review seminar](#); May 30-Jun 1; Belfast, N Ireland: EuroChild, European Union. European Platform for Investing in Children; 2012.
- Rice et al. (2011). [What works in combating childhood obesity: an anthology of the literature on effective whole-system approaches](#). London, UK: Centre for Excellence and Outcomes in Children and Young People's Services.
- Strode, A. [A summary of best and promising mental health practices for select consumer populations](#). Spokane, WA: Washington Institute for Mental Illness Research and Training; 2003.
- Tully L. [Early intervention strategies for children and young people 8 to 14 years. Literature review](#). Ashfield, NSW: NSW Department of Community Services, Centre for Parenting & Research; 2007.
- U.S. Department of Agriculture. [Childhood obesity: a resource list for educators and researchers](#). Beltsville, MD: National Agricultural Library, Food and Nutrition Information Center; 2013 Jun.
- U.S. Department of Justice, U.S. Department of Health and Human Services. [Evidence-based practices for children exposed to violence: a selection from federal databases](#). Washington, DC: DHHS; 2011.
- Williams A. [Compendium of inspiring practices. Early intervention and prevention in family and parenting support](#). Brussels, Belgium: Eurochild; 2012
- Yannacci J, Rivard JC. [Matrix of children's evidence-based interventions](#). Alexandria, VA: NASMHPD Research Institute, Center for Mental Health Quality and Accountability; 2006 Apr.

Bibliographies of retrieved articles were reviewed, and select authors were searched forward and backward to uncover additional literature. Web of Science was used for citation chaining and mapping for particularly relevant articles. Google was used to locate grey literature with search specific controls (e.g., file type, institution, title phrases).

The following parameters guided the selection of literature for review:

- * Literature from programs offered in Canada, United States, Europe, Australia, Britain, Northern Ireland, Republic of Ireland, Scotland, New Zealand and other countries in the Western world
- * Programs conducted in a variety of settings such as in-home, community centres, public health units/departments, care centres, etc.; not-for-profit
- * Programs delivered by a variety of facilitators ranging from health professionals to community health workers
- * Programs delivered within the last 10 years
- * Programs with community-based collaborative features
- * Programs noting sensitivity to cultural diversity, education, literacy and socioeconomic status (note: where low income or socially disadvantaged foci were identified, these programs were grouped for independent consideration)
- * Programs not specific to special needs, disabilities, disorders (e.g., FASD, autism)
- * Findings presented in English^e

Literature review results were separated into two broad categories: (i) evidence-based papers pertaining to healthy child development, home visiting, and community-based collaboration, and (ii) programs themselves, with home visiting and community-based collaboration aspects. Accordingly, information is presented in this review that, first, relates to the evidence base and, second, highlights related programs. It was not possible to scrutinize the evidence base associated with each program and that was not the aim of the scoping review.

To further examine the evidence base and programs related to healthy child development, a framework was developed that distinguishes healthy child development as follows: Health and Safety; Education; Material Well-Being; Family and Peer Relationships; Participation; Subjective Well-being; Behaviours and Risks; and Environment. This framework incorporates the dimensions of child and youth health and well-being included in the “Child and Youth Health and Well-Being Indicators Project: CIHI and B.C. PHO Joint Summary Report (2013)”³⁹ and is based primarily on the work of “Building Blocks: best practice programs that improve the well-being of children and young people - Commissioner for Children and Young People Western Australia (2012).”⁴⁰ Descriptions of the developmental domains are adapted from the Commissioner’s report. The framework is presented in Section III.

(2) Limitations of the Scoping Review

There are limitations to this review and five important ones are identified.

First, the breadth of the topics included in this review makes it difficult to claim comprehensiveness in identifying related systematic reviews or, in the absence of those, meta-analyses and randomized trials. Therefore, what is reported should be considered a guide to potential areas to concentrate, and further research and literature should be explored as interests are narrowed.

Second, some topics overlap – for example, home visiting programs aimed at improving aspects of maternal health may be targeted at low income or at-risk women, so related reviews may be described under any of the following: “2d. *Maternal health*”, “2h. *Low income, disadvantaged mothers, families*”, or “2i. *Teen moms, at-risk moms*”. In most cases, reviews were categorized first by target population, but if there was not a clearly identified group to whom the intervention was directed, then a broader

^e With some exceptions

category was selected to place the review. Duplication was avoided; however some publications have been cited within two categories due to relevance in both.

Third, some topics have multiple components or sub-topics – for example, child health has various related areas such as *health and safety, healthy nutrition, physical activity, dental, built environment*. In some cases it was challenging to ensure that all areas were adequately addressed and properly categorized or cross-categorized.

Fourth, the focus of the literature review was mainly high income countries, with publications in English. Special populations such as children with special needs, disabilities, disorders, were not considered within the context of this review.

Fifth, this review is based heavily on summaries of abstracts and excerpts from publications. Excerpts and statements have been attributed to authors, and any portion of this review that is cited should acknowledge primary sources.

Overall, it is believed that this overview includes key publications for topics -- the majority being systematic reviews -- so that meaningful conclusions can be drawn from this work. The evidence reported in this overview would be applicable to children's programs and services in Canada and other western developed countries.

SECTION III: RESULTS*(1) Factors that influence children’s healthy development (excluding blood lead/heavy metals, pesticides/chemical agents)*

Children’s development is influenced by a complex set of biological, social and environmental factors interacting over the life course. Boivin et al. (2012) state that “early child development is an emergent property of multiple levels of influence in the complex social ecosystems where children grow up, live, and learn.”⁴¹ Boivin et al. (2012) and Evangelou (2009) provide an extensive review of the evidence that identifies the best supportive contexts for children’s early learning and development, focusing on interaction and relationships as well as physical surroundings.⁴² Kilburn (2013) discusses the growing body of evidence that psychological health, in addition to physical health, in childhood is associated with long-term outcomes and she also examines the implementation and effectiveness of policies that aim to promote child health.⁴³ The Harvard report (2010), “*The foundations of lifelong health are built in early childhood*”, provides a summary of multi-level macro to micro influences and also a framework for action.⁴⁴ The foundations of lifelong health refer to three domains of influence that establish a context within which the early roots of physical and mental well-being are either nourished or disrupted⁴⁴:

- *A stable and responsive environment of relationships. This domain underscores the extent to which young children need consistent, nurturing, and protective interactions with adults that enhance their learning and behavioral self-regulation as well as help them develop adaptive capacities that promote well-regulated stress response systems.*
- *Safe and supportive physical, chemical, and built environments. This domain highlights the importance of physical and emotional spaces that are free from toxins and fear, allow active exploration without significant risk of harm, and provide supports for families raising young children.*
- *Sound and appropriate nutrition. This domain emphasizes the foundational importance of health-promoting food intake.*

In addition to this literature, other reviews are noted below to provide further context and evidence relating to a variety of determinants affecting children’s development. For this report, the following framework is used to present findings from the literature to enable a relatively detailed investigation of determinants within main categories:

A. Health and Safety

- abuse, neglect
- breastfeeding
- dental health, oral care
- early environment (pre/peri-natal: adversity, stress, gene-environment, intimate partner violence, attachment...)
- injury prevention
- nutrition, healthy eating, feeding, sleep
- physical/mental health (activity/inactivity, obesity)
- respiratory health (asthma)

B. Education

- child care, education (pre-school, kindergarten...)
- language, literacy

- C. Material well-being, equity (low income, socially disadvantaged, rural)^f
 - childcare, education (pre-school, kindergarten)
 - dental health, oral care
 - family support (parenting, pre/peri-natal...)
 - housing, homelessness
 - hubs, networks
- D. Family and Peer Relationships
 - parent education, supportive parenting
- E. Participation
 - after school programs, arts
 - community leaders, healthy communities, social capital
 - mentoring
- F. Subjective Well-being
 - social competence, cognitive/prosocial behaviour
 - mental health, well-being, anxiety
- G. Behaviours and Risks
 - internalizing or externalizing behaviour, aggression, bullying, crime
 - substance abuse
- H. Environment
 - air quality
 - built environment
 - gardens, markets
 - neighbourhoods, place, socioeconomic status

As noted in Section 2, this framework incorporates the dimensions of child and youth health and well-being included in the “Child and Youth Health and Well-Being Indicators Project: CIHI and B.C. PHO Joint Summary Report (2013)”³⁹ and is based primarily on the work of “Building Blocks: best practice programs that improve the well-being of children and young people - Commissioner for Children and Young People Western Australia (2012).”⁴⁰

^f Each section within this category includes programs which have low income/socially disadvantage aspects; there may be additional programs noted in other categories with these aspects, but select programs have been identified here.

1.A. Health and Safety

Being healthy and safe is strongly related to a child's well-being. In this review, the Health and Safety domain includes aspects such as the pre- and perinatal/family environment (adversity, stress, gene-environment interactions), maternal sensitivity, attachment, breastfeeding, nutrition, physical health (activity/inactivity and obesity), and respiratory health (asthma). This domain also includes child maltreatment (abuse, neglect) and injury prevention. Home visiting programs and their impact on children's health and safety are discussed primarily within Section II.

a. Abuse and Neglect

Boivin et al. (2012) produced a consensus document on the literature relating to adverse childhood experiences such as abuse, neglect, chronic poverty, family dysfunction, etc. that lead to poor mental health and unhealthy behaviours, and the evidence for the effectiveness of a variety of interventions to mitigate the adverse effects of environmental influences on the developing child.⁴¹ Hertzman (2013) elaborated on the significance of early childhood adversity and how social environments 'get under the skin' early in life.^{45, 46} Responsiveness and appropriate maternal-infant interaction are vital parenting tools with wide-ranging benefits for the child, from better cognitive and psychosocial development to protection from disease and mortality.⁴⁷ Interventions are effective in enhancing maternal responsiveness, resulting in better child health and development, especially for the neediest populations.

A selection of programs aimed at ameliorating aspects of the family environment, etc., to prevent or curb abuse and neglect is provided (Appendix II.1.A.a).

b. Breastfeeding

Benefits conferred by breastfeeding are supported by the review by Shulze and Carlisle (2010), but with a note that some benefits may be overstated.⁴⁸ The systematic review by Kramer and Kakuma (2001)⁴⁹ demonstrated no apparent risks in recommending exclusive breastfeeding for the first 6 months of life, and the systematic review by Arentz et al. (2004)⁵⁰ suggests that breastfeeding seems to have a small but consistent protective effect against obesity in children. The systematic review by Sikorski et al. (2003)⁵¹ supports the conclusion that supplementary breastfeeding support should be provided as part of routine health service provision, and Renfrew et al. (2005)⁵² report in their systematic review that to enable women to breastfeed changes are needed such as coordination of national with local policy; ongoing monitoring of rates of variation in infant feeding; requires coordination and support at various levels. These findings are further supported by U.S. Preventive Services Task Force recommendation on interventions during pregnancy and after birth to promote and support breastfeeding.⁵³

Health advantages of breastfeeding and the nutritional composition of breast milk are reasons that advisory bodies recommend this form of infant feeding as best practice.⁵⁴ In a systematic review by Tidswell and Langley-Evans (2011), they reported that breastfeeding helps to protect children up to seven years of age from developing asthma, but the evidence showed the benefits were not significant in reducing the risk of allergic reaction (e.g., allergic rhinitis, allergic asthma, or atopic dermatitis).⁵⁴ Delgado and Matijasevich (2013) conducted a systematic review to identify studies describing the global prevalence of breastfeeding up to two years of age or beyond and its effects on child growth and development.⁵⁵ Authors reported no association was found with child development and concluded "that

evidence on the medium-term effects of breastfeeding up to two years of age or beyond is scarce and contradictory.”⁵⁵

In a systematic review to investigate the impact of breastfeeding education on exclusive breastfeeding rates, Sarah et al. (2013) reported that education and/or support increased exclusive breastfeeding rates and decreased no breastfeeding rates at birth, less than 1 month and 1-5 months.⁵⁶ Combined individual and group counseling appeared to be superior to individual or group counseling alone.

A worldwide program that encourages maternity hospitals to implement a ten-step breastfeeding component is the Baby Friendly Initiative of the World Health Organization and UNICEF.⁵⁷ Many evidence-based early care and family environment programs have breastfeeding components and a selection of programs is provided (Appendix II.1.A.b). Additional information regarding the impact of home visiting on breastfeeding outcomes is reported in Section II.

c. Dental Health, Oral Care

Early childhood caries is an infectious disease involving a combination of factors, including social, behavioural, microbiologic, environmental, and clinical factors.^{44, 58} The disease occurs worldwide, afflicts predominantly disadvantaged children,⁵⁹ and can affect children’s social and emotional functioning and economic productivity later in life.⁶⁰⁻⁶² Guarnizo-Herreno and Wehby (2012) reported that dental problems are significantly associated with reductions in school performance and psychosocial well-being, such that improving dental health may benefit child academic achievement and cognitive and psychosocial development.⁶³

There are factors occurring during the first year of life affect early childhood caries experience.⁶⁴ Key risk indicators noted by Leong et al. (2013) were infant feeding practices, maternal circumstances and oral health, and infant-related oral health behaviours.⁶⁴ As for topical agents for caries prevention, only 2.26 percent fluoride varnish is recommended for children younger than six years.⁶⁵ The analysis of controlled clinical trial data by Hujuel (2013) identified vitamin D as a promising caries-preventive agent, leading to a low-certainty conclusion that vitamin D may reduce the incidence of caries.⁶⁶ Randomized, controlled trials appear to show benefit of home visiting programs on utilization of dental services to improve dental literacy and introduce children and their families to dental prevention.^{67, 68}

There is increasingly emphasis on social determinants of oral health – i.e., moving beyond focus on individual risk factors approaches.^{69, 70} Programs aimed at improving dental health of children are varied, including mobile dental clinics (Peel Region, Ontario) and child health fairs (Waterloo, Ontario) (Appendix II.1.A.c).

d. Early Environment (stress, supportive parenting, etc.)

Findings suggest that early adverse conditions have lasting implications for physical health, and that continued exposure to increased levels of stress in adolescence might be a mechanism by which early adversity impacts later physical health.⁷¹⁻⁷⁶ Glasheen et al. (2010) conducted a systematic review to assess the evidence of the effect of postnatal maternal anxiety on children and noted that the strongest evidence was in somatic and psychological outcomes, but the evidence for an effect of postnatal maternal anxiety on child development was inconclusive.⁷⁷ In a later systematic review by Kingston et al. (2013) who conducted a systematic review of studies assessing the effect of prenatal and postpartum maternal psychological distress, findings suggest that prenatal distress can adversely affect cognitive,

behavioural, and psychomotor development, and that postpartum distress contributes to cognitive and socioemotional development.⁷⁸

Data from animal and human studies indicate that the prenatal environment plays a significant role in shaping children's neurocognitive development. In particular, two experiences relatively common in pregnancy - an unhealthy maternal diet and psychosocial distress - significantly affect children's future neurodevelopment.⁷⁹

The association between the home environment and children's temperament can be genetically or environmentally mediated.⁸⁰⁻⁸² Associations between maternal sensitivity and internalizing problems have been reported, confirming the importance of sensitive parenting for positive development in the preschool years.⁸³ Early intervention with young children and caregivers living with Intimate Partner Violence (IPV) provides a significant buffer to the negative effects that witnessing IPV have on children's development and their relationships with caregivers.⁸⁴ Interventions have been shown to be effective in enhancing children's attachment quality.⁸⁵ Systematic review evidence indicates that father's involvement has an impact on their children's social, behavioural and psychological outcomes,⁸⁶ and maternal employment may have variable effects on pre-school children's health.⁸⁷ A meta-analysis by Wilson and Durbin (2010) indicated that paternal depression has a significant and deleterious effect on parenting behaviors by fathers.⁸⁸

Growing up in orphanages is reported to have a substantial impact (lowering) on IQ compared to growing up in (foster) families.⁸⁹ More research is needed to detect the causes of the large IQ delays and to test ways of improving the intellectual development. Christoffersen (2012) reported that adopted children scored higher on IQ, school-performance, and lack of behavioural problems than their non-adopted siblings or peers who stayed behind in orphanages or foster homes.⁹⁰

To ascertain whether tactile stimulation is an effective intervention to support mental and physical health in physically healthy infants, Underdown et al. (2010) published a systematic review that indicated some evidence of benefits on mother-infant interaction, sleeping and crying, and on hormones influencing stress levels.⁹¹ *"In the absence of evidence of harm, these findings support the use of infant massage in the community, particularly in contexts where infant stimulation is poor."*⁹¹ Brownlee et al. (2013) indicated there is preliminary support for the efficacy of strength and resilience based interventions for understanding and promoting positive development in children and adolescents.⁹²

The Infant Health and Development Program (IHDP) was an evaluation of a comprehensive early childhood intervention for premature and low birth weight infants, designed to reduce the infants' health and developmental problems.⁹³ The intervention conducted by IHDP combined early childhood development and family support services with pediatric follow-up. Findings for cognitive development at 24 and 36 months were reported as "proven" according to promising practices criteria, and "promising" for behavioural changes. Through age 18, the intervention showed effects that are "promising" on cognitive development and achievement. There were no effects on health status, including growth. Other programs supporting early environment are provided (Appendix II.1.A.d).

e. Injury Prevention

Childhood injuries have significant impact on child health. Pearson et al. (2012) reported mixed results in their systematic review about the effectiveness of programs that provided information, advice or education about the prevention of unintentional injuries to children under 15 years during outdoor play

and leisure.⁹⁴ Dowswell and Towner (2002) state that there is a known association between social deprivation and risk of death from unintentional injury in childhood, but there is scant evidence relating to the prevention of child pedestrian injury or the impact of interventions in different social groups.⁹⁵ More recently, Rothman et al. (2013) conducted a systematic review of walking and child pedestrian injury and the built environment, reporting that that traffic calming and presence of playgrounds/recreation areas were consistently associated with more walking and less pedestrian injury.⁹⁶ Several built environment features were associated with more walking, but with increased injury.

A number of community-based programs to prevent injuries in children were examined by systematic review, but conclusions were similar: lack of research and limitations in the research methodology.⁹⁷⁻⁹⁹ Similarly, community-based programs to promote children's use of bicycle helmet and car seat restraints or prevent falls or poisoning in children showed some evidence to support the effectiveness of interventions, however there were study design limitations^{100, 101} or a lack of research studies.^{102, 103}

For studies of use of protective equipment to prevent childhood injury, some evidence suggests that more extensive educational programs (such as health fairs and media campaigns) increase their use, but methodological weaknesses of most of the studies included in the systematic review make it hard to draw conclusions about effectiveness of programs.^{94, 104} The Nurse-Family Partnership is a widely-known evidence-based program designed to address a variety of child health outcomes and it includes an injury prevention component. It is listed as a best practice program within the Public Health Agency of Canada portal¹⁰⁵ and the HomVEE review.¹⁰⁶ This program and others are noted (Appendix II.1.A.e).

f. Nutrition

Nutrition is an important determinant of health, and during the early years, parents have a strong influence on their children's diets, food choices and development of eating habits. There is growing recognition of the need to increase consumption of fruit and vegetables by children, given their known beneficial effects for health. Knai et al. (2006) conducted a systematic review of individual- and population-based interventions and promotion programs that encouraged the consumption of a diet relatively higher in fruit and/or vegetables in children, and reported strong evidence in favor of multi-component interventions to increase fruit and vegetable consumption in children.¹⁰⁷ Delgado et al. (2011) conducted a systematic review and meta-analysis of primary school interventions to promote fruit and vegetable consumption. Meta-analysis showed that computer-based interventions were effective in increasing fruit and vegetable consumption, but multicomponent interventions and free/subsidized fruit and vegetable interventions were not effective.¹⁰⁸ In a systematic review by Evans et al. (2012), school-based interventions were reported to moderately improve fruit intake but have minimal impact on vegetable intake.¹⁰⁹ Hendrie et al. (2013) reported that interventions that target an increase in children's dairy food or calcium intake could potentially increase children's dairy food intake by about one serving daily.¹¹⁰

Smithers et al. 2011 conducted a systematic review to examine associations between children's diet and nutrition, health, and development and their findings were as follows: *"In cross-sectional analyses, mixed associations were found between nutrient intake, nutritional biomarkers, and anthropometry. Birth cohort data showed healthier dietary patterns were associated with better lean mass, cognition, and behavior, but not with bone mass or body mass index at later ages."*¹¹¹ Few studies have characterized the diets of children under five years of age and linked diet with health.

Parents are believed to have a strong influence on children's eating behaviours. In a systematic review, Wang et al. (2011) investigated the resemblance in child and parental dietary intake, reporting *“resemblance is weak, and it varied considerably across studies, nutrients, foods and parent–child pairs.”*¹¹²

In a systematic review by Peters et al. (2012),¹¹³ the aim was to investigate the effectiveness of interventions that target parent nutrition knowledge and/or parenting practices with parents of young children aged two to five years in the development of healthy dietary habits. Due to the limited number of good quality studies little information could be reported on parental understanding of healthy diets and specific parenting styles and feeding practices. However, Manning (2013) demonstrated the effectiveness of an ecological approach to promote healthy food choices in early childhood education through an educational workshop series in three YMCA child care centres located in the Greater Toronto area.¹¹⁴ As well, Heim et al. (2011) noted that community-based interventions that provide activities to engage parents may provide added benefit by improving the home food environment.¹¹⁵

With regard to research specific to low income or socially disadvantaged groups and nutrition, Oldroyd et al. (2008) conducted a systematic review on the effectiveness of nutrition interventions on dietary outcomes by relative social disadvantage.¹¹⁶ The objective was to determine whether nutrition interventions widen dietary inequalities across socioeconomic status groups and authors found only limited evidence that nutrition interventions widen dietary inequalities.¹¹⁶ Due to small numbers of included studies, the possibility that nutrition interventions widen inequalities cannot be excluded.

Food subsidy programs are one strategy to promote healthy nutrition and to reduce socioeconomic inequalities in health. Black et al.'s (2012) systematic review summarized the evidence for the health and nutritional impacts of food subsidy programs among disadvantaged families from high income countries.¹¹⁷ Evidence for the effectiveness of food subsidy programs on the health and nutrition of men or children was lacking.¹¹⁷ The improved intake of targeted nutrients and foods, such as fruit and vegetables, could potentially reduce the rate of non-communicable diseases in adults, if the changes in diet are sustained. Thus, food subsidy programs for pregnant women and children should aim to focus on improving nutritional status in the longer term.

In British Columbia, The B.C. Farmers' Market Nutrition Coupon Project is a program involving partnering of farmers' markets with a community agency that works to provide nutrition, cooking, or healthy lifestyle skills building programs to lower income British Columbians.¹¹⁸ This program and several others are listed in Appendix II.1.A.f.

g. Physical/Mental Health (activity/inactivity, obesity, sleep)

Childhood overweight/obesity is recognized as an increasing health problem. Efforts to prevent the development of overweight and obesity have increasingly focused early in the life course as it is recognized that both metabolic and behavioural patterns are often established within the first few years of life. The Early Prevention of Obesity in CHildren (EPOCH) Collaboration, formed in 2009 has a key objective to determine if early intervention for childhood obesity impacts on body mass index (BMI) z scores at age 18-24 months.¹¹⁹ The Collaboration is also investigating whether early intervention has an

impact on children's dietary quality, TV viewing time, duration of breastfeeding, and parenting styles. Results are not yet available.

Determining early-life risk factors for obesity in later life is essential in order to effectively target preventative interventions to reduce obesity. Huang et al. (2007) reviewed the scientific evidence for prenatal programming of childhood overweight and obesity and concluded that there is support for prenatal programming of childhood overweight and obesity.¹²⁰ *"The biological mechanisms mediating these relationships are unknown but may be partially related to programming of insulin, leptin, and glucocorticoid resistance in utero."*¹²⁰

In a systematic review to investigate current evidence to determine whether the timing of introducing solid foods is associated with obesity in infancy and childhood, Moorcroft et al. (2011) summarized the evidence, stating that no clear association between the age of introduction of solid foods and obesity was found.¹²¹ They state that it is likely that a whole family approach to obesity prevention will be most effective.

Early systematic review evidence to assess the effectiveness of interventions designed to prevent obesity in childhood was inconclusive, due in part to limited quality data.¹²² Additional systematic reviews were carried out to assess the evidence of the effectiveness of interventions to promote physical activity in children and adolescents, and some evidence was found for potentially effective strategies to increase children's levels of physical activity.¹²³⁻¹²⁵ Limited evidence for an effect was found for interventions targeting children from low-socioeconomic populations, and environmental interventions. Strong evidence was found that school-based interventions with involvement of the family or community and multi-component interventions can increase physical activity in adolescents.^{123, 124}

Ciampa et al. (2010) assessed the evidence for interventions designed to prevent or reduce overweight and obesity in children younger than two years.¹²⁶ Few published studies attempted to intervene among children younger than two years to prevent or reduce obesity. Limited evidence suggests that interventions may improve dietary intake and parental attitudes and knowledge about nutrition for children in this age group.

The systematic review by Prentice-Dunn and Prentice-Dunn (2012) of the associations of physical activity and sedentary behavior to childhood overweight and obesity in cross-sectional studies from the last ten years revealed that physical activity was related negatively to child weight status in some studies; however, it was not associated in others. In general, sedentary behaviors were positively associated with weight status.¹²⁷

As stated earlier, the early years represent a critical period for promoting physical activity; however the amount of physical activity needed for healthy growth and development is not clear. Timmons et al. (2012) summarized the available evidence to determine the relationship between physical activity and measures of adiposity, bone and skeletal health, motor skill development, psychosocial health, cognitive development, and cardiometabolic health indicators in infants, toddlers, and preschoolers.¹²⁸ *"In infants, there was low- to moderate-quality evidence to suggest that increased or higher physical activity was positively associated with improved measures of adiposity, motor skill development, and cognitive development. In toddlers, there was moderate-quality evidence to suggest that increased or higher physical activity was positively associated with bone and skeletal health. In preschoolers, there was low- to high-quality evidence on the relationship between increased or higher physical activity and improved*

*measures of adiposity, motor skill development, psychosocial health, and cardiometabolic health indicators.*¹²⁸

Regarding the impact of childhood obesity on morbidity and mortality in adulthood, although there is a consistent body of evidence for associations between childhood BMI and cardiovascular outcomes, there is a lack of evidence for effects independent of adult BMI.¹²⁹

With the number of systematic reviews related to childhood overweight and obesity, the remaining literature was further categorized to break out findings.

Obesity Interventions and Settings

Hesketh and Campbell (2010)¹³⁰ report that behaviours that contribute to obesity can be positively impacted in a range of settings. Bleitch et al. (2013)¹³¹ indicate that *“the strength of evidence is moderate that a combined diet and physical activity intervention conducted in the community with a school component is more effective at preventing obesity or overweight.”* Findings reported by Kesten et al. (2011)¹³² suggest that interventions aimed at pre-adolescent girls may reduce the risk factors associated with childhood overweight and obesity. Regarding the effectiveness of home-based child obesity prevention programs, Showell et al. (2013)¹³³ report that the strength of the evidence is low. A randomized controlled trial by Wen et al. (2012)¹³⁴ stated that home-based early intervention delivered by trained community nurses was effective in reducing mean BMI for children at age 2. Understanding of parental influences and physical activity levels in children is limited.¹³⁵ Longer interventions that include parental participation seem to have greater success.¹³⁶ Skouteris et al. (2012)¹³⁷ suggest that parent-child relationships are important in explaining the unhealthy trend of childhood obesity. In reviewing the literature on weight-related issues for children in out-of-home care, Skouteris et al. (2011) reported that there is a lack of strategies or interventions designed specifically to combat overweight and obesity in children in out-of-home care.¹³⁸

Knowlden and Sharma (2012) systematically analyzed family and home-based randomized control trials aimed at treating overweight and obesity in children ages 2-7 years.¹³⁹ Among the identified studies, eight produced significant outcomes. The majority of the program incorporated educational sessions targeting parents as the primary modality for intervention delivery. Less than one-quarter of the interventions included home visitations; however, all of the interventions included home-based activities to reinforce behaviour modification.

Barnes (2012) proposes strategies to reduce childhood obesity in Ontario and its associated health problems by taking a health equity and social determinants of health approach¹⁴⁰ - for example, reducing childhood obesity through poverty reduction, early environment initiatives, addressing neighbourhood factors, and enhancing coordination. Others avenues have been to investigate home-based and community-based interventions on weight, physical activity, behaviour, etc., as noted.

Obesity/Physical Activity Intervention Program Components

A systematic review by Sargent et al. (2011) on components of primary care interventions to treat childhood overweight and obesity provided evidence for: training for health professionals before intervention delivery; behaviour change options; effecting behaviour change via a combination of counselling, education, written resources, support and motivation; and tailoring intensity according to whether behavioural, anthropometric or metabolic changes are the priority.¹⁴¹

Weight-related health interventions that require parent participation more effectively reduce body mass indexes of child and adolescent participants and longer interventions that include parent participation appear to have greater success.¹³⁶ Brown et al. (2013) suggested that intervention studies examine the mediating effects of interventions (i.e. cognitive/psychological, social environmental) so the most effective strategies can be implemented in future programs.¹⁴²

The number of activity promotion programs aimed at improving children's physical health has been increasing perhaps faster than any other type of program (Appendix II.1.A.g).

Physical Activity and Motor development

Riethmuller et al. (2009) systematically reviewed evidence from controlled trials on the efficacy of motor development interventions in young children.¹⁴³ Their review highlights the limited quantity and quality of interventions to improve motor development in young children and authors made these recommendations: (1) both teachers and researchers should be involved in the implementation of an intervention; (2) parental involvement is critical to ensuring transfer of knowledge from the intervention setting to the home environment; and (3) interventions should be methodologically sound.¹⁴³

Physical Activity, After School Transport, and the Built Environment

After school is a critical period in the physical activity and sedentary behaviour patterns of young people. In a systematic review by Beets et al. (2009), limited evidence suggests that after-school programs can improve physical activity levels and other health-related aspects.¹⁴⁴ Atkin et al. (2011) completed a systematic review of interventions to promote physical activity in young people conducted in the hours immediately after school and reported that evidence suggests that single-behaviour interventions may be most effective during these hours.¹⁴⁵ Authors also conclude that limitations in study design, lack of statistical power and problems with implementation have likely hindered the effectiveness of interventions in the after-school setting to date.

Active school transport may be an important source of children's physical activity. Faulkner et al. (2009) conducted a systematic review of active school transport, physical activity levels and body weight of children and youth.¹⁴⁶ Studies demonstrated that active school commuters tended to be more physically active overall than passive commuters. However, evidence for the impact of active school transport in promoting healthy body weights for children and youth is not compelling.

Sandercock et al. (2010) reviewed the available literature assessing differences in physical activity levels of children living in different built environments classified according to land use within developed countries.¹⁴⁷ The literature does not show major differences in the physical activity levels between children from rural or urban areas. Where studied, the suburban built environment appears most conducive to promoting physical activity. As for the association of the primary school built environment (e.g., playground availability) and childhood weight, results are inconclusive.¹⁴⁸

Physical Activity and Social Networks

The systematic review by Macdonald-Wallis et al. (2012) synthesized findings from various social network analyses of child and adolescent physical activity, to determine the extent to which social network structure is associated with physical activity behaviors.¹⁴⁹ "Three research themes were

identified: (1) friendship similarities in physical activity; (2) peer group influences on physical activity; and (3) social preference (i.e., popularity) and physical activity. Synthesis of findings across studies found strong evidence for similarities in physical activity levels between an individual and their friends and within peer groups. There was mixed evidence for an association between social preference and physical activity levels. Conclusions: Friendship plays an important role in shaping physical activity behaviors. Physical activity interventions targeted at peer groups and that account for the influence of friendship groups might have utility as a means of increasing youth physical activity.”¹⁴⁹

Tracking Physical Activity

Jones et al. (2013) completed one of the first systematic reviews to investigate the evidence of tracking of physical activity and sedentary behavior specifically during early childhood (aged 0–5.9 years).¹⁵⁰ *“This review highlights the importance of establishing recommended levels of physical activity and sedentary behavior during the early years of life. Based on this review, the following recommendations are made: (1) early childhood should be targeted as a critical time to promote healthy lifestyle behaviors through methodologically sound prevention studies; and (2) future tracking studies should assess a broad range of sedentary behaviors using objective measures.”¹⁵⁰*

Active Video Games

Active video games (AVG) have gained interest as a way to increase physical activity in children. The systematic review by LeBlanc et al. (2013) aimed to explain the relationship between active video games and nine health and behavioural indicators in children.¹⁵¹ *“Controlled studies show that AVGs acutely increase light- to moderate-intensity physical activity; however, the findings about if or how AVG lead to increases in habitual physical activity or decreases in sedentary behaviour are less clear. Although AVGs may elicit some health benefits in special populations, there is not sufficient evidence to recommend AVGs as a means of increasing daily physical activity.”¹⁵¹*

Television, Screen Media Use

Thakkar et al. (2006) conducted a systematic review of experimental trials for the effects of television viewing by infants and preschoolers.¹⁵² Findings suggested that educational television programs are successful in broadening young children's knowledge, affecting their racial attitudes, and increasing their imaginativeness. There is insufficient experimental evidence for effects of viewing these programs on either children's prosocial behavior or their aggressive behavior. Finally, there is some evidence that viewing cartoons has a negative effect on children's attentional abilities. The studies presented here focus only on content.

Screen-media use among young children is disproportionately high among children from lower-income families and racial/ethnic minorities, and may have adverse effects on obesity risk. In order to identify strategies to reduce TV viewing or total screen time among children under 12 years of age, Schmidt et al. (2012) conducted a systematic review.¹⁵³ Of 47 studies that met our inclusion criteria, twenty-nine achieved significant reductions in TV viewing or screen-media use.¹⁵³ Studies utilizing electronic TV monitoring devices, contingent feedback systems, and clinic-based counseling were most effective, however more studies focusing on young children, minorities, and where there is long-term (>6 month)

follow-up data may help increase the effectiveness of existing strategies for screen time reduction and extend them to different populations.

Participation, Physical Activity Benefits

In consideration of psychological and social benefits of participation in sport for children and adolescents, Eime et al.'s (2013) systematic review indicated that *“there were many different psychological and social health benefits reported, with the most commonly being improved self-esteem, social interaction followed by fewer depressive symptoms. Sport may be associated with improved psychosocial health above and beyond improvements attributable to participation in physical activity. Specifically, team sport seems to be associated with improved health outcomes compared to individual activities, due to the social nature of the participation.”*¹⁵⁴ It is recommended that community sport participation is advocated as a form of leisure time physical activity for children and adolescents, in an effort to not only improve physical health in relation to such matters as the obesity crisis, but also to enhance psychological and social health outcomes.

With respect to whether exercise can improve self-esteem in children and young people, Ekeland et al. (2005), in a synthesis of several small, low quality trials, indicated that exercise may have short term beneficial effects on self-esteem in children and adolescents.¹⁵⁵

Sleep

Douglas and Hill (2013) carried out a systematic review to determine whether behavioural interventions for sleep, when applied by parents to infants younger than six months, improve maternal and infant outcomes.¹⁵⁶ Interventions have not been shown to decrease infant crying, prevent sleep and behavioural problems in later childhood, or protect against postnatal depression. *“In addition, behavioral interventions for infant sleep, applied as a population strategy of prevention from the first weeks and months, risk unintended outcomes, including increased amounts of problem crying, premature cessation of breastfeeding, worsened maternal anxiety, and, if the infant is required to sleep either day or night in a room separate from the caregiver, an increased risk of SIDS. The belief that behavioural intervention for sleep in the first six months of life improves outcomes for mothers and babies is historically constructed, overlooks feeding problems, and biases interpretation of data.”*¹⁵⁶

h. Respiratory Health (asthma)

Asthma is an increasingly prevalent chronic respiratory disease, particularly among children and certain minority groups. There is consistent evidence of effectiveness for self-management education and comprehensive home-based interventions¹⁵⁷⁻¹⁶⁰ Home-based, multi-trigger, multi-component interventions with an environmental focus and which include home visits by trained professionals have been shown to be effective.^{161, 162} Generally, the home setting enables educators to reach populations such as the economically disadvantaged that may experience barriers to care such as lack of transportation.¹⁶³ Welsh et al (2011), however, reported inconsistent evidence for home-based asthma educational interventions compared with standard care or education delivered outside of the home.¹⁶³ Several programs aimed at improving air quality, home environment, etc., are available within portals of ‘best practices’; because asthma is not a focus of this review, the list of programs provided is limited (Appendix II.1.A.h).

1.B. Education

From early childhood through to late adolescence, education is fundamental to future outcomes of children and young people. In this review, the Education domain covers pre-school and primary education and includes programs aimed at improving outcomes in academic achievement, and literacy.

a. Early Care and Education

Participation in early care and education (ECE) programs has become common for three and four-year olds. Studies have documented a positive relationship between ECE programs and child development outcomes.^{164, 165} Most programs were created in order to: (1) improve children's health and overall development; (2) provide support to families; (3) decrease gaps in school readiness; and 4) reduce the negative outcomes associated with living in poor neighbourhoods. Early Head Start,¹⁶⁶ Sure Start,¹⁶⁷ Better Beginnings, Better Futures,¹⁶⁵ and Toronto First Duty¹⁶⁸ are examples of integrated approaches to early childhood services. For projects such as Better Beginnings, Better Futures and Toronto First Duty, integration has multiple social aims including healthier parenting, work-family balance, community development, promotion of equity and social justice through effective and culturally-competent programming as well as other aims noted previously.¹⁶⁸

Systematic reviews of the scientific literature demonstrate effectiveness of programs such as Head Start in preventing developmental delay, as assessed by reductions in retention in grade and placement in special education.¹⁶⁹ For particular features of programs found to be effective, Gray and McCormick (2005) stated that programs should (1) employ more centre-based or mixed centre-based and home visiting models, (2) monitor standards of quality, (3) become more family focused and culturally competent, and (4) broaden the focus of their evaluations for the best return on investments in early childhood.¹⁷⁰ Halgunseth and Peterson (2009) echo that early childhood education programs must be respectful of the cultural and ethnic ideals of the families they serve.¹⁷¹

Studies on the economic returns on investment in early childhood development have shown larger returns from government investment incurred in early childhood compared to adulthood.¹⁷²⁻¹⁷⁵ Evidence indicates that return on public investment in the education for children in poverty or low income families is higher.¹⁷⁶ Her Majesty's Government (UK) (2011) state that early childhood development interventions have the potential to bring about wide ranging human capital benefits for children through to adulthood.¹⁷⁷ However, D'Onise et al. (2010) note in their systematic review of the evidence for child health effects of centre-based preschool intervention programs that the potential for early childhood interventions to improve population health across a range of health outcomes is somewhat weak.¹⁷⁸ They suggest that there is some support for the role of early childhood interventions to improve adult health behaviours but not chronic disease outcomes.¹⁷⁹ For a listing of a variety of early care and education programs, please see Appendix II.1.B.a.

b. Language and Literacy

There is robust evidence of the impact of family literacy, language and numeracy interventions on children's learning, particularly in the case of literacy, and these interventions can have a positive impact on the most disadvantaged families. Community-based early childhood literacy programs play an essential role in developing the literacy skills of both pre-school and school-aged children.¹⁸⁰ Balla-Boudreau et al. (2011) conducted an online survey of 200 Canadian early literacy organizations and reported that the programs surveyed are doing well to support early literacy development in their communities.^{181, 182} In British Columbia, the Vancouver Public Library has adopted the Raising a Reader

and the Parent-Child Mother Goose programs. In the Yukon, Canada, a Dolly Parton Imagination Library has been established to ensure that every child would have books, regardless of their family's income, similar to the intent of this literacy initiative first introduced within East Tennessee. More programs are listed in Appendix II.1.B.b.

The meta-analytic review by Sénéchal and Levesque (2008) focused on intervention studies that tested whether parent-child reading activities would enhance children's reading acquisition.¹⁸³ Results were clear: *"parent involvement has a positive effect on children's reading acquisition. Further analyses revealed that interventions in which parents tutored their children using specific literacy activities produced larger effects than those in which parents listened to their children read books."*¹⁸³

DeWalt and Hink (2009) reviewed the relationship between parent and child literacy and child health outcomes and interventions designed to improve child health outcomes for children or parents with low literacy skills.¹⁸⁴ Child and parent literacy appeared to be associated with important health outcomes. *"Children with low literacy generally had worse health behaviors. Parents with low literacy had less health knowledge and had behaviors that were less advantageous for their children's health compared with parents with higher literacy."* *"Interventions found that improving written materials can increase health knowledge, and combining good written materials with brief counseling can improve behaviors including adherence."*¹⁸⁴

Sanders et al. (2009) reported that low caregiver literacy is associated with poor preventive care behaviours and poor child health outcomes.¹⁸⁵ Future research should aim to ameliorate literacy-associated child health disparities.

The research synthesis by Mol and Bus (2011) examined whether the association between print exposure and components of reading grows stronger across development.¹⁸⁶ *"For all measures in the outcome domains of reading comprehension and technical reading and spelling, moderate to strong correlations with print exposure were found. The outcomes support an upward spiral of causality: Children who are more proficient in comprehension and technical reading and spelling skills read more; because of more print exposure, their comprehension and technical reading and spelling skills improved more with each year of education."*¹⁸⁶ Authors concluded *"that shared book reading to pre-conventional readers may be part of a continuum of out-of-school reading experiences that facilitate children's language, reading, and spelling achievement throughout their development."*

1.C. Material Well-being

A family's material circumstances can exert a strong influence on children's well-being. Family income and housing are examples of material well-being that can help build an important foundation for a child's life.

a. Low income

Lower socioeconomic status is widely accepted to have deleterious effects on the well-being and development of children and adolescents. The theory that family poverty adversely affects children's health, intellectual capabilities, academic achievement, and behaviour is well-documented.¹⁸⁷ Housing instability during the first five years of a child's life is significantly associated with increases in attention problems, and internalizing and externalizing behaviour, notably among poor children.¹⁸⁸ Various policies and interventions can attenuate poverty's negative influence on child development.^{187, 189, 190} For

example, policies to improve the mental health of mothers with young children and their home environments can “*change the economic gradient*” in child behaviour.¹⁹¹ Population-level early interventions such as home visiting and high-quality early child care provide evidence of effectiveness in reducing developmental vulnerability, preventing developmental delay and improving school readiness.¹⁹² The evidence base is limited with respect to the association of early childhood low income/socioeconomic status with physical health status in later childhood and adolescence.¹⁹³

An important lesson that Conti and Heckman (2012) cite in relation to shaping future policies to improve the health of individuals and communities is that inequalities open up early in life and early intervention is far more effective than later remediation.¹⁹⁴ In Appendix II.1.C.a, programs with a low income component have been identified and classified according to categories including early care and health, dental health, family support, hubs, networks, and physical/mental health.

Spencer (2004) carried out a preliminary systematic review of literature to address the question—among rich nations (or states within nations) what is the evidence that income inequality and differences in macro-level social policy affect rates of infant mortality and low birthweight (LBW)?¹⁹⁵ *“The findings, taking account of the methodological limitations of the review and of the included studies, suggest a statistically significant association between IMR and higher income inequality and other indicators of less re-distributive social policy. Only three studies examined the association of income inequality with LBW and, although they suggest a significant association, further studies will be needed to confirm this finding.”*¹⁹⁵

Childhood disadvantage has lasting negative effects on children's health and well-being. Systematic review methods were used by Attree (2004) to assess a group of qualitative studies that prioritize children's perspectives on growing up in disadvantage, exploring the social resources that they typically draw upon.¹⁹⁶ *“Children and young people describe aspects of family relationships, friendships and neighbourhoods that help to mitigate the impact of disadvantage on their well-being. However, their accounts demonstrate that such resources are not always and unambiguously experienced as supportive and protective. This systematic review highlights the value of social resources available to children living in poor circumstances, but also points up their limitations.”*¹⁹⁶

In a meta-synthesis of qualitative evidence, Attree (2005) explored parents' experiences of informal and formal support networks, considering their strengths and weaknesses in the context of poverty.¹⁹⁷ The review suggested that naturally occurring support systems do provide both material and emotional help to parents, but that such support has certain inherent drawbacks. It is not universally available and, in some circumstances, carries negative associations for poor families. In conclusion, this paper suggests that formal support services have the potential to fill gaps in informal support systems for poor families, but only if these are provided in ways which are sensitive to their needs. Therefore, parents' perspectives are essential to informing service design, development and evaluation in health and social care.¹⁹⁷

Galobardes et al. (2008) updated their 2004 systematic review on the association between childhood socioeconomic circumstances and cause-specific mortality, and confirmed that mortality risk for all causes was higher among those who experienced poorer socioeconomic circumstances during childhood.^{198, 199}

To determine the association between social disadvantage and infant health, Weightman et al. (2012) carried out a systematic review and meta-analyses.²⁰⁰ Although there was no clear pattern for failure to

thrive, there was a social gradient noted for low birth weight, premature birth, and stillbirth (increasing odds ratio with higher deprivation index).

Lower socioeconomic status is widely accepted to have deleterious effects on the well-being and development of children and adolescents. While socioeconomic status is largely determined by combinations of variables such as parental education level, marital status, and income, socioeconomic status may also interact with other variables mediating or moderating the influence of socioeconomic status on children's behavior and cognitive development. Letourneau et al. (2013) conducted a meta-analysis of research on the relationship between composite measures of socioeconomic status and developmental outcomes for children and adolescents between the ages of birth to 19 years of age.²⁰¹ The results revealed very small to small, but significant effects of socioeconomic status on aspects of the three outcome variables of literacy and language, aggression, and internalizing behaviours including depression. Many other factors come in to play that may better explain the small, but significant relationship between socioeconomic status and development.

Neighbourhood social capital is believed to influence the association between neighbourhood deprivation and health in children and adolescents. Vyncke et al. (2013) reviewed the role of social capital in health inequalities and the social gradient in health and well-being of children and adolescents.²⁰² The review foci were: the mediating role of neighbourhood social capital in the relationship between socioeconomic status and health-related outcomes in children and adolescents and (2) the interaction between neighbourhood social capital and socioeconomic characteristics in relation to health-related outcomes in children and adolescents. The findings are mixed but suggest that neighbourhood social capital might play a role in the health gradient among children and adolescents.

As to whether there is evidence in relation to an association between low income/socioeconomic status and physical health in later childhood/adolescence, Spencer et al.'s (2013) systematic review showed that, in contrast to the extensive literature on the impact of poor childhood social circumstances on adult health, the evidence base is limited.¹⁹³ The literature points to some associations of early low income/socioeconomic status with later poor health status, but this area requires further study.

As for evidence of effectiveness of home visiting models implemented in tribal communities, the amount of research available is small and in the review by Del Grosso et al. (2012), none of the programs included met the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services criteria.²⁰³

b. Environmental Injustice, Housing

In a 2013 paper, Landrigan writes *“Environmental injustice is the inequitable and disproportionately heavy exposure of poor, minority, and disenfranchised populations to toxic chemicals and other environmental hazards.”*²⁰⁴ Poor children confront widespread environmental inequities.²⁰⁵ Children in low income households may be exposed to more family instability and they may receive less social support, have less access to books, while the air and water they consume may be more polluted. Low income neighbourhoods may have fewer municipal services and also greater physical deterioration. Evans (2004) suggests that *“the accumulation of multiple environmental risks rather than singular risk exposure may be an especially pathogenic aspect of childhood poverty.”*²⁰⁵ More minority and poor families live in communities with landfills, hazardous waste facilities, incinerators, industrial plants, and old housing with poor indoor air quality and lead-based paint, and greater attention is being paid to matters of environmental healthy inequity. There has been growth in Canadian research documenting the health disparities and environmental injustices and impacts of environmental hazards across

locations since the 1990s.²⁰⁶ Low income and minority communities may be perceived as less powerful to defend against sources of environmental contamination, and communities and advocacy groups can play an important role in promoting healthier environments for children.²⁰⁷

Links between poor housing and poor health indicate that housing improvement may be an important mechanism through which public investment can lead to health improvement. Housing investment which improves thermal comfort in the home can lead to health improvements and may promote improved social relationships within and beyond the household. In addition, there is some suggestion that provision of adequate, affordable warmth may reduce absences from school or work.²⁰⁸ Sufficient evidence now shows that specific housing interventions can improve certain health outcomes.^{209, 210} As early as 2002, the U.S. Task Force on Community Preventive Services recommended housing subsidy programs for low income families, which provide rental vouchers for use in the private housing market and allow families choice in residential location. This recommendation was based on outcomes of improved neighborhood safety and families' reduced exposure to violence. The Task Force concluded that insufficient evidence was available on which to base a recommendation for or against creation of mixed-income housing developments that provide safe and affordable housing in neighborhoods with adequate goods and services.²¹¹ Albert (2013) described how a locally developed model of integrated, place-based service delivery is a solution to addressing the needs of vulnerable children and families in our communities.²¹²

Programs designed to assist with aspects of housing for low income families are noted in Appendix II.1.C.b.

1.D. Family and Peer Relationships

Infant-mother/father relationships and children's relationships with family and peers are key to their well-being. For most infants and children, their family is the main source of security and support which fosters development in many key areas such as social and emotional competence. Various infant and child development programs are provided in best practices portals noted in Section II - Methodology. A selection is included in Appendix II.1.D.

a. Parent Education, Supportive Parenting

Odgers et al. (2012) report *"a graded relationship between neighborhood socioeconomic status and children's antisocial behaviour that (a) can be observed at school entry, (b) widens across childhood, (c) remains after controlling for family-level socioeconomic status and risk, and (d) is completely mediated by maternal warmth and parental monitoring."*²¹³

Karreman et al. (2006) conducted a meta-analysis to examine the strength of the relation between parenting (positive control, negative control and responsiveness) and self-regulation in preschoolers.²¹⁴ Results revealed significant associations between both types of parental control and self-regulation. There was no significant association between self-regulation and responsiveness.

Parenting programs have the potential to improve the health and well-being of parents and children. A challenge for providers is to recruit and retain parents in programs. Mytton et al. (2013), by way of a systematic review of the literature on facilitators and barriers to engagement in parenting programs, identified a number of facilitators (e.g., opportunity to learn skills, using trusted or known people to lead

the course, meeting others and exchanging , accessibility of the course, well trained deliverers) and barriers (competing demands on parents' time and resources, experiences of group dynamics, stigma and gender issues around attending groups, accessibility of venues).²¹⁵
A selection of parenting programs is listed in Appendix II.1.D.a.

1.E. Participation

“Participation in community activities provides opportunities for children to learn new skills, build community networks and express their opinions.”⁴⁰ Background information included for this domain and the programs that have been identified highlight ways that children can be encouraged to participate in their communities, engage in mentoring, etc., and avoid becoming socially isolated.

a. After School Programs, Arts

Zief et al. (2006) state that collected evidence of after-school programs is not sufficient to make any policy or programming recommendations, but they note that some areas of promise do exist (supervision and participation).²¹⁶ On the other hand, Vandell et al. (2007) report that regular participation in high-quality after-school programs is linked to significant gains in standardized test scores and work habits as well as reductions in behavioural problems and substance use.²¹⁷

The City of Toronto is working to develop a provincial strategy for after-school hours in Ontario.²¹⁸ A goal is for the sustainability of an accessible quality after-school system through core government funding and subsidies to support a network of community-based programming for children ages 6 to 12. Out of school-time programs may range from those emphasizing community leadership to sports/arts/music to karate, to describe only a few. A unique discovery centre that allows for children's activities either scheduled through school or outside of school hours is Munchkinland in Parksville/Qualicum, British Columbia.

Lifter et al. (2011)²¹⁹ present a review about the importance of play in early intervention and how play is regarded in terms of fostering social competence and prosocial behaviour. After-school time programs where children participate in various activities can contribute to healthy development in a number of realms – e.g., physical, social, emotional.

Social competence and cognitive/prosocial behaviour may be tapped through programs such as Big Brothers, Big Sisters, Boys and Girls Clubs of Canada, Cadets, and other mentoring-type programs (Appendix II.1.E.a).

1.F. Subjective Well-being

Subjective well-being is a category used in this report to draw out how children feel about themselves, others, and their environment. Examples of mental health issues include anxiety, depression or grief and loss.

a. Mental Health, Well-Being, Anxiety

Boivin et al. (2012) summarized a significant body of evidence (longitudinal, etc.) regarding early life experiences and mental health.⁴¹ Various factors such as poverty, trauma, and inadequate treatment have been shown to have particular impact children's social, emotional and mental health.²²⁰ A

comprehensive review by Fisak et al. (2011) of the effectiveness of child and adolescent anxiety prevention programs indicate that provider type can moderate program effectiveness, while program duration, participant age, gender, and program type (universal versus targeted) were not found to moderate program effectiveness.²²¹ Ttofi and Farrington (2012) presented results from two systematic/meta-analytic reviews of longitudinal studies on the association of school bullying (perpetration and victimization) with adverse health and criminal outcomes later in life.²²² Significant associations between the two predictors and the outcomes are found even after controlling for other major childhood risk factors that are measured before school bullying. The results indicate that effective antibullying programs should be encouraged.²²² They could be viewed as a form of early crime prevention as well as an early form of public health promotion.

In childhood, mental health problems primarily consist of behaviour and emotional problems. Bayer et al. (2009) undertook a systematic review to identify evidence-based preventive interventions for behavioural and emotional problems of children aged 0-8 years.²²³ *“Among effective programs, three US programs have the best balance of evidence: in infancy, the individual Nurse Home Visitation Program; at preschool age, the individual Family Check Up; at school age, the Good Behaviour Game class program. Three parenting programs in England and Australia are also worthy of highlight: the Incredible Years group format, Triple P individual format, and Parent Education Program group format.”*²²³

In Appendix II.1.F.a, there is a list of programs aimed at strengthening children’s mental health and well-being. For example, “Children in the Middle”²²⁴ helps children coping with parents undergoing divorce; the “Olweus Bullying Prevention Program”²²⁵ is a violence prevention program for children facing bullying and other anxiety-provoking issues. Various programs in this domain promote emotion fitness, optimistic thinking, or paths to alternative thinking.

1.G. Behaviours and Risks

Physical activity and healthy eating are examples of healthy behaviours that contribute to children’s well-being. Conversely, substance abuse (drugs, alcohol, etc.) and aggression are risky behaviours which can have a negative effect on children’s health and well-being.

a. Internalizing or Externalizing Behaviour, Aggression, Bullying, Crime

Chronic involvement in bullying is associated with many intrapersonal, interpersonal, and academic problems, and even sporadic experiences of bullying are harmful.²²⁶ Various interventions have been developed and have been adopted by countries world-wide (Appendix II.1.G.a).

b. Smoking, Substance Abuse

For smoking, there is increasing evidence that contact with other smokers, particularly in the family, is a strong determinant of risk of smoking uptake. Jo (2011) reported that parental and sibling smoking is a strong and significant determinant of the risk of smoking uptake by children and young people and, as such, is a major and entirely avoidable health risk.²²⁷ Various intervention programs address smoking reduction/cessation, with an aim to protect children from exposure to smoking behaviour, especially by family members.

Niccols et al. (2012) reviewed the effectiveness of integrated programs for mothers with substance abuse issues.²²⁸ A specific substance use treatment and at least one parenting or child service were used

and through cohort studies and randomized trials it was shown that integrated programs were associated with improvements in parenting skills.

Broning et al. (2012) report that there is early evidence for the effectiveness of preventive interventions in childhood and adolescence for children from substance-affected families.²²⁹ Promising interventions to reduce risk behaviour in adolescents or young adults appear to be those that address multiple domains of influence on risk behaviour,²³⁰ and family-based interventions and combined interventions.²³¹ School-based interventions have been noted as effective in providing knowledge about substance use,²³¹ while little has been reported on programs conducted in different cultures.

Although the focus of this review is primarily children, rather than youth, a selection of programs with a youth-focus is listed, primarily because youth seem to be the main target of such programs (Appendix II.1.G.b).

1.H. Environment

Environmental drivers of health are important to elucidate, and linking the environment to adverse health children's health outcomes is critical. There is concern about adequate protection of children's health from chemicals in the environment. Reports from the largest companies in the United States shows that toys and other children's products contain low levels of dozens of industrial chemicals, some of "high concern".²³² For example, "*cobalt in plastic building blocks and baby bibs, ethylene glycol in dolls, methyl ethyl ketone in clothing, antimony in high chairs and booster seats, parabens in baby wipes, D4 in baby creams.*"²³² In Canada, as of 2005 there were over 23,000 substances in commercial use yet to be fully evaluated.²³³ Ongoingly, researchers are identifying statistically significant associations between various chemicals and health, for example urinary Bisphenol A levels and measures of adiposity in children and adolescents.^{234,235} In the United States, costs for treatment of childhood illnesses linked to toxic environmental exposures is estimated to be over \$76 billion.²³⁶

A primer on children's health and the environment, prepared by the Canadian Partnership for Children's Health and Environment (CPCHE), details environmental exposures and health effects of concern to children and what can be done.²³³ In 2010 Health Canada published a national strategic framework on children's environmental health.²³⁷ Researchers are beginning to propose new methodologies for estimating risk in ways that can facilitate development of practice guidelines or other evidence-based recommendations for prevention.²³⁶ Makri et al. (2004) summarized available literature relating to maturation of biological processes in children.²³⁸ Essentially the work provides insight regarding pediatric sensitivity to environmental chemicals, and may be useful for evaluating developmental trends of susceptibility, and for identifying time periods and/or chemical classes of particular concern.

As to whether exposure to pesticides during pregnancy and/or early childhood is associated with neurodevelopmental outcomes in children, Burns et al. (2013) reported that no particular pesticide was identified as causally related to adverse neurodevelopmental outcomes in infants and children.²³⁹

In addition to the danger of toxic chemical exposures as an environmental threat to child health,²⁴⁰⁻²⁴⁷ there is evidence that the way a child's physical environment is designed, built, and maintained can also significantly affect the risk of disease, disability and injury.^{44, 148, 248-250} Cities and communities can provide a physical environment that contributes to all children thriving, through promoting social connectedness, feelings of safety, freedom of movement, access to natural areas and green space and

diverse opportunities for play. The built environment and various exposures in relation to children's health are explored further as follows: air quality; built environment; gardens, greenspace, etc.; neighbourhoods, place, and socioeconomic status.

a. Air Quality

Children are both more exposed and particularly vulnerable to air contaminants.²⁵¹ Current epidemiological evidence suggests that early-life exposure to persistent organic pollutants can adversely influence immune and respiratory systems development.²⁵² Exposures in utero and in the first few years of life have disproportionate effects.²⁵³ Relative to their body weight, children breathe more air, drink more water, and eat more food than adults; their exposure and behaviours increase their exposure (e.g., they are closer to the ground, they play vigorously outdoors). Immune systems of young children may be less able to endure toxicants. Epigenetics research raises concerns that environmental exposures may affect not just today's children, but also our children's children.²⁵³

There is growing concern about the health effects of ambient air pollution in children. Regarding the adverse effects of air pollution on the health of Canadian children, Koranteng et al. (2007) pointed to evidence from Canadian studies which suggests that air pollution may cause adverse respiratory health effects in children and adverse pregnancy outcomes, and may contribute to infant mortality in Canada.²⁵⁴ In May 2013, Newman et al. reported a statistically significant association between traffic-related air pollution exposure in a child's first year of life and attention deficit/hyperactivity disorder symptoms at seven years of age.²⁵⁵ Chiu et al. (2013) found an association between black carbon traffic particles and attention measures at 7-14 years of age.²⁵⁶

Children residing in rural settings may encounter air contaminants from agricultural activities (e.g., confined animal feeding operations) but these contaminants and many others (e.g., diesel exhaust, biomass burning, solvents, and veterinary antibiotics) remain largely understudied with respect to their impact on children.

A number of programs have been initiated to improve air quality and foster children's healthy development such as AirNow²⁵⁷; Clean School Bus USA²⁵⁸; and Project Green Fleet^{259, 260}; and many others.²⁶¹⁻²⁶⁵ For more, see Appendix II.1.H.a.

Children's exposure to environmental tobacco smoke also presents concern.²⁶⁶ A cross-sectional descriptive study conducted in Manitoba to describe the factors associated with providing a smoke-free home for kindergarten children found that being better educated, living with a partner, and having a higher income were associated with smoke-free homes.²⁶⁷ Smoke-free indoor public environments are enforced through national legislation and such regulations have been shown to reduce secondhand smoke exposure and, consequently, respiratory and cardiovascular morbidity. Evidence of particular health benefit in children is now emerging, including reductions in low birthweight deliveries, preterm birth and asthma exacerbations.²⁶⁸ A systematic review and meta-analysis by Leonardi-Bee et al. (2008) to determine the effects of environmental tobacco smoke exposure on birth outcomes indicated that exposure of non-smoking pregnant women to environmental tobacco smoke "reduces mean birthweight and increases the risk of low birthweight, but has no clear effect on gestation or the risk of being small for gestational age."²⁶⁹ Further, passive smoking may be implicated in deteriorating cardiovascular status

in children because of their partially developed physiological systems.²⁷⁰ Been et al. (2013) aim to comprehensively assess the impact of smoke-free legislation on fetal, infant and childhood outcomes.²⁶⁸

In order to reduce children's secondhand smoke exposure, various programs have been developed- for example, STARSS (Start Thinking about Reducing Secondhand Smoke)²⁷¹ and Smoking? Not in Mama's House!²⁷² Others are listed in Appendix II.1.H.a.

b. Built Environment

The built environment has been identified as a significant determinant of health and there is growing recognition of the importance of the built environment in influencing people's health-related decisions (e.g., whether to walk or drive). There has been strong interest in ensuring that built environments are safe for children and have features that promote their healthy development (e.g., safe routes to school). Moore (2012) states that *"there is evidence of the importance of geography and physical environment for children's health and well-being; that place matters for children; that social support and networks matter for people's well-being; that locational disadvantages lead to poorer outcomes for children."*²⁷³

*"The built environment in which children live, play and interact affects wellbeing as children need safe spaces to relax, have fun, explore and be active."*²⁷⁴ Jackson et al. (2013) argue that *"much work needs to be done in the area of healthy built environments, including research on how to reap the benefits of healthy built environments and an increased focus on building healthy environments."*²⁷⁴

Further work needs to be done to specify *"which factors at which levels matter to which aspects of healthy child development."*²⁴⁹ There are clues to suggest that there are initiatives that can be undertaken at the neighbourhood level and that such efforts should target language and cognitive skills, communication skills and physical health and well-being.^{275, 276} Initiatives can be targeted at older children (i.e., age three years and up), as they have a greater geographical range than younger children. For promoting healthy child development among younger children, the focus should be directed to the household level and on outcomes related to social knowledge and competence and emotional health and maturity.²⁴⁹ Dunn states that *"It will be challenging for public policy to address housing affordability, quality, security and design issues. But even more challenging will be penetrating into the domestic lives of families to ensure that very young children get the kind of early stimulation needed to promote healthy child development."*²⁴⁹

Community design has been more closely scrutinized in terms of association with impact on health indices such as obesity, diabetes, heart disease, asthma, cancer and depression.^{274, 277} In Nova Scotia, planners surveyed on the question of whether and how rural planners should address health issues, reported that health is important to address in planning practice²⁷⁸ but there are barriers to implementation (e.g., government silos) and practice (e.g., roles of planners).

Smart Growth involves looking at communities *"not only as places to live but as vehicles to promote health and well-being,"*²⁷⁹ and in Canada as well as the United States, this movement has been working for more than a decade to foster sustainability principles across the country through education, research and capacity building. The Child Friendly city framework was established by Unicef (2004),²⁸⁰ and McAllister (2009) describes four major issues that are critical to the creation and maintenance of a child-friendly community: safety, greenspace, access, and integration.²⁸¹ Also, there has been more effort to include children in planning processes so that the voice of children may be heard with respect to community design. The 'Vertical Living Kids' research project interviewed children aged 8–12 to elicit

their views on local environments, to get children involved in design so that contemporary strategic planning is not child-blind.²⁸²

Pabayo et al. (2012) examined the combined influence of poverty and dangerousness of the neighbourhood on active transportation to school among a cohort of children followed throughout the early school years.²⁸³ Authors report that *“Since active transportation is most likely to be adopted by those living in poverty and because it is also associated with unsafe environments, some children are experiencing environmental injustice in relation to active transportation.”* Interventions may be implemented to reduce environmental injustice through improvements in road safety. Yiannakoulis et al. (2011)²⁸⁴ investigated the effects of urban change on the risk of child pedestrian injury in Edmonton, Alberta, a city that has experienced large economic and population growth following the expansion of the oil and gas industry in Canada. Areas with higher proportions of families on low incomes had higher injury incidence.

Various programs have been initiated that are intended to address issues of the built environment. Many include green engineering and community designs to encourage active transportation and healthy neighbourhoods. Examples include “Safe Routes to School”,²⁸⁵ “Sunday Parkways”,²⁸⁶ and “Walking School Bus”.^{287, 288} In some cases, partnerships have been developed to focus on creating “transportation justice” for “transit dependent” populations. For example, the Bay Area Transportation Justice Working Group is a collaboration of economic and environmental justice, public and environmental health, transportation and land use, labour, homeless, housing, and youth organizations.²⁸⁹ These organizations have partnered to define a regional transportation agenda and to advocate for improved social and economic equity in transportation planning, funding, and policy-making.

More on this and a list of other programs is provided in Appendix II.1.H.b.

c. Gardens, greenspace, etc.

Some population studies have suggested positive effects of greenspace on various indicators of health,²⁹⁰ however there are limited large-scale epidemiological studies assessing this relationship, specifically for populations of young people and in the Canadian context. Quynh et al. (2013), who examined the relationship between exposure to public natural space and positive emotional well-being among young adolescent Canadians, reported that over half of Canadian youth reported positive emotional well-being.²⁹⁰ Relationships between measures of natural space and positive emotional well-being were weak and lacked consistency overall, but modest protective effects were observed in small cities. Positive emotional well-being was more strongly associated with other factors including demographic characteristics, family affluence, and perceptions of neighbourhood surroundings.

Blair (2009)²⁹¹ in a review of the literature on children’s gardening, reported positive outcomes of school-gardening initiatives in the areas of science achievement and food behaviour, but he did not demonstrate that children’s environmental attitude or social behaviour consistently improves with gardening. Qualitative studies documented a wider range of positive social outcomes and environmental behaviours. In one particular study of a school-community garden program, Schmidt et al. (2011)²⁹² stated that it resulted in promoted site transformation, life skills, community building, food security, school food service, curriculum developments, infrastructure development, extension master gardener collaboration, climate impact, future needs, and sustainability. McCormack (2010)²⁹³ completed a review

of farmers' markets and community gardens on nutrition-related outcomes, but findings were hampered due to few well-designed studies.

Whether community gardens, community kitchens, and food box programs are effective options for food-insecure families is uncertain. An evaluation of the uptake and perceptions of community gardens, community kitchens, and food box programs among food-insecure families identified two themes for non-participation. First, families expressed that programs were not accessible because they lacked the knowledge of how or where to participate or because programs were not in their neighbourhoods. Second, programs lacked fit for families, as they were not suited to busy schedules, interests, or needs. This information suggests that these programs may not be effective options for these families to improve their food access.²⁹⁴

To foster gardening and greenspace projects, various programs have developed in many areas, from community market farms, buying local, children's gardening, to "greening" areas (Appendix II.1.H.c).

d. Neighbourhoods, Place, Socioeconomic Status

Growing up in a poor neighbourhood has negative effects on children and adolescents. In the literature it has been concluded that the risk of low birth weight, childhood injury and abuse, and teenage pregnancy or criminality double in poor areas. Sellstrom and Bremberg (2006) demonstrated that interventions in underprivileged neighbourhoods can reduce health risks to children, especially in families that lack resources.²⁹⁵

Community building and social change involves working to change policies, develop new programs, and expand capacity and partnerships to tackle issues such as affordable housing, sprawl, lack of greenspace, and more. A sample of programs intended to build healthy neighbourhoods and healthy families are provided in Appendix II.1.H.d.

As to whether residential mobility in childhood may have an adverse association with health outcomes through the life course, Jelleyman and Spencer (2008) assessed the evidence.²⁹⁶ *"Outcomes identified in association with residential mobility included: higher levels of behavioural and emotional problems; increased teenage pregnancy rates; accelerated initiation of illicit drug use; adolescent depression; reduced continuity of healthcare. ...Residential mobility interacts at neighbourhood, family and individual levels in cumulative and compounding ways with significance for the wellbeing of children."*²⁹⁶

SECTION III: RESULTS (continued)**(2) Family in-home visits aimed at improving early childhood development and children's health outcomes**

Note: Additional information on family in-home visits is included in Section 1 (Healthy Child Development)

Generally, home visiting is one of several service strategies embedded in a comprehensive, high-quality early childhood system that promotes maternal, infant and early childhood health, safety and development; strong parent-child relationships; and responsible parenting among mothers and fathers. Home visiting programs may be established to prevent a range of adverse child health outcomes potentially associated with social disadvantage, while other programs may emphasize 'family wellness', including the cognitive and intellectual development of children, parenting skills and support, positive maternal mental health and use of other health services.²⁹⁷

In this synthesis of home visiting literature, information has been extracted primarily from systematic reviews. Where the literature is scant with respect to systematic reviews or other evidence reviews, randomized controlled trial evidence is reported where available. The following categories are used to frame the home visiting literature findings:

- 2.A. [General](#) (e.g., multi-component programs; target populations, modes of delivery, etc.)
- 2.B. [Child development and school readiness](#) (early education, cognitive and intellectual development)
- 2.C. [Child health](#) (health and safety, injury prevention, healthy nutrition, physical activity, obesity)
- 2.D. [Maternal health](#) (pre- and post-natal, breastfeeding, attachment, self-sufficiency)
- 2.E. [Positive parenting practices](#) (parent education and support, family functioning)
- 2.F. [Reductions in child maltreatment](#) (abuse, neglect)
- 2.G. [Reductions in juvenile delinquency, family violence, and crime](#)
- 2.H. [Low income, disadvantaged mothers, families](#)
- 2.I. [Teen moms, at-risk moms](#)

These categories reflect home visiting program aims such as early literacy and school readiness, child safety and injury prevention, reduction in child abuse and neglect, or target populations such as low income families or teen moms.

2.A. General (e.g., multi-component programs; target populations, modes of delivery, etc.)

A number of reviews investigate multiple outcomes, various target populations, etc., and the aim of this section is to introduce general research findings to date with respect to home visiting, starting with earlier reviews and culminating with the most recent.

In 2001 Ciliska et al. assessed the evidence for the effectiveness of public health nursing interventions delivered by home visiting of clients in the pre- and postnatal period. In their systematic review, they reported positive outcomes including "improvement in children's mental development, mental health

and physical growth, reduction in the mother's depression, improvement in maternal employment, education, nutrition and other health habits, and government cost saving. There was no proven impact on low birth weight, gestational age or neonatal morbidity or mortality."²⁹⁸ Programs significantly benefitted clients considered to be at-risk due to factors such as low income and low educational achievement.²⁹⁸

Bull et al. (2004)²⁹⁷ investigated several questions in relation to home visiting and reported that there was

- (i) good evidence to suggest that home visiting can have an impact in reducing rates of childhood injury; parenting or mother-child interaction;
- (ii) some evidence to suggest a beneficial impact of home visiting on measures of intellectual development in children; breastfeeding; children's diets; detection and management of postnatal depression; and
- (iii) insufficient evidence to suggest that home visiting programs can have a beneficial impact on low birth weight or other pregnancy outcomes; immunization or hospital admission rates; access to social support; maternal life course development such as participation in education or employment, spacing of subsequent pregnancies, or child abuse. However, with respect to the latter, the Task Force on Community Preventive Services recommends early child home visiting for preventing child abuse and neglect, based on strong evidence of effectiveness.²⁹⁹

In investigating the question of how home visiting programs are best delivered, Bull et al. reported that home visiting interventions that focus on a small range of outcomes appear to be less effective than interventions with a more comprehensive approach.²⁹⁷ Also, evidence suggests that more intensive programs of home visiting have greater impact, but there was no clear evidence on whether home visiting is more effective when delivered by professionals rather than lay people.²⁹⁷

In Sweet and Applebaum's 2004 meta-analytic review to assess the effectiveness of home visiting as a strategy for helping families across a range of outcomes, they did not find that any one characteristic to be consistently related to outcome.³⁰⁰ Similarly, Zercher and Spiker (2004) concluded that "*research on home visitation programs has not been able to show that these programs have a strong and consistent effect on participating children and families, but modest effects have been repeatedly reported. Programs that are designed and implemented with greater rigour seem to provide better results. These results may include changes in parental health and safety behaviour, parenting and discipline and parental life course. Home visitation programs also appear to offer greater benefits to certain subgroups of families, such as low-income single teen mothers. On the whole, home visitation programs have not been shown to result in large changes in important child outcomes, such as birth weight, cognitive development or behaviour problems.*"³⁰¹

Russell et al. (2007) reviewed home visiting programs focusing on traditional outcomes such as child maltreatment prevention, as well as programs focusing on nontraditional outcomes, such as community connection.³⁰² Conclusions about program effectiveness could not be drawn from the evidence and authors noted the need for rigorous documentation of program implementation to facilitate evaluation. Similarly, Olds et al. (2007) stated that few programs have met standards for there to be certainty with regard to what aspects of home visiting lead to successful outcomes, but they reported that evidence is mounting that indicates that "*programs delivered by professionals, especially nurse home visiting programs for pregnant women and parents of young children, produce replicable effects on children's health and development, and that these programs can be reliably reproduced with different populations living in a variety of community settings.*"³⁰³ Reading (2005) summarized early randomized,

controlled trial findings of Olds et al. (1998; 2002; 2004)³⁰⁴⁻³⁰⁶ by stating that the trials had “*beneficial effects on the mother’s functioning and the child’s social, emotional and psychomotor development. Effects for nurse delivered programmes were stronger and more child-centred than for the paraprofessionals.*”³⁰⁷ Further, Donelan-McCall and Olds (2012) indicated that home visiting programs with the greatest promise to improve pregnancy outcomes, parental life-course, child abuse and neglect rates, compromised caregiving, and children’s social and emotional problems have employed professional home visitors, in particular nurses.³⁰⁸

In 2007 Saskatchewan’s Ministry of Education, in collaboration with the Universities of Saskatchewan and Regina, assessed the evidence of home visiting programs similar to that of KidsFirst.³⁰⁹ KidsFirst is a paraprofessional home visiting program launched in 2002 that provides support and services to vulnerable families with young children (aged 0-5) in Saskatchewan.³¹⁰ In examining the evidence for programs with similar aims to build capacity in families, promote healthy child development and facilitate goal achievement for parents, the review showed “*varying, mixed or inconsistent results.*”³⁰⁹ “*On the whole, the benefits to children and their parents were usually modest. In areas such as prenatal outcomes, signs of improvement due to programs similar to KidsFirst were rare.*”³⁰⁹

Korfmacher et al. (2008) sought to clarify what factors influenced parent involvement and they noted these to be parent characteristics, qualities of the home visitor, and program features.³¹¹

The National Collaborating Centre for Determinants of Health (NCCDH) synthesized evidence of public health early child home visiting programs in a 2008 discussion paper.³¹² In addition to pointing to mixed results of home visiting programs as reported in the literature, the authors included a summary of key components of successful home visiting programs. These components were: program fidelity; theoretically-grounded frameworks; delivery by professionals (although there is mention that teams consisting of a nurse and a paraprofessional can be effective); maintenance of enrolment; and pre- and postnatal aspects, running for a minimum of one year and of high intensity – programs with these components tend to be more effective, leading to better outcomes. Also, evidence indicated that programs that reached vulnerable or at-risk families may provide more benefit. These conclusions are similar to those of Kitzman (2007) who investigated whether program outcomes differ according to program characteristics.³¹³ Specific to characteristics of participants, she noted that there is evidence to suggest that that mothers with the fewest personal and social resources benefit more from home visit programs. As well, Kitzman stated that family engagement and investment in program objectives are critical; establishing quality relationships is important, however a constructed friendship alone is not sufficient to produce the anticipated outcomes; and that the impact of multi-dimensional home visiting programs lasts long after the intervention ends.^{313,g}

Paulsell (2012) discussed the need for guidance for policymakers and practitioners to effectively implement and sustain high-fidelity programs, as well as adapt program models to different populations

^g An example of a large, multi-dimensional program is the large U.S. initiative called the Maternal, Infant and Early Childhood Home Visiting Program, which is responsive to the needs of children and families in communities at-risk, has the opportunity to affect changes that will improve the health and well-being of vulnerable populations by addressing child development within a framework of life course development.³¹⁴ Supplee L, Adirim T. Evidence-based home visiting to enhance child health and child development and to support families. Washington, DC: American Psychological Association; 2012; Available from: <http://www.apa.org/pi/families/resources/newsletter/2012/07/home-visiting.aspx>. The Nurse-Family Partnership is another example of a multifaceted program designed to prevent a range of health and social problems and promote healthy development and independence in families.

and contexts.³¹⁵ Strategies are required to help avoid program attrition and enable programs to provide the services intended. Supportive supervision, fidelity monitoring, and a positive organizational climate are important for developing successful evidence-based programs.

In a 2012 synthesis of evidence of the impact of home visiting, Spiker reported that home visiting is effective for children's cognitive and behavioural outcomes (e.g., Early Head Start, The Nurse-Family Partnership and The Infant Health and Developmental program); that home visiting is not significantly effective in improving pregnancy outcomes; that some components help to improve child's health and development and mothers' sensitivity to child cues; and that there is inconsistency in the results with respect to reductions in child maltreatment.³¹⁶ Spiker stated that the efficacy of home visiting programs also depends upon the population targeted, providers and home visit content. As reported in the NCCDH report,³¹² home visiting programs targeted at vulnerable or at-risk subgroups (e.g., parents living in poverty or parents with psychological difficulties) are generally more effective, and larger positive effects of home visiting programs are usually found when participants are fully involved and when nurses and/or other professionals deliver services to families instead of paraprofessionals.³¹⁶ This enables implementation of home visiting programs with a high degree of fidelity that can be sustained over time. Spiker goes on to report that *"With regard to home visit content, programs tend to be more effective when services are comprehensive in focus, components are implemented with rigour, and when they target families' multiple needs. Finally, home visiting programs that promote high quality parent-child relationships and combined with high-quality early education programs are most likely to result in better school readiness outcomes for children."*

In 2013, Filene et al. used a component-based, domain-specific approach to determine which characteristics most strongly predict home visiting program outcomes.³¹⁷ They reported significant and positive outcomes for maternal life course, child cognitive skills, and parent behaviors and skills, but no consistent pattern of effective components for birth outcomes, child physical health, and child maltreatment.

The King's College London review of the research evidence (2013)³¹⁸ on the impact of home visiting on families indicated that health visitors can have a positive impact on health and that success was related to three main areas:

- i. organising health visiting services to support best practice (single, holistic form of provision, centred upon universal service)
- ii. delivering proven programs and interventions to promote health and well-being (including collaboration with other community provision), and
- iii. having a suitably skilled and trained workforce.³¹⁸

Peacock et al. (2013) concluded from their systematic review that home visiting by paraprofessionals holds promise for socially high-risk families with young children, and initiating the intervention prenatally and increasing the number of visits improves development and health outcomes for particular groups of children.³¹⁹

The home visiting evidence of effectiveness review by Avellar et al. (2013) provided detailed evidence-based information for programs that serve pregnant women or families with children from birth to age 5 and the programs aim to improve outcomes in at least one of the following eight domains:

- i. Child health
- ii. Child development and school readiness
- iii. Family economic self-sufficiency

- iv. Linkages and referrals
- v. Maternal health
- vi. Positive parenting practices
- vii. Reductions in child maltreatment
- viii. Reductions in juvenile delinquency, family violence, and crime.³²⁰

As of August 2013, the HomVEE team had prioritized 35 program models for the review to determine which met the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services (DHHS) criteria for an evidence-based early childhood home visiting service delivery model.³²¹ The HomVEE team reported on quality of outcome measures, type of impact (favourable, unfavourable, ambiguous), duration of impacts, replication of impacts, and magnitude of impacts. The following is an excerpt of the HomVEE executive summary:

Overall, HomVEE identified 14 home visiting models that meet the DHHS criteria for an evidence-based early childhood home visiting service delivery model: (1) Child FIRST, (2) Early Head Start-Home Visiting, (3) Early Intervention Program for Adolescent Mothers (EIP), (4) Early Start (New Zealand), (5) Family Check-Up, (6) Healthy Families America (HFA), (7) Healthy Steps, (8) Home Instruction for Parents of Preschool Youngsters (HIPPY), (9) Maternal Early Childhood Sustained Home Visiting Program, (10) Nurse Family Partnership (NFP), (11) Oklahoma's Community-Based Family Resource and Support (CBFRS) Program, (12) Parents as Teachers (PAT), (13) Play and Learning Strategies (PALS) Infant, and (14) SafeCare Augmented. All of them have at least one high- or moderate-quality study with at least two favorable, statistically significant impacts in two different domains or two or more high- or moderate-quality studies using non- overlapping analytic study samples with one or more statistically significant, favorable impacts in the same domain.^{320h}

The literature is further reviewed and reported by specific domain in the following sections to provide a clearer synthesis regarding program components, content, delivery, target population, etc.

2.B. Child Development and School Readiness (early education, cognitive and intellectual development)

Home visiting models address child development and school readiness by engaging parents in activities designed to improve child functioning across developmental domains, educating parents about child development and strategies to enhance school readiness (such as literacy activities), promoting positive parent-child interactions, and linking families to center-based early childhood care and education experiences.

The literature indicates overall benefit of home visiting programs on school readiness and child development outcomes. Gaylor and Spiker (2012) reviewed seven home visiting program models across 16 studies that measured child development and school readiness outcomes and they concluded that

^h See Tables 2 and 3 in Avellar et al. (2013)320. Avellar S, Paulsell D, Sama-Miller E, Grosso PD. Home visiting evidence of effectiveness: executive summary. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Health and Human Services; 2013 Sep. Available from: <http://homvee.acf.hhs.gov/Default.aspx>.

there were positive impacts on young children's development and behaviour.³²² As noted in the previous section, Spiker's 2012 synthesis of evidence indicated that home visiting is effective for children's cognitive and behavioural outcomes (e.g., Early Head Start, The Nurse-Family Partnership and The Infant Health and Developmental program).³¹⁶ Findings reported by Zhai et al. (2013) suggest that, regardless of geographic region, Head Start and pre-K participants had higher academic skills at school entry than did their counterparts.³²³ Karoly 2010 reported favourable economic returns for programs that focused on home visiting or parent education as well as for programs that combined those services with early childhood education.¹⁶⁴ Earlier findings from systematic reviews suggested effectiveness of home visiting programs in preventing developmental delay, as assessed by reductions in retention in grade and placement in special education.¹⁶⁹

In the HomVee review of research on 32 home visiting program models there were 16 program models with high- or moderate-quality studies that measured outcomes in the child development and school readiness domain. Of these, 12 had favourable effects on primary outcome measures (e.g., direct observations of behaviour), and 5 had favourable effects on secondary outcome measures (e.g., parent or teacher reports).³²⁴

2.C. Child Health (birth outcomes, health care, immunizations, healthy nutrition, physical activity, obesity)

Home visiting programs that begin during a mother's pregnancy generally aim to improve birth outcomes by linking mothers to prenatal health care and providing them with information about fetal development. Postnatal programs ensure that children have access to health care, receive immunizations, etc. Some programs also provide information to parents about ways to support physical health, such as the importance of nutritious meals and physical activity.³²⁵ In this section, sub-categories will be used to highlight areas: general program models, birthweight, nutrition, physical health, dental health, and immunization.

General Program Models

In the HomVee evidence review, of the 14 home visiting program models that met the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services criteria for an evidence-based early childhood home visiting service delivery model and with high- or moderate-quality studies that measured outcomes in the child health domain, five had favourable effects on primary outcome measures (birth outcomes and counts of health care service),ⁱ and six had favourable effects on secondary outcome measures (parent reports about children's health and use of health care services).^j³²⁵

Birthweight

With respect to effectiveness of paraprofessional home-visiting programs on health outcomes of young children from disadvantaged families, Peacock et al. (2013) reported significant improvements in reduced incidence of low birth weights.³¹⁹

ⁱ Early Intervention Program (EIP) for Adolescent Mothers; Early Start (New Zealand); Healthy Families America; Healthy Steps; Nurse-Family Partnership

^j Early Start (New Zealand); Healthy Families America; Maternal Early Childhood Sustained Home-Visiting Program (MECSH); Nurse-Family Partnership

Nutrition

Regarding evidence relating to home visiting and child health - specifically, nutrition - two randomized controlled trials of home visiting components provided to disadvantaged groups to encourage fruit and vegetable intake for children under five did not show significantly increased overall fruit intake in the short term.¹⁹² Scheiwe et al. (2010) conducted four-year follow-up of a randomized controlled trial where the intervention used monthly home visits from trained volunteers to improve infant feeding practices among a sample of low income mothers in two disadvantaged London boroughs. Authors reported that there was little evidence that the intervention had an important effect on children's current BMI, caries levels or consumption of fruit and vegetables, however, mothers from the intervention group had better nutritional knowledge and confidence.³²⁶ The review by Bull et al. in 2004 stated that there is some evidence to suggest a beneficial impact of home visiting on children's diets.²⁹⁷

Physical Health

For children's physical health and obesity, Wen et al. (2012) reported findings from a randomized, controlled trial on home-based early intervention delivered by trained community nurses to target children's body mass index (BMI) and noted it was effective in reducing mean BMI for children at age 2.¹³⁴ The systematic review by Skouteris et al. (2012) revealed that parent-child relationships (e.g., in feeding, eating, and play) are important in explaining childhood obesity and that prevention/intervention (home visiting) strategies should be bi-directional in that they focus on interactions and influences of parent and child.¹³⁷

With respect to home visiting components aimed at housing interventions to reduce indoor allergens and improve children's health, there is sufficient evidence that multi-faceted in-home interventions for asthma tailored to the individual are effective in controlling asthma symptoms and reducing other measures of asthma morbidity.^{159, 160, 209, 210, 327-329} These interventions include home environmental assessment and education delivered by home visiting.

Dental health

Specific to dental health and impact of home visiting, this topic was not extensively searched, however a selection of randomized, controlled trials appear to show benefit of home visiting programs on utilization of dental services to improve dental literacy and introduce children and their families to dental prevention,^{67, 68} and to reduce early childhood caries in a low income community.³³⁰

Immunization

Kendrick et al. (2000) completed a systematic review to evaluate the effectiveness of home visiting programs on the uptake of childhood immunization.³³¹ Their conclusion was that home visiting programs have not been shown to be effective in increasing the uptake of immunization. Bull et al. (2004) also reported that there was insufficient evidence of the impact of home visiting on immunization or hospital admission rates.²⁹⁷ However a 2009 randomized, controlled trial by Hambidge et al. indicated that a stepped intervention of tracking and case management improved infant immunization status and receipt of preventive care in a population of high-risk urban infants of low socioeconomic status.³³²

2.D. Maternal Health (pre- and post-natal, breastfeeding, attachment, self-sufficiency)

Home visiting programs aimed at improving maternal health provide mothers with health information and guidance during pregnancy and after the child's birth.

The HomVEE programs with high- or moderate-quality studies measuring outcomes for maternal health that had favourable effects on primary outcome measures included: Child FIRST; Family Check-Up; Healthy Families America; Maternal Early Childhood Sustained Home Visiting Program; Nurse-Family Partnership; and Oklahoma's Community-Based Family Resource and Support (CBFRS) Program.³²⁰ Within the Canadian Best Practices portal (Public Health Agency of Canada), the following programs with maternal health home visiting components include: Born Equal – Growing Healthy; Early Start; Family Thriving Program; Healthy Families America; Healthy Start (Oregon); Nurse-Family Partnership.² The criteria used to distinguish these "best practice" interventions are found here: <http://cbpp-pcpe.phac-aspc.gc.ca/our-process/>.

Home visiting programs aimed at promoting breastfeeding have been examined through systematic review, and Bull et al. (2004) reported that there is some evidence to suggest a beneficial impact of home visiting on breastfeeding. As well, additional randomized, controlled trials provide support for home visiting programs with breastfeeding components, such as initiation of breastfeeding,³³³ duration of exclusive breastfeeding,³³⁴⁻³³⁶ and helping young mothers meet breastfeeding and healthy feeding guidelines.³³⁷ Further findings specific to low income, disadvantaged, at-risk mothers and their health are reported in section 2h.

To date, there is limited evidence that home visiting programs impact maternal depression³³⁸⁻³⁴³ However, Tandon et al. (2011; 2013) reported that for home visiting programs that serve low income pregnant women at-risk for postnatal depression, integrating mental health interventions into home visiting appears to be a promising approach for preventing postnatal depression.^{344, 345}

In terms of whether additional prenatal care in the home can improve birth outcomes for women with a prior preterm delivery, a randomized clinical trial by Lutenebacher et al. (2013) suggests that the intervention may limit some risk factors and shorten intrapartum length of stay, but other evidence is scant.³⁴⁶ As for the impact of universal postnatal nurse home visiting on emergency care, Dodge et al. (2013) completed a randomized, controlled trial of a population-level intervention to test program effectiveness in reducing infant emergency medical care between birth and age 12 months. Authors reported that *"This brief, universal, postnatal nurse home visiting program improves population-level infant health care outcomes for the first 12 months of life. Nurse home visiting can be implemented universally at high fidelity with positive impacts on infant emergency health care that are similar to those of longer, more intensive home visiting programs."*³⁴⁷

2.E. Positive Parenting Practices (parent education and support, family functioning)

Several home visiting programs are designed to promote positive parenting practices. As to the evidence of effectiveness, many programs have demonstrated benefits and statistically significant impact.³²⁰ Home visiting programs that include at least one postnatal visit are associated with improved quality of the home environment and improved parenting.^{298, 303, 348-350}

Parenting interventions, most commonly provided within the home using multi-faceted interventions, are effective in reducing unintentional child injury, and there is fairly consistent evidence that they also improve home safety.³⁵¹⁻³⁵⁴ This evidence relates mainly to interventions provided to families from disadvantaged populations, who are at-risk of adverse child health outcomes.

2.F. Reductions in Child Maltreatment (abuse, neglect)

Home visiting programs designed to prevent or reduce the incidence of child abuse and neglect generally involve professionals or paraprofessionals who work with parents to improve knowledge, skills, and behaviors that are associated with maltreatment. Many efforts to reduce family violence are documented in the published literature. Segal et al. (2012) write that *“despite decades of experience with program delivery, more than sixty published controlled trials, and more than thirty published literature reviews, there is still uncertainty surrounding the performance of these programs.”*³⁵⁵ The authors go on to suggest that evaluation should include a logic model to investigate stated objectives in relation to a theory or mechanism of change underpinning the home visiting program consistent with the target population as use of a theory-driven approach in evaluating programs may decrease the variation in results.³⁵⁵

With respect to home visiting designed to prevent or ameliorate child physical abuse and neglect, Barlow et al. (2006) completed a review of systematic reviews and stated, *“There was limited evidence of the effectiveness of services in improving objective measures of abuse and neglect, due in part to methodological issues involved in their measurement, but good evidence of modest benefits in improving a range of outcomes that are associated with physical abuse and neglect, including parental and family functioning and child development. The results also showed some interventions (e.g., media-based and perinatal coaching) to be ineffective with high-risk families.”*³⁵⁶

Bilukha et al. published a systematic review in 2005 on the effectiveness of early childhood home visiting in preventing violence. From this and earlier work,^{299, 357, 358} the U.S. Task Force on Community Preventive Services recommended early childhood home visiting for preventing child abuse and neglect, on the basis of strong evidence of effectiveness.²⁹⁹ The Task Force found insufficient evidence to determine the effectiveness of early childhood home visiting in preventing violence by visited children, violence by visited parents, intimate partner violence in visited families, or behavioural interventions and counseling to prevent child abuse and neglect.^{299, 359} With respect to the latter, Selph et al. (2013) reviewed new evidence on the effectiveness of behavioural interventions and counseling in health care settings for reducing child abuse and neglect and related health outcomes, as well as adverse effects of interventions. They concluded *“Risk assessment and behavioral interventions in pediatric clinics reduced abuse and neglect outcomes for young children. Early childhood home visitation also reduced abuse and neglect, but results were inconsistent.”*

In regard to childhood injury, an early systematic review of randomized, controlled trials by Roberts et al. (1996) concluded that home visiting programs have the potential to significantly reduce the rates of childhood injury.³⁶⁰ The program “Early Start” was associated with small to moderate benefits in a range of areas relating to child abuse, physical punishment, child behavior, and parenting competence.^{361, 362} There was little evidence to suggest that the Early Start program had benefits that extended to the level of parents or family overall.³⁶¹

A systematic review of reviews was carried out by Mikton and Butchart (2009) to assess effectiveness of universal and selective child maltreatment prevention interventions, focusing on seven main types of interventions: home visiting, parent education, child sex abuse prevention, abusive head trauma prevention, multi-component interventions, media-based interventions, and support and mutual aid groups.³⁶³ Their findings were as follows: *“Four of the seven -- home-visiting, parent education, abusive head trauma prevention and multi-component interventions -- show promise in preventing actual child maltreatment. Three of them -- home visiting, parent education and child sexual abuse prevention -- appear effective in reducing risk factors for child maltreatment, although these conclusions are tentative due to the methodological shortcomings of the reviews and outcome evaluation studies they draw on.”*³⁶³ In effect, some home visiting programs designed to prevent child maltreatment indicate some promise, but there is inconclusiveness about reductions in maltreatment and improvements in child and family well-being.³⁶⁴ However, rigorous research indicates that home visiting has the potential for positive results among high-risk families, particularly on health care usage and child development.¹⁰⁶ Not surprisingly, with variation in evidence of effectiveness, there is variation in the cost effectiveness of home visiting programs for the prevention of maltreatment.³⁶⁵ *“The most cost-effective programs use professional home visitors in a multidisciplinary team, target high risk populations and include more than just home visiting.”*³⁶⁵

Randomized trial evidence provided by LeCroy and Krysik (2011) showed significant results for home visiting effectiveness as a means of improving parental, child, and maternal outcomes and preventing child abuse and neglect through parenting support, improving mental health and coping strategies, etc.³⁶⁶ McIntosh et al. (2009) provided evidence to suggest that, *“within the context of regular home visits, specially trained home visitors can increase maternal sensitivity and infant cooperativeness and are better able to identify infants in need of removal from the home for child protection.”*³⁶⁷ Further, Moss et al. (2011) *“demonstrated the efficacy of short-term attachment-based home visit intervention in enhancing parental sensitivity, improving child security, and reducing disorganization for children in the early childhood period.”*³⁶⁸

In the context of Aboriginal communities and reduction of family violence, Shea et al. (2010) completed a systematic review of interventions and approaches and reported a low level of evidence for most studies including those involving home visiting for high risk families.³⁶⁹⁻³⁷³

2.G. Reductions in Juvenile Delinquency, Family Violence, and Crime

To reduce juvenile delinquency, family violence, and crime, home visiting models may seek to reduce risky parental behaviors by addressing mental health, self-efficacy, and self-sufficiency. Many home visiting program models provide parenting education and parent-child interaction activities to strengthen parents' capacity to manage their children's behaviours and set children on a positive path, apart from juvenile delinquency.

The Better Beginnings, Better Futures program operates in eight Ontario communities and is designed to prevent young children in low income, high risk neighbourhoods from experiencing poor developmental outcomes. Better Beginnings is listed as a “best practice” model within the Public Health Agency of Canada's (PHAC) Best Practices portal and it includes child-focused programs to enrich children's social and academic environments, as well as parent- and family-focused programs for parent support and education.² There are a number of other programs listed in the PHAC Best Practices portal related to

preventing violence, such as COPEing with Toddler Behaviour, DARE to be You, Family Thriving Program, Fast Track, etc.

Various programs that seek to reduce risk parental behaviours or support positive parent-child interaction are evaluated in the HomVEE review of evidence.³⁷⁴ Of four home visiting program models met the U.S. Department of Health and Human standards for the high or moderate ratings, none had favorable effects on primary outcome measures. Two (Healthy Families America and Nurse-Family Partnership) had favorable effects on secondary outcome measures.

In looking at research that specifically looked at reduction outcomes, research by Olds et al. (2004; 2002) showed long-term effects of nurse home visiting on children's criminal and antisocial behavior.^{304, 375} Authors stated that the program produced reductions in arrests, convictions, emergent substance use, and promiscuous sexual activity of 15-year-old children whose nurse-visited mothers were low income and unmarried when they registered in the study during pregnancy.^{375, 376}

2.H. Low Income, Disadvantaged Mothers, Families

Social disadvantage can have a significant impact on early child development, health and wellbeing. What happens during this critical period is important for all aspects of development. Caregiving competence and the quality of the environment play an important role in supporting development in young children and parents have an important role to play in optimising child development and mitigating the negative effects of social disadvantage. Home-based child development programmes aim to optimise children's developmental outcomes through educating, training and supporting parents in their own home to provide a more nurturing and stimulating environment for their child. Miller et al. (2012)³⁷⁷

A number of home visiting programs target those at-risk or have program components focused on supporting socially disadvantaged or at-risk moms. Home visiting may be embedded within a universal child health system or designed specifically to support certain populations.^{336, 378} Whether by universal design or targeted intervention, home visiting is considered to be a promising intervention for socially disadvantaged families with young children.^{314, 319, 379} Moore et al. (2012) describe the importance of how home visiting services are delivered to vulnerable families and children, and what is known about effective ways of engaging with vulnerable parents and families - for example, parent involvement is important to understand in home visiting programs.²⁷³ Widdup et al. (2012) highlighted the challenges of ensuring equitable access to a universal post-natal home visiting program and effect on ongoing use of child and family nurses services for Aboriginal and non-Aboriginal infants.³⁸⁰

Hodnett and Roberts (2000) stated that babies born in socioeconomic disadvantage are likely to be at higher risk of injury, abuse and neglect, and to have health problems in infancy.³⁵⁰ In their systematic review they assessed the effects of programs offering additional home-based support for women who had recently given birth and who were socially disadvantaged.³⁵⁰ Authors concluded that postnatal home-based support programs appeared to have no risks and may have benefits for socially disadvantaged mothers and their children, possibly including reduced rates of child injury.

Kitzman (2007) investigated the outcomes of home visiting programs for low income families and summarized results based on maternal outcomes, child health and development, and outcomes in

general. She pointed to reviews by Kendrick,³⁵⁴ Olds,^{375, 381} and Gomby^{382, 383} that conclude that home visiting can be an effective strategy to improve health of children from socially disadvantaged families. She also points to inconsistency in findings, such that different programs and different levels of program implementation have resulted in different outcomes.³¹³

The review by Russell et al. (2007)³⁰² concluded that *“home visiting programs represent a promising—but still largely untested and undocumented—strategy for strengthening parents and communities and fostering positive developmental outcomes for children.”* Lynn (2011)³³⁶ conducted a randomized controlled trial of sustained nurse home visiting, noting that it showed trends to enhanced outcomes in many (breastfeeding, children’s mental development, women’s experience of motherhood), but not all, areas. KidsFirst Regina (2011),³⁰⁹ a program which provides support and services to vulnerable families with young children, reported mixed or inconsistent results in a review of paraprofessional and professional home visiting programs in Canada and in the United States. In a systematic review by Miller et al. (2012) to determine the effects of home-based programs aimed specifically at improving developmental outcomes for preschool children from socially disadvantaged families, there was insufficient evidence of the effectiveness of home-based interventions that are specifically targeted at improving developmental outcomes for preschool children from socially disadvantaged families.³⁷⁷

Antenatal care is generally thought to be an effective method of improving pregnancy outcomes. Hollowell et al. (2011) conducted a systematic review to assess the effectiveness of specific antenatal care programs in reducing infant mortality in low income and vulnerable groups of women. Authors assessed effects on infant mortality, and *“of the fifteen studies which met inclusion criteria, only one was considered to demonstrate a beneficial effect on an outcome of interest. Six interventions were considered ‘promising’. Overall, there was insufficient evidence of adequate quality to recommend routine implementation of any of the programs as a means of reducing infant mortality in disadvantaged/vulnerable women.”*³⁸⁴

Peacock et al.’s 2013 systematic review of the effectiveness of home visiting programs on child outcomes provides a recent summary of significant improvements to the development and health of young children as a result of home-visiting. These improvements include: *“(a) prevention of child abuse in some cases, particularly when the intervention is initiated prenatally; (b) developmental benefits in relation to cognition and problem behaviours, and less consistently with language skills; and (c) reduced incidence of low birth weights and health problems in older children, and increased incidence of appropriate weight gain in early childhood. However, overall home-visiting programs are limited in improving the lives of socially high-risk children who live in disadvantaged families.”*³¹⁹

Leung et al.’s evaluation (2013) of the Healthy Start Visit Program provided evidence that this program was able to make services more accessible to disadvantaged Chinese parents with preschool children.³⁷⁸ Results indicated significant increase in child cognitive measures, child school readiness, child oral health practices; decreases in child sedentary activities, child home injury, and hospital visits; decreases in parenting stress and child behavior problems and increases in social support.

2.1. Teen Moms, At-Risk Moms

Teen moms, first-time moms, and at-risk moms face various challenges, and home visiting programs may focus on prenatal and postpartum health care for this population, or on providing preventive mental health intervention, etc. There are systematic reviews available which investigate home visiting

effectiveness in relation to first-time moms, moms with substance abuse issues, etc. This overview does not attempt to examine home visiting literature specific to preterm birth and low birth weight, however the results of two related systematic reviews are reported here: Goyal et al. (2013) reported that home visiting for preterm infants promotes improved parent-infant interaction, but there was limited evidence regarding the outcomes of infant development, morbidity, abuse/neglect, and growth/nutrition³⁸⁵; and Issel et al. (2011) stated that more evidence suggests that prenatal home visiting may improve the use of prenatal care, whereas less evidence exists that it improves neonatal birth weight or gestational age.³⁸⁶ Based on a retrospective cohort study, Goyal et al. (2013) reported that a higher dosage of intervention among at-risk, first time mothers enrolled prenatally in home visiting was associated with reduced likelihood of adverse pregnancy outcomes.³⁸⁷

As to the effectiveness of home visiting pre- and postnatally for women with an alcohol or drug problem, reviews indicated that there was insufficient evidence to recommend the routine use of home visits for pregnant or postpartum women with a drug or alcohol problem.^{388, 389} An earlier review by Drummond et al. (2002) also reported overall lack of impact, differential effects by program site, along with challenges in appropriate measurement, design, etc.³⁹⁰ Nievar et al. (2010) state, however, that home visiting programs with more frequent visitation for at-risk families had higher success rates, and in general, programs showed a positive effect on maternal behaviour.³⁹¹

In a randomized, controlled trial of a home visit program for adolescent mothers, Aracena et al. (2009) reported “higher scores for the intervention group on the mothers’ mental health and nutritional state, as well as on the children’s levels of linguistic development.”³⁹² A randomized, controlled trial of the effect of a paraprofessional home-visiting intervention on American Indian teen mothers suggested that the intervention improved parenting and infant outcomes.³⁹³ Ferguson and Vanderpool’s study (2013) of a maternal, infant, and early childhood home visiting program on parental risk factors suggested that families who were deemed at-risk for adverse pregnancy and child health outcomes benefitted from participation in the home visiting program.³⁷⁹ Positive program aspects included providing social support, fostering parental knowledge, skill development and problem solving, and connecting parents with community resources. The Families First home visiting program aimed at improving the well-being of at-risk families with preschool children reported increased positive parenting outcomes; decreased hostile parenting; no change in the overall score for mother’s psychological well-being but three of the six subscales were improved; purpose in life; environmental mastery; self-acceptance; increased social support; increased neighbourhood cohesion. No differences were found between program and comparison groups for neighbourhood safety, maternal depression, use of community services, families’ participation in voluntary organizations, delayed child development and reading sessions with children.³⁹⁴

A list of some select home visiting programs is included in Appendix II.2.A.

SECTION III: RESULTS (continued)*(3) Community-based collaborative interventions aimed at improving early childhood development and children's health outcomes at a population level*

Community-based collaborative intervention involves partnerships between early childhood organizations, practitioners, government (municipalities, regional districts, province), parent groups, researchers, etc., in delivering programs to children, parents, and families.

"...the collaboration partnership is one strategic way of assembling each entity to bring forth its most useful resources..."³⁹⁵

Examples of community-based collaborative programs include McClure et al. (2005) "*Community-based programmes to prevent falls in children*"¹⁰³; Turner et al. (2004) "*Community-based programmes to prevent pedestrian injuries in children 0-14 years*"⁹⁷; Turner et al. (2005) "*Community-based programs to promote car seat restraints in children 0-16 years*."¹⁰¹ These are discussed in 1.A. Health and Safety: e. Injury Prevention. With a number of studies that were systematically reviewed, there tended to be lack of research and limitations in the research methodology to draw strong conclusions. More of the discussion here covers general aspects and findings in relation to collaborative partnerships.

Armstrong et al. (2006)³⁹⁶ present an argument for the development of multisectoral partnerships, where disciplines and sectors collaborate to inform policy and practice. By working across different policy and program sectors, health disparities and underlying social determinants can be addressed. Research indicates that early childhood intervention programs have a greater impact on the life chances of children when there is effective collaboration between the program, parents, and the community.³⁹⁷
³⁹⁸ Enablers for multisectoral collaboration have been cited as: a powerful shared vision of the problem to be addressed and what success would look like in solving it; strong relationships and an effective mix of partners; leadership; adequate, sustainable and flexible resources; and efficient structures and processes to do the work of collaboration.^{399, 400} With respect to the research on the development of multisectoral collaborations designed to support early childhood development in rural communities, similar enablers for success were identified: skills, knowledge and resources of internal and external leaders.⁴⁰¹ Goodall and Vorhaus (2011)⁴⁰² state that partnership and multi-agency arrangements are an essential component of a comprehensive strategy for parental engagement – "an evidence-based model that looks to build relationships across the family, the school, and the community can improve outcomes for low income and socially culturally marginalized families."

Hayes et al. (2012) states that local partnerships delivering environmental interventions result in health gain, although more evidence is needed.⁴⁰³ Milton et al. (2012)⁴⁰⁴ state that more evidence is needed to determine the population health impact of initiatives that aim to engage communities, although their synthesis found that initiatives did have positive impacts on housing, crime, social capital and community empowerment. Head and Stanley (2007)⁴⁰⁵ confirm that the network approach of the Australian Research Alliance for Children and Youth (ARACY) which includes stakeholders from three sectors - research, government policy, and professional practice – is making a difference in attracting support for evidence-based advice about effective early intervention. Also, in an evaluation of the Australian Government's Communities for Children program, Purcal et al. (2011)⁴⁰⁶ report that the program increased the number of agencies working together to support families with young children (0-5 years), and it enhanced the working relationships between providers. These outcomes assisted the

engagement of disadvantaged families into the early intervention program and helped to increase their trust of service providers. In Sweden integrated family centres provide high quality and educational services that are available to all families.⁴⁰⁷ In these centres there is co-location of the health service with the social service and the open pre-school. Compliance of professionals is a significant element that facilitates positive parenting.⁴⁰⁸

In the US, the National Education Association, which has formed multisectoral partnerships in sixteen communities to advance student learning, reports that these partnership programs can have a powerful impact.⁴⁰⁹ In California, the Children's Outcome Project promotes integrated, multisectoral place-based initiatives to improve the health and well-being of children.⁴¹⁰ In Ontario, Child Family Centres demonstrate an increasingly coordinated and integrated system of child and families supports. Integrated centres are seen as catalysts to facilitate networking of the family literacy environment which can ultimately help create more literate communities.⁴¹¹ In places like North Rhine-Westphalia, childcare centres have been developed into family centres in order to foster integration of services which is considered to have highly positive effects on the development of children and on the prevention of child neglect and maltreatment.⁴¹²

Saewyc and Stewart (2006) identified that multi-strategy approaches, especially those which incorporate community development/coalition building and multisectoral collaboration, appear to be more effective than single strategies.⁴¹³ Collaboration and multi-layered interventions can contribute to enhanced outcomes for families and neighbourhoods.⁴¹⁴ Child and family hubs can strengthen children's social capital in those communities with few social facilities.⁴¹⁵ Moore and Fry (2011) synthesized the literature on place-based approaches to meeting the needs of young children and their families and proposed a framework for a comprehensive community-based approach with these characteristics: universal; tiered, multi-level; place-based; relational; partnership-based; governance-structure.²⁷³

Increasingly, community-based participatory research (CBPR) is being used to study and address environmental justice.⁴¹⁶ CBPR is an approach for translating evidence-based models and research knowledge from child health into interventions.⁴¹⁷ Academic–community partnerships using CBPR principles may support increased dissemination of evidence-based practices to community-based organizations.⁴¹⁸ For example, in New Hampshire, academic-community partners collaborated to translate science and best practices into social action and policy change to address childhood lead poisoning and demonstrated that broad-based partnerships can be enhanced by CBPR attributes.⁴¹⁹

Too, in relation to CBPR, children's participation in consultation has become an important element of planning and community development strategies of government and community organizations.⁴²⁰ Researchers have noted positive effects on children's personal and social development for those participating in planning councils,⁴²¹ but in some cases children feel that their voices have not been heard and there are barriers to their participation.^{420, 422}

Community-based collaborative programs are listed in Appendix II.3.A. Coalitions, hubs, and multisectoral partnership initiatives aimed at helping children, families and communities in regions of Canada are separated from international initiatives.^k

^k Key Canadian sources of best-practice programs include the maternal and child health portal of the Public Health Agency of Canada^k and the Health Innovation Portal of the Health Council of Canada. In the US, the Healthy Communities Institute support several state and county best practices portals which are populated by an

SECTION III: RESULTS (continued)

- (4) *Features of interventions in (2) or (3) above that may promote health equity or protect against increased inequities (Note: See Section III.1.C – Healthy Child Development - Material Well-Being, where features of programs relating to low income, equity/inequity are covered.)*

In considering equity in health, Whitehead and Dahlgren, in a 2006 World Health Report,⁴²³ discussed ten principles for policy action:

1. *Policies should strive to level up, not level down*
2. *The three main approaches to reducing social inequities in health are interdependent and should build on one another: focusing on people in poverty only, narrowing the health divide and reducing social inequities throughout the whole population*
3. *Population health policies should have the dual purpose of promoting health gains in the population as a whole and reducing health inequities*
4. *Actions should be concerned with tackling the social determinants of health inequities*
5. *Stated policy intentions are not enough: the possibility of actions doing harm must be monitored*
6. *Select appropriate tools to measure the extent of inequities and the progress towards goals*
7. *Make concerted efforts to give a voice to the voiceless*
8. *Wherever possible, social inequities in health should be described and analysed separately for men and women*
9. *Relate differences in health by ethnic background or geography to socioeconomic background*
10. *Health systems should be built on equity principles*

Overall, more review of programs in this section is necessary to identify specific features of programs reported to be effective. To better understand the nature and extent of inequities, ‘equity proofing’ or health equity audits may serve as tools.¹ Health equity tools have been summarized by the Equity Lens for Public Health project at the University of Victoria: <http://www.uvic.ca/research/projects/elph/>.

As for general observations of programs noted, some serve low income groups in urban centres; some focus on socially disadvantaged persons in smaller communities; some programs provide services for Aboriginal, immigrant, or non-English speaking populations specifically. For example, the Inner-City Response Team⁴²⁵ in Vancouver’s poor inner city is home to many Aboriginal families, as well as immigrant populations, and many families in this area struggle with poverty, drug abuse, violence, street crime, and disorder. The response program seeks to involve family and community in building a safety net around the child—working across traditional service silos with community members and service providers to achieve successful outcomes for these children. Sheway⁴²⁶ is a program also offered within the Downtown Eastside of Vancouver for prenatal care and a range of other supports during pregnancy for low income women. Another urban program is the Boyle Street Co-op program in Edmonton which connects people living in poverty with the things they need, such as prenatal support and outreach for

impressive number of programs. The Eurochild publication by Williams (2012) is a useful compendium of inspiring practices incorporating initiatives across Europe.

¹ For more on this, please see BC Ministry of Health’s Core Programs Evidence Review “Equity Lens” (e.g., The Health Equity Audit and Equity Lens sections p. 28-29, with table) as useful resources.⁴²⁴ Pedersen S, Barr V, Wortman J, Rootman I, Public Health Association of British Columbia. CORE Public health functions for BC. Evidence review: equity lens. Victoria, BC: British Columbia Ministry of Health; 2007 Jul. Available from: <http://www.health.gov.bc.ca/public-health/pdf/equity-lens-evidence-review.pdf>.

women. The Healthy Baby program in Manitoba⁴²⁷ is a financial assistance program available to communities province-wide and offers pre- and post-natal support to families with an income less than \$32,000. KidsFirst⁴²⁸, a federally-funded, provincially-run intervention program for vulnerable families with young children (aged 0-5) in Saskatchewan, offers support and services in nine areas identified as having high levels of need: Meadow Lake, Moose Jaw, Nipawin, Northern Saskatchewan, North Battleford, Yorkton and selected neighbourhoods in Prince Albert, Regina and Saskatoon. In the Yukon, partnership between the Rendezvous Rotary Club of Whitehorse and the Yukon Literacy Coalition provides Yukon children one free book every month, mailed directly to their home, until the age of 5 which enables every child to have books, regardless of their family's income.

Some initiatives have developed in smaller communities, such as Rimbey, Alberta (population just over 2,000)⁴²⁹ where a neighbourhood place hosts a community wellness group concerned with the issue of domestic violence, bullying, and suicide in the community. In Rimbey, there is also an after school program which provides quality care for children. The town of Blackfalds, Alberta, with a population similar to Trail, British Columbia (just over 7,000)⁴³⁰ has partnered with various agencies, groups and organizations to create resources for its residents. Through collaboration, the town operates 15 community social housing units, has a centre for immigrants and refugees, a food bank program, an optimist club, block parents, neighbourhood watch, a skateboard park and water spray park, a stepping stones program to help pregnant and parenting youth, and connection to the John Howard Society - a restorative process for offenders. Common elements of the programs that enabled their development and success appear to be collaboration, sustained funding, and leadership.

With respect to more specific findings related to the literature on interventions or programs with features that may promote health equity, an abstract listing of programs is available on request so that more investigation of these programs can be undertaken by the Trail Area Health and Environment Committee.

SECTION IV: DISCUSSION

More than 200 systematic reviews were considered in this scoping review along with almost 500 intervention programs that had home- or community-based components. As a result, this review serves as a thick resource of evidence-based reviews tied to ECD and also provides useful links to online portals to search for evidence-based programs. In conducting the scoping review, some key systematic reviews stood out with regard to their contribution to broadly answering the questions regarding factors that influence healthy ECD, home visiting effectiveness, best practice community-based, collaborative intervention models, and features of programs that promote equity. For example, Evangelou et al.'s (2009) summary of the literature pertaining to early years learning and development is a comprehensive review of evidence in respect to the process of development for children and best supportive contexts for children's early learning and development.⁴² Peacock et al.'s (2013) review on the influence of home visiting on disadvantaged populations provides evidence that home visiting by paraprofessionals holds promise for socially high-risk families with young children, and initiating interventions prenatally with high-frequency visits improves development and health outcomes for particular groups of children.³¹⁹ Avellar et al.'s (2013) review provides detailed evidence-based information for programs that serve pregnant women or families with children from birth to age five.³²⁰ In Avellar et al.'s review, the HomVEE team prioritized 35 program models to determine which met established criteria for an evidence-based early childhood home visiting service delivery model.³²¹ The HomVEE team reported on quality of outcome measures, type of impact (favourable, unfavourable, ambiguous), duration of impacts, replication of impacts, and magnitude of impacts.

Certainly, many other foundational reviews are included and inform the global pool of knowledge in key ECD areas. Various reviews provide evidence for more specific areas, such as Gaylor and Spiker (2012)³²² and Spiker's (2012)³¹⁶ synthesis of evidence of home visiting programs on school readiness and child development outcomes, in which they concluded that there were positive impacts on young children's development and behaviour. Or, Goyal et al.'s (2013) systematic review in which they reported that home visiting for preterm infants promotes improved parent-infant interaction.³⁸⁵ Or, Sellstrom and Bremberg's (2006) review which demonstrated that interventions in underprivileged neighbourhoods can reduce health risks to children, especially in families that lack resources.²⁹⁵ Many more studies provide sufficient level evidence for various aspects of ECD and home visiting, although some research gaps exist. For example in considering children's nutrition, multi-component interventions and educational workshops to promote healthy food choices in early childhood education appear to be effective, and community-based interventions that provide activities to engage parents may provide added benefit by improving the home food environment but more research is needed to clarify effective community-based components and nutrition programs.

As for the question of what factors influence ECD other than lead, it is evident that the literature provides a wealth of evidence on social, biological, and environmental determinants. As for the question "What is the evidence for programs that promote ECD?", many promising practices emerged, of which nutrition, healthy eating, and activity programs seemed particularly abundant. Areas of children's health such as physical health, obesity, and nutrition have seen rapid growth in the number of intervention programs. Despite a large number of intervention programs with home- or community-based components for these health areas, the literature does not provide robust evidence of effectiveness for many specific components. The growing number of programs and focus in these areas reflects the increasing obesity trend among children and the strong interest in addressing the health issue through home- and community-based efforts. Review of the literature suggests that home visiting

strategies should focus on interactions and influences of parent and child in targeting obesity and that early intervention delivered by trained community nurses to target children's body mass index (BMI) may be effective in reducing mean BMI.¹³⁴ Active school commuting by children may increase their level of physical activity, however evidence for the impact of active school transport or participating in after-school programs in promoting healthy body weights for children is not strong.¹⁴⁶ Similarly, active video games increase physical activity levels in children in the short term, but whether they lead to increases in habitual physical activity or decreases in sedentary behavior, the evidence is less clear.¹⁵¹ The importance of the built environment and “smart”, “age-friendly” city design can exert a strong influence in children’s health. Important steps in fostering healthier environments include creating partnerships in neighbourhood planning, and engaging children and families in planning processes to ensure program and service access.

In considering the evidence for community-based collaborative programs, these programs tended to be fewer in number and, in some cases, lacked a body of evidence. McClure et al. (2005)¹⁰³ and Turner et al. (2004; 2005)^{97, 101} reviewed a selection of community-based programs designed to prevent injuries in children (falls, pedestrian injuries bicycle injuries, etc.) and reported that there tended to be lack of research and limitations in the research methodology to draw strong conclusions. With other studies of factors influencing ECD or home visiting interventions, common issues include lack of well-designed studies resulting in evidence that remains inconclusive. For example, McCormack’s (2010) review of farmers’ markets and community gardens on nutrition-related outcomes for children cited insufficient evidence because findings were hampered due to few well-designed studies.²⁹³ Studies of interventions designed to reduce child maltreatment have not been particularly successful in establishing a strong body of evidence, to the degree that Segal (2012) suggested that evaluation should use a theory-driven approach in evaluating programs as this may decrease the variation in results.³⁵⁵

With respect to programs or components of programs intended to promote equity or mitigate inequity to pinpoint successful aspects, still further review is required to identify features of interventions that promote health equity or protect against increased inequities. Some wide-ranging evidence of practices involving hubs and networks suggests that this is a promising avenue to pursue.

All in all, a fair amount of evidence is presented in this scoping review with respect to influences on ECD, home visiting components, and intervention programs. This scoping review reveals and presents a multitude of programs that tie with factors affecting healthy child development. Several home visiting programs provide strong evidence for their positive impact on children and families in the areas of parental education, maternal and child health, for example. Program components and structure have been investigated and a number of items important to program success have been identified such as well-trained program staff, parental engagement, program duration and sustainability, and program development that is multisectoral in nature involving a variety of stakeholders. Benefits have been experienced by socioeconomically disadvantaged children and families as well, with proportionate universality being a best practice offering accessible programs and services to all.^m Best effort was made to review all programs found within portals, compendiums, etc., but as noted in Section II, this scoping review does not claim to be exhaustive in identifying resources. By narrowing on domains and programs of potential interest, this will allow deeper investigation of elements of programs and feasibility of collaboration and implementation in a specific community. By brainstorming goals and anticipated

^m For more on universal proportionality, see the Human Early Learning Partnership’s Proportionate Universality brief, found here: <http://earlylearning.ubc.ca/documents/70/>.

outcomes, and by considering which areas may resonate positively with prospective partners and groups, the way to move forward and work with the evidence can be clarified.

Some issues to consider in relation to this review include: what are current offerings for children and families in the community of Trail, apart from the continuum of services provided by THEP; has there been an environmental scan of what other agencies, organizations, and schools offer; what nutrition and activity programs are in place; does school programming offer after school activities for children and youth; have there been opportunities for children's voice at planning tables with respect to built environment or community design; what child and youth mentoring programs exist within Trail; are there municipal statistics compiled that enable detailed profiling of populations and areas within the community; what do data indicate for body weight of Trail children and their state of physical and mental health; are there community designs enabling safe routes to school; and are there Smart Growth²⁷⁹ initiatives and/or Child Friendly City²⁸¹ principles in place? Depending on areas of interest of the Trail Area Health and Environment Program with regard to programs and evidence, there can be discussion of how evidence-based interventions may 'fit' goals and community of Trail.

Although there is insufficient evidence regarding some programs, it may of interest to discuss areas that have not had time to accumulate sufficient evidence – e.g., a Munchkinland Discovery Centre⁴³¹ similar to that established in Parksville/Qualicum, or Lead Free Wheels.³³ If there are evidence-based programs that require community- or municipal collaboration, it may be a future step to consider whether there are government-owned tracts of land that may be reconstituted for community or children's gardens; what government, corporation, and/or agency funding is available for partnership-based initiatives; or a horticultural society that may be open to collaborative ideas to promote food gardens; as examples.

In developing prevention programs and health promotion programs, much work is involved, and hopefully this scoping review serves as a foundational document to to highlight best practices and assist pursuit of change to supplement and complement early childhood development activities within Traild offset environmental challenges that may be present.

SECTION V: REFERENCES

1. Trail Area Health and Environment Committee. Trail Area Health & Environment Program. Literature review phase 2 - terms of reference (unpublished). Trail, BC: Trail Area Health and Environment Committee; 2013.
2. Public Health Agency of Canada. Canadian Best Practices - Home page - Best practices [online portal]. Ottawa, ON: PHAC; Available from: <http://cbpp-pcpe.phac-aspc.gc.ca/interventions/>.
3. McCain MN, Mustard JF, Shanker DS. Early Years Study 2 - Putting science into action. Toronto, ON: Council of Early Child Development; 2007 Apr. Available from: www.councilecd.ca.
4. Shonkoff J, Boyce WT, McEwen BS. The childhood roots of health disparities. Zero to Three. 2010;30(5):54-. Available from: <http://www.excellence-earlychildhood.ca/documents/Page7Vol9No2Dec10ANG.pdf>.
5. Hertzman C. Putting the concept of biological embedding in historical perspective. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA. 2012;109(Suppl 2):17160-7. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/23045673>.
6. Bellinger DC. Prenatal exposures to environmental chemicals and children's neurodevelopment: an update. Safety Health Work. 2013;4(1):1-11. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/23515885>.
7. Health Canada. Final human health state of the science report on lead. Ottawa, ON: Health Canada; 2013 Feb. Available from: <http://www.hc-sc.gc.ca/ewh-semt/pubs/contaminants/dhssr/rpccscepsh/index-eng.php>.
8. Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Low level lead exposure harms children: a renewed call of primary prevention", Report of the Advisory Committee on Childhood Lead Poisoning Prevention. Atlanta, GA: U.S. Department of Health and Human Services; 2012; Available from: http://www.cdc.gov/nceh/lead/ACCLPP/Final_Document_030712.pdf.
9. National Toxicology Program. NTP monograph on health effects of low-level lead evaluation. Research Triangle Park, NC: NTP, U.S. Department of Health and Human Services; 2012. Available from: <http://ntp.niehs.nih.gov/go/36443>.
10. Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry (ATSDR). Lead toxicity. Case Studies in Environmental Medicine (CSEM). Atlanta, GA: U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Public Health Service, Case Studies in Environmental Medicine (CSEM); 2010 Aug.
11. Kim Y, Ha EH, Park H, Ha M, Hong YC, Kim EJ, et al. Prenatal lead and cadmium co-exposure and infant neurodevelopment at 6 months of age: the Mothers and Children's Environmental Health (MOCEH) study. Neurotoxicology. 2013;35:15-22. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/23220728>.
12. Edwards S, Anthopolos R, Miranda ML. The impact of early childhood lead exposure on educational test performance among Connecticut schoolchildren. Phase II report. Ann Arbor, MI: University of Michigan, Children's Environmental Health Initiative; 2013 Feb. Available from: [http://eastconn.org/attachments/article/124/Linking_Lead_and_Education_Data_in_Connecticut_Phase2_Final_\(1\).pdf](http://eastconn.org/attachments/article/124/Linking_Lead_and_Education_Data_in_Connecticut_Phase2_Final_(1).pdf).
13. Huang PC, Su PH, Chen HY, Huang HB, Tsai JL, Huang HI, et al. Childhood blood lead levels and intellectual development after ban of leaded gasoline in Taiwan: a 9-year prospective study. Environ Int. 2012;40:88-96. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/22280932>.
14. Barn P, Kosatsky T. Lead in school drinking water: Canada can and should address this important ongoing exposure source. Can J Public Health. 2011;102(2):118-21. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/21608383>.

15. Triantafyllidou S, Edwards M. Lead (Pb) in tap water and in blood: Implications for lead exposure in the United States. *Crit Rev Environ Sci Technol*. 2012;42(13):1297-352. Available from: <http://www.tandfonline.com/doi/abs/10.1080/10643389.2011.556556>.
16. World Health Organization. Children's environmental health. Geneva, Switzerland: WHO; Available from: <http://www.who.int/ceh/en/index.html>.
17. Health Canada. Proposed risk management strategy for lead. Ottawa, ON: Health Canada; 2011 July. Available from: http://www.hc-sc.gc.ca/ewh-semt/pubs/contaminants/prms_lead-psgr_plomb/index-eng.php.
18. Health Canada. Lead and human health. Ottawa, ON: Health Canada; Available from: <http://www.hc-sc.gc.ca/hl-vs/iyh-vsv/envIRON/lead-plomb-eng.php>.
19. Trail Area Health and Environment Program. Trail, BC: Trail Area Health and Environment Committee; Available from: <http://www.thep.ca/>.
20. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. Lead. Washington, DC: EPA; Available from: <http://www2.epa.gov/lead>.
21. Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Lead. Atlanta, GA: U.S. Department of Health and Human Services; Available from: <http://www.cdc.gov/nceh/lead/>.
22. Childhood Lead Poisoning Prevention Program - Community Capacity Project. Milwaukee, IL: City of Milwaukee Health Department; Available from: <http://www.healthysanbernardinocounty.org/modules.php?op=modload&name=PromisePractice&file=promisePractice&pid=209>.
23. Chronic Lead Poisoning Team Intervention Program. Milwaukee, IL: City of Milwaukee Health Department; Available from: <http://www.healthysanbernardinocounty.org/modules.php?op=modload&name=PromisePractice&file=promisePractice&pid=212>.
24. Lead Safe Babies. Philadelphia, PA: National Nursing Centers Consortium; Available from: <http://www.healthysanbernardinocounty.org/modules.php?op=modload&name=PromisePractice&file=promisePractice&pid=454>.
25. Campbell C, Tran M, Gracely E, Starkey N, Kersten H, Palermo P, et al. Primary prevention of lead exposure: the Philadelphia lead safe homes study. *Public Health Rep*. 2011;126 Suppl 1:76-88. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/21563715>.
26. Berg DR, Eckstein ET, Steiner MS, Gavard JA, Gross GA. Childhood lead poisoning prevention through prenatal housing inspection and remediation in St. Louis, MO. *Am J Obstet Gynecol*. 2012;206(3):199 e1-4. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/22381600>.
27. Jackson LW. Evaluation of the Invest in Children Primary Lead Prevention Project. Cleveland, OH: Case Western Reserve University; 2013. Available from: http://blog.case.edu/msass/2013/02/11/Briefly_Stated_No_13-01_Evaluation_of_Primary_Lead_Prevention.pdf.
28. McLaughlin TJ, Humphries O, Jr., Nguyen T, Maljanian R, McCormack K. "Getting the lead out" in Hartford, Connecticut: a multifaceted lead-poisoning awareness campaign. *Environ Health Perspect*. 2004;112(1):1-5. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/14698922/>.
29. Healthy Homes in Alameda County. Alameda County, CA: Healthy Homes Department; Available from: <http://www.achhd.org/healthyhome/index.htm>.
30. Healthy Neighborhoods Program. Niagara County, NY: Niagara County Health Department; Available from: <http://www.healthysanbernardinocounty.org/modules.php?op=modload&name=PromisePractice&file=promisePractice&pid=293>.

31. Gordon BA, Datema MR, Slager D, Martin JT, Vander Werf MC. Community participatory research: student nurses collaborate to reduce lead exposure by educating paint retailers. *Nurse Educ.* 2009;34(1):43-6. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/19104348>.
32. Mathews JR, Mathews TL, Mwaja E. "Girls take charge": a community-based participatory research program for adolescent girls. *Prog Community Health Partnersh.* 2010;4(1):17-24. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/20364074>.
33. Lead Free Wheels. Ann Arbor, MI: Ecology Center; Available from: <http://www.healthysanbernardinocounty.org/modules.php?op=modload&name=PromisePractice&file=promisePractice&pid=406>.
34. Lyle DM, Phillips AR, Balding WA, Burke H, Stokes D, Corbett S, et al. Dealing with lead in Broken Hill--trends in blood lead levels in young children 1991-2003. *Sci Total Environ.* 2006;359(1-3):111-9. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/15927238>.
35. National Institute of Environmental Health Sciences. Who we fund: grant detail: a community-based trial to prevent lead poisoning and injuries. Research Triangle Park, NC: National Institutes of Health; [cited 2013 Jul 16]; Available from: http://tools.niehs.nih.gov/portfolio/index.cfm/portfolio/grantDetail/grant_number/R01ES014575.
36. Lanphear B. A community-based trial to prevent lead poisoning and injuries. Burnaby, BC: Faculty of Health Sciences, Simon Fraser University; 2013 [cited 2013 Jul 16]; Available from: http://www.sfu.ca/content/dam/sfu/fhs/people/documents/blanphear_pubsAndActivities.pdf.
37. Yeoh B, Woolfenden S, Lanphear B, Ridley GF, Livingstone N. Household interventions for preventing domestic lead exposure in children. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev.* 2012;4:CD006047. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/22513934?dopt=Abstract>.
38. Schneider JS, Lee MH, Anderson DW, Zuck L, Lidsky TI. Enriched environment during development is protective against lead-induced neurotoxicity. *Brain Res.* 2001;896(1-2):48-55. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/11277972>.
39. British Columbia Office of the Provincial Health Officer, Canadian Institute for Health Information (CIHI). Child and Youth Health and Well-Being Indicators Project: CIHI and B.C. PHO Joint Summary Report. Victoria, BC: Government of British Columbia and CIHI; 2013 Feb. Available from: <http://www.health.gov.bc.ca/pho/pdf/child-health-2013.pdf>.
40. Commissioner for Children and Young People Western Australia. Building Blocks: best practice programs that improve the wellbeing of children and young people – Edition One. Subiaco, WA: Commissioner for Children and Young People Western Australia; 2012 Feb. Available from: <http://www.ccyp.wa.gov.au/buildingblocks/>.
41. Boivin M, Hertzman C, editors. Early childhood development: adverse experiences and developmental health. Canadian Academy of Health Sciences Expert Panel (with Ronald Barr, Thomas Boyce, Alison Fleming, Harriet MacMillan, Candice Odgers, Marla Sokolowski, & Nico Trocmé). Ottawa, ON: Royal Society of Canada; 2012. Available from: https://rsc-src.ca/sites/default/files/pdf/ECD%20Report_0.pdf.
42. Evangelou M. Early years learning and development. Literature review. Oxford, UK: University of Oxford; 2009 Nov. Available from: https://www.gov.uk/government/uploads/system/uploads/attachment_data/file/222003/DCSF-RR176.pdf.
43. Kilburn MR. Chapter 15. Emerging evidence from research that can improve social policies and programs to impact child health. In: Landale NS, McHale SM, Booth A, editors. Families and Child Health, National Symposium 107 on Family Issues Vol 3; 2013. p. 201-9. Available from: http://link.springer.com/chapter/10.1007/978-1-4614-6194-4_15.
44. National Scientific Council on the Developing Child, National Forum on Early Childhood Policy and Programs. The foundations of lifelong health are built in early childhood. Harvard, CT: Center on the

Developing Child at Harvard University; 2010 Jul. Available from:

<http://www.developingchild.harvard.edu>.

45. Hertzman C. The significance of early childhood adversity. *Pediatr Child Health*. 2013;18(3):127-8. Available from:

<http://www.pulsus.com/journals/abstract.jsp?jnlKy=5&atlKy=11965&isuKy=1137&isArt=t>.

46. Hertzman C. Biological pathways between the social environment and health. In: Editor-in-Chief Jerome O Nriagu, editor. *Encyclopedia of Environmental Health*. Burlington: Elsevier; 2011. p. 371-7. Available from: <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/B9780444522726001884>.

47. Eshel N, Daelmans B, de Mello MC, Martines J. Responsive parenting: interventions and outcomes. *Bull World Health Organ*. 2006;84(12):991-8. Available from:

<http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/17242836>.

48. Schulze PA, Carlisle SA. What research does and doesn't say about breastfeeding: a critical review. *Early Child Dev Care*. 2010;180(6):703-18. Available from:

<http://www.tandfonline.com/doi/abs/10.1080/03004430802263870#.Ud8R8fnqnAQ>.

49. Kramer MS, Kakuma R. The optimal duration of exclusive breastfeeding: a systematic review. Geneva, Switzerland: World Health Organization; 2001. Available from:

http://www.who.int/nutrition/publications/infantfeeding/WHO_NHD_01.08/en/.

50. Arenz S, Ruckerl R, Koletzko B, von Kries R. Breast-feeding and childhood obesity--a systematic review. *Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord*. 2004;28(10):1247-56. Available from:

<http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/15314625>.

51. Sikorski J, Renfrew MJ, Pindoria S, Wade A. Support for breastfeeding mothers: a systematic review. *Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol*. 2003;17(4):407-17. Available from:

<http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/14629324>.

52. Renfrew M, Dyson L, Wallace L, D'Souza L, McCormick F, Spiby H. Breastfeeding for longer – what works? Systematic review summary. London, UK: National Institute for Health and Clinical Excellence; 2005. Available from: http://www.nice.org.uk/niceMedia/pdf/Breastfeeding_summary.pdf.

53. Primary care interventions to promote breastfeeding: U.S. Preventive Services Task Force Recommendation Statement. *Ann Intern Med*. 2008;149(8):560-W:107. Available from:

<http://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&db=byh&AN=34922747&site=ehost-live&scope=site>.

54. Tidswell E, Langley-Evans S. The health benefits of breastfeeding on the risk of children developing allergic asthma. *J Hum Nutr Diet*. 2011;24(3):307-. Available from:

http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1111/j.1365-277X.2011.01175_39.x/abstract.

55. Delgado C, Matijasevich A. Breastfeeding up to two years of age or beyond and its influence on child growth and development: a systematic review. *Cad Saude Publica*. 2013;29(2):243-56. Available from:

<http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/23459811>.

56. Sarah H, Jai KD, Rehana AS, Aamer I, Zulfiqar AB. Breastfeeding promotion interventions and breastfeeding practices: a systematic review. *BMC Public Health*. 2013;13(Suppl 3):1-18. Available from:

<http://www.biomedcentral.com/1471-2458/13/S3/S20>.

57. Baby Friendly Initiative. Geneva, Switzerland: World Health Organization and UNICEF; Available from: <http://www.unicef.org.uk/babyfriendly/>.

58. Human Early Learning Partnership, Poon B, Hertzman C, Holley P, Louie A, Heard D, et al. BC early childhood dental programs evaluation: final report. Vancouver, BC: University of British Columbia, School of Population and Public Health; 2011 Jul. Available from:

<http://www.health.gov.bc.ca/library/publications/year/2011/Evaluation-BC-Early-Childhood-Dental-Programs-Final.pdf>.

59. Berkowitz RJ. Causes, treatment and prevention of early childhood caries: a microbiologic perspective. *Journal*. 2003;69(5):304-7. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/12734024>.
60. Berg JH, Slayton RL, editors. *Early childhood oral health*. Ames, Iowa: Wiley-Blackwell; 2009. Available from: <http://ca.wiley.com/WileyCDA/WileyTitle/productCd-0813824168.html>.
61. Nuttall NM, Steele JG, Evans D, Chadwick B, Morris AJ, Hill K. The reported impact of oral condition on children in the United Kingdom, 2003. *Br Dent J*. 2006;200(10):551-5. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/16732242>.
62. Patel RR, Tootla R, Inglehart MR. Does oral health affect self perceptions, parental ratings and video-based assessments of children's smiles? *Community Dent Oral Epidemiol*. 2007;35(1):44-52. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/17244137>.
63. Guarnizo-Herreno CC, Wehby GL. Children's dental health, school performance, and psychosocial well-being. *J Pediatr*. 2012;161(6):1153-9. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/22727866>.
64. Leong PM, Gussy MG, Barrow S-YL, de Silva-Sanigorski A, Waters E. A systematic review of risk factors during first year of life for early childhood caries. *Int J Paediatr Dent*. 2013;23(4):235-50. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/22925469>.
65. Weyant RJ, Tracy SL, Anselmo T, Beltrán-Aguilar ED, Donly KJ, Frese WA, et al. Topical fluoride for caries prevention: executive summary of the updated clinical recommendations and supporting systematic review. *J Am Dent Assoc*. 2013;144(11):1279-91. Available from: <http://jada.ada.org/content/144/11/1279.abstract>.
66. Hujoel PP. Vitamin D and dental caries in controlled clinical trials: systematic review and meta-analysis. *Nutr Rev*. 2013;71(2):88-97. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/23356636>.
67. Brickhouse TH, Haldiman RR, Evani B. The impact of a home visiting program on children's utilization of dental services. *Pediatrics*. 2013:S147-S52. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/24187117>.
68. Kowash MB, Pinfield A, Smith J, Curzon ME. Effectiveness on oral health of a long-term health education programme for mothers with young children. *Br Dent J*. 2000;188(4):201-5. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/10740903>.
69. Poon B, (Assistant Professor; Human Early Learning Partnership; School of Population and Public Health; University of British Columbia; Vancouver BC). Conversation with: Michele Wiens (Librarian; Human Early Learning Partnership; School of Population and Public Health; University of British Columbia; Vancouver BC). 2013 Aug.
70. Watt RG. From victim blaming to upstream action: tackling the social determinants of oral health inequalities. *Community Dent Oral Epidemiol*. 2007;35(1):1-11. Available from: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1600-0528.2007.00348.x>.
71. Raposa EB, Hammen CL, Brennan PA, O'Callaghan F, Najman JM. Early adversity and health outcomes in young adulthood: the role of ongoing stress. *Health Psychol*. 2013. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/23730716>.
72. Slopen N, Kubzansky LD, McLaughlin KA, Koenen KC. Childhood adversity and inflammatory processes in youth: a prospective study. *Psychoneuroendocrinology*. 2013;38(2):188-200. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/22727478>.
73. Theall KP, Brett ZH, Shirtcliff EA, Dunn EC, Drury SS. Neighborhood disorder and telomeres: connecting children's exposure to community level stress and cellular response. *Soc Sci Med*. 2013;85:50-8. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/23540366>.
74. Bair-Merritt MH, Blackstone M, Feudtner C. Physical health outcomes of childhood exposure to intimate partner violence: a systematic review. *Pediatrics*. 2006;117(2):e278-90. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/16452335>.

75. Slopen N, Koenen KC, Kubzansky LD. Childhood adversity and immune and inflammatory biomarkers associated with cardiovascular risk in youth: A systematic review. *Brain Behav Immun.* 2012;26(2):239-50. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/22138616>.
76. Kelly-Irving M, Mabile L, Grosclaude P, Lang T, Delpierre C. The embodiment of adverse childhood experiences and cancer development: potential biological mechanisms and pathways across the life course. *Int J Public Health.* 2013;58(1):3-11. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/22588310>.
77. Glasheen C, Richardson GA, Fabio A. A systematic review of the effects of postnatal maternal anxiety on children. *Arch Womens Ment Health.* 2010;13(1):61-74. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/19789953>.
78. Kingston D, Tough S, Whitfield H. Prenatal and postpartum maternal psychological distress and infant development: a systematic review. *Child Psychiatry Hum Dev.* 2012;43(5):683-714. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/22407278>.
79. Monk C, Georgieff MK, Osterholm EA. Research review: maternal prenatal distress and poor nutrition - mutually influencing risk factors affecting infant neurocognitive development. *J Child Psychol Psychiatry.* 2013;54(2):115-30. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/23039359>.
80. Knafo A, Jaffee SR, Boivin M, Brendgen M, Vitaro F, Forget-Dubois N, et al. Evidence of gene–environment correlation for peer difficulties: disruptive behaviors predict early peer relation difficulties in school through genetic effects. *Dev Psychopathol.* 2013;25(1):79-92. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/23398754>.
81. Knafo A, Jaffee SR, Haltigan JD, Roisman GI, Fraley RC. The predictive significance of early caregiving experiences for symptoms of psychopathology through midadolescence: enduring or transient effects? *Dev Psychopathol.* 2013;25(1):209-21. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/22800694>.
82. Knafo A, Jaffee SR, Lemery-Chalfant K, Kao K, Swann G, Goldsmith HH. Childhood temperament: passive gene–environment correlation, gene–environment interaction, and the hidden importance of the family environment. *Dev Psychopathol.* 2013;25(1):51-63. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/23398752>.
83. Kok R, Linting M, Bakermans-Kranenburg MJ, Ijzendoorn MH, Jaddoe VWV, Hofman A, et al. Maternal sensitivity and internalizing problems: evidence from two longitudinal studies in early childhood. *Child Psychiatry Hum Dev.* 2013. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/23408268>.
84. Carpenter GL, Stacks AM. Developmental effects of exposure to intimate partner violence in early childhood: a review of the literature. *Children Youth Services Rev.* 2009;31(8):831-9. Available from: <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0190740909000644>.
85. Dozier M, Bernard K. The impact of attachment-based interventions on the quality of attachment among infants and young children. Montreal, QC: Centre of Excellence for Early Childhood Development and the Strategic Knowledge Cluster on ECD; 2009 Aug. Available from: http://www.child-encyclopedia.com/pages/PDF/Dozier-BernardANGxp_rev.pdf.
86. Sarkadi A, Kristiansson R, Oberklaid F, Bremberg S. Fathers' involvement and children's developmental outcomes: a systematic review of longitudinal studies. *Acta Paediatrica (Oslo, Norway: 1992).* 2008;97(2):153-8. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/18052995>.
87. Mindlin M, Jenkins R, Law C. Maternal employment and indicators of child health: a systematic review in pre-school children in OECD countries. *J Epidemiol Community Health.* 2009;63(5):340-50. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/19193668>.
88. Wilson S, Durbin CE. Effects of paternal depression on fathers' parenting behaviors: a meta-analytic review. *Clin Psychol Rev.* 2010;30(2):167-80. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/19926376>.

89. van Ijzendoorn MH, Luijk MPC, Juffer F. IQ children growing up in children's homes: a meta-analysis on IQ delays in orphanages. *Merrill-Palmer Q.* 2008;54(3):341-66. Available from: <http://muse.jhu.edu/journals/mpq/summary/v054/54.3.van-ijzendoorn.html>.
90. Christoffersen MN. A study of adopted children, their environment, and development: a systematic review. *Adopt Q.* 2012;15(3):220-37. Available from: <http://www.tandfonline.com/doi/abs/10.1080/10926755.2012.700002#.UrMnnvRDvuQ>.
91. Underdown A, Barlow J, Stewart-Brown S. Tactile stimulation in physically healthy infants: results of a systematic review. *J Reprod Infant Psychol.* 2010;28(1):11-29. Available from: http://www.tandfonline.com/doi/abs/10.1080/02646830903247209#.UrOGZ_RDuSo.
92. Brownlee K, Rawana J, Franks J, Harper J, Bajwa J, O'Brien E, et al. A systematic review of strengths and resilience outcome literature relevant to children and adolescents. *Child Adolesc Soc Work J.* 2013;30(5):435-59. Available from: <http://link.springer.com/article/10.1007%2Fs10560-013-0301-9#page-1>.
93. Infant Health and Development Program. Santa Monica, CA: Promising Practices Network; Available from: <http://www.promisingpractices.net/program.asp?programid=136#contact>.
94. Pearson M, Hunt H, Garside R, Moxham T, Peters J, Anderson R. Preventing unintentional injuries to children under 15 years in the outdoors: a systematic review of the effectiveness of educational programs. *Inj Prev.* 2012;18(2):113-23. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/21890579>.
95. Dowswell T, Towner E. Social deprivation and the prevention of unintentional injury in childhood: a systematic review. *Health Educ Res.* 2002;17(2):221-37. Available from: <http://her.oxfordjournals.org/content/17/2/221.full>.
96. Rothman L, Buliung R, Macarthur C, To T, Howard A. Walking and child pedestrian injury: a systematic review of built environment correlates of safe walking. *Inj Prev.* 2013. Available from: <http://injuryprevention.bmj.com/content/early/2013/05/23/injuryprev-2012-040701>.
97. Turner C, McClure R, Nixon J, Spinks A. Community-based programmes to prevent pedestrian injuries in children 0-14 years: a systematic review. *Inj Contr Saf Promot.* 2004;11(4):231-7. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/15903157>.
98. Spinks A, Turner C, McClure R, Nixon J. Community based prevention programs targeting all injuries for children. *Inj Prev.* 2004;10(3):180-5. Available from: <http://injuryprevention.bmj.com/content/10/3/180.abstract>.
99. Bruce B, McGrath P. Group interventions for the prevention of injuries in young children: a systematic review. *Inj Prev.* 2005;11(3):143-7. Available from: <http://injuryprevention.bmj.com/content/11/3/143.abstract>.
100. Spinks A, Turner C, McClure ROD, Acton C, Nixon JIM. Community-based programmes to promote use of bicycle helmets in children aged 0-14 years: a systematic review. *Int J Inj Contr Saf Promot.* 2005;12(3):131-42. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/16335431>.
101. Turner C, McClure R, Nixon J, Spinks A. Community-based programs to promote car seat restraints in children 0-16 years – a systematic review. *Accid Anal Prev.* 2005;37(1):77-83. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/15607278>.
102. Nixon J, Spinks A, Turner C, McClure R. Community based programs to prevent poisoning in children 0-15 years. *Inj Prev.* 2004;10(1):43-6. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/14760026>.
103. McClure R, Nixon J, Spinks A, Turner C. Community-based programmes to prevent falls in children: a systematic review. *J Paediatr Child Health.* 2005;41(9-10):465-70. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/16150059>.

104. Hartling L, Brison RJ, Crumley ET, Klassen TP, Pickett W. A systematic review of interventions to prevent childhood farm injuries. *Pediatrics*. 2004;114(4):e483-96. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/15466075>.
105. Public Health Agency of Canada. Canadian Best Practices - Healthy child development [online portal]. Ottawa, ON: PHAC; Available from: <http://cbpp-pcpe.phac-aspc.gc.ca/category/determinants-of-health/healthy-child-development/>.
106. Avellar SA, Supplee LH. Effectiveness of home visiting in improving child health and reducing child maltreatment. *Pediatrics*. 2013:S90-S9. Available from: http://pediatrics.aappublications.org/content/132/Supplement_2/S90.abstract.
107. Knai C, Pomerleau J, Lock K, McKee M. Getting children to eat more fruit and vegetables: a systematic review. *Prev Med*. 2006;42(2):85-95. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/16375956>.
108. Delgado-Noguera M, Tort S, Martínez-Zapata MJ, Bonfill X. Primary school interventions to promote fruit and vegetable consumption: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Prev Med*. 2011;53(1/2):3-9. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/21601591>.
109. Evans CEL, Christian MS, Cleghorn CL, Greenwood DC, Cade JE. Systematic review and meta-analysis of school-based interventions to improve daily fruit and vegetable intake in children aged 5 to 12 y. *Am J Clin Nutr*. 2012;96(4):889-901. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/22952187>.
110. Hendrie GA, Brindal E, Baird D, Gardner C. Improving children's dairy food and calcium intake: can intervention work? A systematic review of the literature. *Public Health Nutr*. 2013;16(2):365-76. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/22607694>.
111. Smithers LG, Golley RK, Brazionis L, Lynch JW. Characterizing whole diets of young children from developed countries and the association between diet and health: a systematic review. *Nutr Rev*. 2011;69(8):449-67. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/21790612>.
112. Wang Y, Beydoun MA, Li J, Liu Y, Moreno LA. Do children and their parents eat a similar diet? Resemblance in child and parental dietary intake: systematic review and meta-analysis. *J Epidemiol Community Health*. 2011;65(2):177-89. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/21051779>.
113. Peters J, Sinn N, Campbell K, Lynch J. Parental influences on the diets of 2–5-year-old children: systematic review of interventions. *Early Child Dev Care*. 2012;182(7):837-57. Available from: <http://www.tandfonline.com/doi/abs/10.1080/03004430.2011.586698#.Ud2NkPnqnAQ>.
114. Manning AE. Promoting healthy food choices in early childhood: an ecological approach. Victoria, BC: Royal Roads; 2013. Available from: <http://dspace.royalroads.ca/docs/handle/10170/536>.
115. Heim S, Bauer KW, Stang J, Ireland M. Can a community-based intervention improve the home food environment? parental perspectives of the influence of the delicious and nutritious garden. *J Nutr Educ Behav*. 2011;43(2):130-4. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/21273132>.
116. Oldroyd J, Burns C, Lucas P, Haikerwal A, Waters E. The effectiveness of nutrition interventions on dietary outcomes by relative social disadvantage: a systematic review. *J Epidemiol Community Health*. 2008;62(7):573-9. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/18559438>.
117. Black AP, Brimblecombe J, Eyles H, Morris P, Vally H, O'Dea K. Food subsidy programs and the health and nutritional status of disadvantaged families in high income countries: a systematic review. *BMC Public Health*. 2012;12(1):1099-122. Available from: <http://www.biomedcentral.com/1471-2458/12/1099>.
118. B.C. Farmers' Market Nutrition Coupon Project Vancouver, BC: BC Farmers' Market; Available from: <http://www.bcfarmersmarket.org/resources/subpage/nutrition-coupon-program>.

119. Askie LM, Baur LA, Campbell K, Daniels LA, Hesketh K, Magarey A, et al. The Early Prevention of Obesity in CHildren (EPOCH) Collaboration - an individual patient data prospective meta-analysis. *BMC Public Health*. 2010;10:728-35. Available from: <http://www.biomedcentral.com/1471-2458/10/728>.
120. Huang JS, Lee TA, Lu MC. Prenatal programming of childhood overweight and obesity. *Matern Child Health J*. 2007;11(5):461-73. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/17006770>.
121. Moorcroft KE, Marshall JL, McCormick FM. Association between timing of introducing solid foods and obesity in infancy and childhood: a systematic review. *Matern Child Nutr*. 2011;7(1):3-26. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/21143583>.
122. Campbell K, Campbell K, Waters E, O'Meara S, Summerbell C. Interventions for preventing obesity in childhood. A systematic review. *Obes Rev*. 2001;2(3):149-57. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/12120100>.
123. van Sluijs EMF, McMinn AM, Griffin SJ. Effectiveness of interventions to promote physical activity in children and adolescents: systematic review of controlled trials. *Br Med J*. 2007;335:703-7. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/17884863>.
124. Reading R. Effectiveness of interventions to promote physical activity in children and adolescents: systematic review of controlled trials. *Child Care Health Dev*. 2008;34(2):279-. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/17884863>.
125. Monasta L, Batty GD, Macaluso A, Ronfani L, Lutje V, Bavcar A, et al. Interventions for the prevention of overweight and obesity in preschool children: a systematic review of randomized controlled trials. *Obes Rev*. 2011;12:e107-e18. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/20576004>.
126. Ciampa PJ, Kumar D, Barkin SL, Sanders LM, Yin HS, Perrin EM, et al. Interventions aimed at decreasing obesity in children younger than 2 years: a systematic review. *Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med*. 2010;164(12):1098-104. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/21135337>.
127. Prentice-Dunn H, Prentice-Dunn S. Physical activity, sedentary behavior, and childhood obesity: a review of cross-sectional studies. *Psychol Health Med*. 2012;17(3):255-73. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/21995842>.
128. Timmons BW, LeBlanc AG, Carson V, Connor Gorber S, Dillman C, Janssen I, et al. Systematic review of physical activity and health in the early years (aged 0-4 years). *Appl Physiol Nutr Metab*. 2012;37(4):773-92. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/22765840>.
129. Park MH, Falconer C, Viner RM, Kinra S. The impact of childhood obesity on morbidity and mortality in adulthood: a systematic review. *Obes Rev*. 2012;13(11):985-1000. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/22731928>.
130. Hesketh KD, Campbell KJ. Interventions to prevent obesity in 0-5 year olds: an updated systematic review of the literature. *Obesity*. 2010;18(Suppl 1):S27-S35. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/20107458>.
131. Bleich SN, Segal J, Wu Y, Wilson R, Wang Y. Systematic review of community-based childhood obesity prevention studies. *Pediatrics*. 2013;132(1):e201-10. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/23753099>.
132. Kesten JM, Griffiths PL, Cameron N. A systematic review to determine the effectiveness of interventions designed to prevent overweight and obesity in pre-adolescent girls. *Obes Rev*. 2011;12(12):997-1021. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/21848919>.
133. Showell NN, Fawole O, Segal J, Wilson RF, Cheskin LJ, Bleich SN, et al. A systematic review of home-based childhood obesity prevention studies. *Pediatrics*. 2013;132(1):e193-200. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/23753095>.
134. Wen LM, Baur LA, Simpson JM, Rissel C, Wardle K, Flood VM. Effectiveness of home based early intervention on children's BMI at age 2: randomised controlled trial. *BMJ*. 2012;344:e3732-e. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/22735103>.

135. Mitchell J, Skouteris H, McCabe M, Ricciardelli LA, Milgrom J, Baur LA, et al. Physical activity in young children: a systematic review of parental influences. *Early Child Dev Care*. 2012;182(11):1411-37. Available from: <http://www.tandfonline.com/doi/abs/10.1080/03004430.2011.619658#Ud8SIfnqnAQ>.
136. Niemeier BS, Hektner JM, Enger KB. Parent participation in weight-related health interventions for children and adolescents: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Prev Med*. 2012;55(1):3-13. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/22575353>.
137. Skouteris H, McCabe M, Ricciardelli LA, Milgrom J, Baur LA, Aksan N, et al. Parent-child interactions and obesity prevention: a systematic review of the literature. *Early Child Dev Care*. 2012;182(2):153-74. Available from: <http://www.tandfonline.com/doi/abs/10.1080/03004430.2010.548606#Up47msSkqdk>.
138. Skouteris H, McCabe M, Fuller-Tyszkiewicz M, Henwood A, Limbrick S, Miller R. Obesity in children in out-of-home care: a review of the literature. *Australian Social Work*. 2011;64(4):475-86. Available from: <http://www.tandfonline.com/doi/abs/10.1080/0312407X.2011.574145#UrXAEvRDuSo>.
139. Knowlden AP, Sharma M. Systematic review of family and home-based interventions targeting paediatric overweight and obesity. *Obes Rev*. 2012;13(6):499-508. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/22221298>.
140. Barnes S. Reducing childhood obesity in Ontario through a health equity lens. Toronto, ON: Wellesley Institute; 2012 Oct. Available from: <http://www.wellesleyinstitute.com/wp-content/uploads/2012/10/Reducing-Childhood-Obesity-in-Ontario.pdf>.
141. Sargent GM, Pilotto LS, Baur LA. Components of primary care interventions to treat childhood overweight and obesity: a systematic review of effect. *Obes Rev*. 2011;12:e219-e35. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/20630025>.
142. Brown H, Hume C, Pearson N, Salmon J. A systematic review of intervention effects on potential mediators of children's physical activity. *BMC Public Health*. 2013;13(1):1-10. Available from: <http://www.biomedcentral.com/1471-2458/13/165>.
143. Riethmuller AM, Jones R, Okely AD. Efficacy of interventions to improve motor development in young children: a systematic review. *Pediatrics*. 2009;124(4):e782-e92. Available from: <http://pediatrics.aappublications.org/content/124/4/e782.abstract>.
144. Beets MW, Beighle A, Erwin HE, Huberty JL. After-school program impact on physical activity and fitness: a meta-analysis. *Am J Prev Med*. 2009;36(6):527-37. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/19362799>.
145. Atkin A, Gorely T, Biddle S, Cavill N, Foster C. Interventions to promote physical activity in young people conducted in the hours immediately after school: a systematic review. *Int J Behav Med*. 2011;18(3):176-87. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/20658358>.
146. Faulkner GEJ, Buliung RN, Flora PK, Fusco C. Active school transport, physical activity levels and body weight of children and youth: a systematic review. *Prev Med*. 2009;48(1):3-8. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/19014963>.
147. Sandercock G, Angus C, Barton J. Physical activity levels of children living in different built environments. *Prev Med*. 2010;50(4):193-8. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/20083131>.
148. Williams AJ, Wyatt KM, Hurst AJ, Williams CA. A systematic review of associations between the primary school built environment and childhood overweight and obesity. *Health Place*. 2012;18(3):504-14. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/22381422>.
149. Macdonald-Wallis K, Jago R, Sterne JAC. Social network analysis of childhood and youth physical activity: a systematic review. *Am J Prev Med*. 2012;43(6):636-42. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/23159259>.

150. Jones RA, Hinkley T, Okely AD, Salmon J. Tracking physical activity and sedentary behavior in childhood: a systematic review. *Am J Prev Med*. 2013;44(6):651-8. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/23683983>.
151. LeBlanc AG, Chaput J-P, McFarlane A, Colley RC, Thivel D, Biddle SJH, et al. Active video games and health indicators in children and youth: a systematic review. *PLoS ONE*. 2013;8(6):1-20. Available from: <http://www.plosone.org/article/info%3Adoi%2F10.1371%2Fjournal.pone.0065351>.
152. Thakkar RR, Garrison MM, Christakis DA. A systematic review for the effects of television viewing by infants and preschoolers. *Pediatrics*. 2006;118(5):2025-31. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/17079575>.
153. Schmidt ME, Haines J, O'Brien A, McDonald J, Price S, Sherry B, et al. Systematic review of effective strategies for reducing screen time among young children. *Obesity (Silver Spring, Md)*. 2012;20(7):1338-54. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/2222926>.
154. Eime RM, Young JA, Harvey JT, Charity MJ, Payne WR. A systematic review of the psychological and social benefits of participation in sport for children and adolescents: informing development of a conceptual model of health through sport. *Int J Behav Nutr Phys Act*. 2013;10(1):98-118. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/23945179>.
155. Ekland E, Heian F, Hagen KB. Can exercise improve self esteem in children and young people? A systematic review of randomised controlled trials... including commentary by Coren E. *Br J Sports Med*. 2005;39(11):792-8. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/16244186/>.
156. Douglas PS, Hill PS. Behavioral sleep interventions in the first six months of life do not improve outcomes for mothers or infants: a systematic review. *J Dev Behav Pediatr*. 2013;34(7):497-507. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/24042081>.
157. Labre MP, Herman EJ, Dumitru GG, Valenzuela KA, Cechman CL. Public health interventions for asthma: an umbrella review, 1990-2010. *Am J Prev Med*. 2012;42(4):403-10. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/22424254>.
158. Celano MP, Holsey CN, Kobrynski LJ. Home-based family intervention for low-income children with asthma: a randomized controlled pilot study. *J Fam Psychol*. 2012;26(2):171-8. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/22353006>.
159. Crocker DD, Kinyota S, Dumitru GG, Ligon CB, Herman EJ, Ferdinands JM, et al. Effectiveness of home-based, multi-trigger, multicomponent interventions with an environmental focus for reducing asthma morbidity: a community guide systematic review. *Am J Prev Med*. 2011;41(2 Suppl 1):S5-32. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/21767736>.
160. Krieger J, Jacobs DE, Ashley PJ, Baeder A, Chew GL, Dearborn D, et al. Housing interventions and control of asthma-related indoor biologic agents: a review of the evidence. *J Public Health Manag Pract*. 2010;16(5 Suppl):S11-20. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/20689369>.
161. Nurmagambetov TA, Barnett SB, Jacob V, Chattopadhyay SK, Hopkins DP, Crocker DD, et al. Economic value of home-based, multi-trigger, multicomponent interventions with an environmental focus for reducing asthma morbidity a community guide systematic review. *Am J Prev Med*. 2011;41(2 Suppl 1):S33-47. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/21767734>.
162. Postma J, Karr C, Kieckhefer G. Community health workers and environmental interventions for children with asthma: a systematic review. *J Asthma*. 2009;46(6):564-76. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/19657896>.
163. Welsh EJ, Hasan M, Li P. Home-based educational interventions for children with asthma. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev*. 2011(10):CD008469. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/21975783>.
164. Karoly LA, Kilburn MR, Cannon JS. Proven benefits of early childhood interventions. Research brief. Santa Monica, CA: RAND; 2010. Available from: http://www.rand.org/pubs/research_briefs/RB9145/index1.html.

165. Pancer SM, Nelson G, Hasford J, Loomis C. The Better Beginnings, Better Futures Project: long-term parent, family, and community outcomes of a universal, comprehensive, community-based prevention approach for primary school children and their families. *J Comm Appl Social Psychol*. 2013;23(3):187-205. Available from: <http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1002/casp.2110/abstract>.
166. Early Head Start. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Early Head Start National Resource Center; Available from: <http://www.ehsnrc.org/>.
167. Sure Start Local Programmes (Children's Centres). London, UK: National Archives; Available from: <http://webarchive.nationalarchives.gov.uk/20090810164708/dcsf.gov.uk/everychildmatters/earlyyears/surestart/whatsurestartdoes/>.
168. Corter C, Peters RD. Integrated early childhood services in Canada: evidence from the Better Beginnings, Better Futures (BBBF) and Toronto First Duty (TFD) projects Montreal, QC: Centre of Excellence for Early Childhood Development (CEECD) and the Strategic Knowledge Cluster on ECD (SKC-ECD); 2011. Available from: http://www.child-encyclopedia.com/pages/PDF/integrated_ECD_services.pdf.
169. Anderson LM, Shinn C, Fullilove MT, Scrimshaw SC, Fielding JE, Normand J, et al. The effectiveness of early childhood development programs. A systematic review. *Am J Prev Med*. 2003;24(3 Suppl):32-46. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/12668197>.
170. Gray R, McCormick MC. Early childhood intervention programs in the US: recent advances and future recommendations. *J Prim Prev*. 2005;26(3):259-75. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/15977054>.
171. Halgunseth LC, Peterson A. Family engagement, diverse families, and early childhood education programs: an integrated review of the literature. Washington, DC: National Association for the Education of Young Children; 2009. Available from: <http://www.naeyc.org/files/naeyc/file/research/FamEngage.pdf>.
172. Reynolds AJ, Temple JA. Cost-effective early childhood development programs from preschool to third grade. *Ann Rev Clin Psychol*. 2008;4:109-39. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/18370615>.
173. Temple JA, Reynolds AJ. Benefits and costs of investments in preschool education: evidence from the Child-Parent Centers and related programs. *Econ Educ Rev*. 2007;26:126-44. Available from: www.econ.ucsb.edu/~kelly/econ191ee/temple_reynolds.pdf.
174. Heckman JJ, Masterov DV. The productivity argument for investing in young children. Chicago, Illinois: University of Chicago; 2005 July 24. Available from: <http://jenni.uchicago.edu/Invest>.
175. Heckman JJ, Moon SH, Pinto R, Savelyev PA, Yavitz A. The rate of return to the HighScope Perry Preschool Program. *J Public Econ*. 2010;94(1/2):114-28. Available from: <http://www.nber.org/papers/w15471>.
176. Barnett WS, Ackerman DJ. Costs, benefits, and long-term effects of early care and education programs: recommendations and cautions for community developers. *Community Dev J*. 2006;37(2):86-100. Available from: http://cnpf.ca/documents/Costs_benefits_and_long-term_effects_of_early_care_and_education_programs.pdf.
177. Her Majesty's Government (UK). Early intervention: the next steps. London, UK: HMG; 2011. Available from: <http://www.dwp.gov.uk/docs/early-intervention-next-steps.pdf>.
178. D'Onise K, Lynch JW, Sawyer MG, McDermott RA. Can preschool improve child health outcomes? A systematic review. *Soc Sci Med*. 2010;70(9):1423-40. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/20199834>.
179. D'Onise K, McDermott RA, Lynch JW. Does attendance at preschool affect adult health? A systematic review. *Public Health (Elsevier)*. 2010;124(9):500-11. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/20716457>.

180. Anglin M. Literature review: the role of families and communities in building children's literacy skills. Toronto, ON: Frontier College; 2008. Available from: <http://www.middlechildhoodmatters.ca/wp-content/uploads/2012/10/The-Role-of-Families-and-Communities-in-Building-Childrens-Literacy-Skills.pdf>.
181. Balla-Boudreau N, O'Reilly D. Early childhood literacy programs in Canada: a national survey. Dalhousie, NB: Dalhousie University; 2011. Available from: http://readtome.ca/research/national_survey_fullreport.pdf.
182. Balla-Boudreau N, O'Reilly D, Howard V, McDougall C. Results of a national survey of early literacy programs. Dalhousie, NB: Dalhousie University; 2011. Available from: http://www.cais-acsi.ca/proceedings/2011/11_Balla-Boudreau_OReilly_Howard_McDougall.pdf.
183. Sénéchal M, Laura Y. The effect of family literacy interventions on children's acquisition of reading from kindergarten to grade 3: a meta-analytic review. *Rev Educ Res.* 2008;78(4):880-907. Available from: <http://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&db=ehh&AN=36346443&site=ehost-live&scope=site>.
184. DeWalt DA, Hink A. Health literacy and child health outcomes: a systematic review of the literature. *Pediatrics.* 2009;124(5, Suppl 3):S265-S74. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/19861480>.
185. Sanders LM, Federico S, Klass P, Abrams MA, Dreyer B. Literacy and child health: a systematic review. *Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med.* 2009;163(2):131-40. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/19188645>.
186. Mol SE, Bus AG. To read or not to read: a meta-analysis of print exposure from infancy to early adulthood. *Psychol Bull.* 2011;137(2):267-96. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/21219054>.
187. Weitzman M. Low income and its impact on psychosocial child development. Montreal, QC: Centre of Excellence for Early Childhood Development and the Strategic Knowledge Cluster on ECD; 2007. Available from: <http://www.child-encyclopedia.com/Pages/PDF/WeitzmanANGxp.pdf>.
188. Ziol-Guest KM, McKenna CC. Early childhood housing instability and school readiness. *Child Dev.* 2013. Available from: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/cdev.12105>.
189. Geddes R, Frank J, Haw S. A rapid review of key strategies to improve the cognitive and social development of children in Scotland. *Health Policy.* 2011;101(1):20-8. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/20822824>.
190. Geddes R, Haw S, Frank J. Interventions for promoting early child development for health: an environmental scan with special reference to Scotland. Edinburgh, Scotland: Scottish Collaboration for Public Health Research and Policy; 2010. Available from: <https://www.scphrp.ac.uk/node/103>.
191. Rijlaarsdam J, Stevens GWJM, van der Ende J, Hofman A, Jaddoe VWV, Mackenbach JP, et al. Economic disadvantage and young children's emotional and behavioral problems: mechanisms of risk. *J Abnorm Child Psychol.* 2013;41(1):125-37. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/22736330>.
192. Woolfenden S, Goldfeld S, Raman S, Eapen V, Kemp L, Williams K. Inequity in child health: the importance of early childhood development. *J Paediatr Child Health.* 2013. Available from: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jpc.12171>.
193. Spencer N, Thanh TM, Louise S. Low income/socio-economic status in early childhood and physical health in later childhood/adolescence: a systematic review. *Matern Child Health J.* 2013;17(3):424-31. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/22466716>.
194. Conti G, Heckman JJ. Early childhood development: creating healthy communities with greater efficiency and effectiveness. San Francisco, CA: Investing in What Works for America's Communities; 2012. Available from: <http://www.frbsf.org/community-development/files/heckman.pdf>.

195. Spencer Nnjswau. The effect of income inequality and macro-level social policy on infant mortality and low birthweight in developed countries– a preliminary systematic review. *Child Care Health Dev.* 2004;30(6):699-709. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/15527480>.
196. Attree P. Growing up in disadvantage: a systematic review of the qualitative evidence. *Child Care Health Dev.* 2004;30(6):679-89. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/15527478>.
197. Attree P. Parenting support in the context of poverty: a meta-synthesis of the qualitative evidence. *Health Soc Care Community.* 2005;13(4):330-7. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/15969704>.
198. Galobardes B, Lynch JW, Smith GD. Childhood socioeconomic circumstances and cause-specific mortality in adulthood: systematic review and interpretation. *Epidemiol Rev.* 2004;26:7-21. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/15234944>.
199. Galobardes B, Lynch JW, Smith GD. Is the association between childhood socioeconomic circumstances and cause-specific mortality established? Update of a systematic review. *J Epidemiol Community Health.* 2008;62(5):387-90. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/18413449>.
200. Weightman AL, Morgan HE, Shepherd MA, Kitcher H, Roberts C, Dunstan FD. Social inequality and infant health in the UK: systematic review and meta-analyses. *BMJ open.* 2012;2(3). Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/22700833>.
201. Letourneau NL, Duffett-Leger L, Levac L, Watson B, Young-Morris C. Socioeconomic status and child development: a meta-analysis. *J Emotional Behav Disorders.* 2013;21(3):211-24. Available from: http://www.researchgate.net/publication/258134540_Socioeconomic_Status_and_Child_Development_A_Meta-Analysis.
202. Vyncke V, De Clercq B, Stevens V, Costongs C, Barbareschi G, Jónsson SH, et al. Does neighbourhood social capital aid in levelling the social gradient in the health and well-being of children and adolescents? A literature review. *BMC Public Health.* 2013;13(1):1-18. Available from: <http://www.biomedcentral.com/1471-2458/13/65>.
203. Del Grosso P, Kleinman R, Esposito AM, Martin ES, Paulsell D. Assessing the evidence of effectiveness of home visiting program models implemented in tribal communities. Washington, DC: Office of Planning Research and Evaluation, Administration for Children and Families, U.S. Department of Health and Human Services.; 2011 Aug. Available from: <http://homvee.acf.hhs.gov/TribalReport.pdf>.
204. Landrigan PJ, Rauh VA, Galvez MP. Environmental justice and the health of children. *Mt Sinai J Med.* 2010;77(2):178-87. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/20309928>.
205. Evans GW. The environment of childhood poverty. *Am Psychol.* 2004;59(2):77-92. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/14992634>.
206. Masuda JR, Zupancic T, Poland B, Cole DC. Environmental health and vulnerable populations in Canada: mapping an integrated equity-focused research agenda. *Can Geogr.* 2008;52(4):427-50. Available from: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1541-0064.2008.00223.x>.
207. Powell DL, Stewart V. Children. The unwitting target of environmental injustices. *Pediatr Clin North Am.* 2001;48(5):1291-305. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/11579675>.
208. Thomson H, Thomas S, Sellstrom E, Petticrew M. Housing improvements for health and associated socio-economic outcomes. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev.* 2013;2013(2):Art. No.: CD008657. Available from: <http://www.mrw.interscience.wiley.com/cochrane/clsysrev/articles/CD008657/frame.html>.
209. Jacobs DE, Brown MJ, Baeder A, Sucosky MS, Margolis S, Hershovitz J, et al. A systematic review of housing interventions and health: introduction, methods, and summary findings. *J Public Health Manag Pract.* 2010;16(5 Suppl):S5-10. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/20689375>.

210. Jacobs DE, Baeder A. Housing interventions and health: a review of the evidence. Columbia, MD: National Center for Healthy Housing; 2009 Jan. Available from: <http://www.nchh.org/LinkClick.aspx?fileticket=2lvaEDNBidU%3d&tabid=229>.
211. Anderson LM, Shinn C, Charles J, Fullilove MT, Scrimshaw SC, Fielding JE, et al. Community interventions to promote healthy social environments: early childhood development and family housing: a report on recommendations of the Task Force on Community Preventive Services. *MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep.* 2002;51(RR-1):1-8. Available from: <http://www.cdc.gov/mmwr/preview/mmwrhtml/rr5101a1.htm>.
212. Albert M. Building innovations in community-based services for children. Victoria, BC: Community Social Planning Council of Greater Victoria; 2013 May. Available from: http://www.communitycouncil.ca/pdf/2013_Building_Innovations_Families_FINAL.pdf.
213. Odgers CL, Caspi A, Russell MA, Sampson RJ, Arseneault L, Moffitt TE. Supportive parenting mediates neighborhood socioeconomic disparities in children's antisocial behavior from ages 5 to 12. *Dev Psychopathol.* 2012;24(3):705-21. Available from: <http://journals.cambridge.org/action/displayAbstract?fromPage=online&aid=8634356>.
214. Karreman A, van Tuijl C, van Aken MAG, Deković M. Parenting and self-regulation in preschoolers: a meta-analysis. *Infant Child Dev.* 2006;15(6):561-79. Available from: <http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1002/icd.478/abstract>.
215. Mytton J, Ingram J, Manns S, Thomas J. Facilitators and barriers to engagement in parenting programs: a qualitative systematic review. *Health Educ Behav.* 2013. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/23640123>.
216. Zief SG, Lauver S, Maynard RA. The impacts of after-school programs on student outcomes: a systematic review for the Campbell Collaboration. *Campbell Collaboration.* 2006;2(3). Available from: <http://campbellcollaboration.org/lib/project/12/>.
217. Vandell DL, Reisner ER. Study of promising after-school programs: key findings from new research on the benefits of high-quality after-school programs. Irvine, CA: University of California, Irvine, and Washington, DC: Policy Studies Associates, Inc. 2007. Available from: https://www.naesp.org/resources/1/A_New_Day_for_Learning_Resources/Making_the_Case/Study_of_Promising_Afterschool_Programs.pdf.
218. Nayar Consulting, Amanda Parriage Associates. An opportunity for every child: realizing the potential of after-school programming for children ages 6 – 12 in Toronto. Toronto, ON: A Report for the City of Toronto – Children's Services Division and Parks, Forestry and Recreation; 2011 Oct. Available from: https://www.google.com/url?sa=t&rct=j&q=&esrc=s&source=web&cd=1&cad=rja&ved=0CC4QFjAA&url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.toronto.ca%2Fchildren%2Fmiddlechildhood%2Fconsultants_report_oct2011.pdf&ei=yEL-UYXHMMqhiAKr24GwDQ&usg=AFQjCNECpM0QSAo0BMhjKedXKmOrzil4fg&sig2=rtohEbOyFOa2u00WtuAB2g&bvm=bv.50165853,d.cGE.
219. Lifter K, Foster-Sanda S, Arzamarski C, Briesch J, McClure E. Overview of play: its uses and importance in early intervention/early childhood special education. *Infant Young Child.* 2011;24(3):225-45. Available from: http://journals.lww.com/iycjournal/Fulltext/2011/07000/Overview_of_Play_Its_Uses_and_Importance_in_Early.2.aspx.
220. Center for the Study of Social Policy. Results-based public policy strategies for promoting children's social, emotional and behavioral health. Washington, DC: CSSP; 2012 Mar. Available from: <http://www.cssp.org/policy/papers/Promote-Childrens-Social-Emotional-and-Behavioral-Health.pdf>.
221. Fisak JBJ, Richard D, Mann A. The prevention of child and adolescent anxiety: a meta-analytic review. *Prev Sci.* 2011;12(3):255-68. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/21437675>.

222. Ttofi MM, Farrington DP. Risk and protective factors, longitudinal research, and bullying prevention. *New Dir Youth Dev.* 2012;2012(133):85-98. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/22504793>.
223. Bayer J, Hiscock H, Scalzo K, Mathers M, McDonald M, Morris A, et al. Systematic review of preventive interventions for children's mental health: what would work in Australian contexts? *Aust N Z J Psychiatry.* 2009;43(8):695-710. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/19629791>.
224. *Children in the Middle.* Athens, OH: Ohio University; Available from: <http://nrepp.samhsa.gov/ViewIntervention.aspx?id=5>.
225. Olweus Bullying Prevention Program. Clemson, South Carolina: Clemson University; Available from: <http://www.violencepreventionworks.org/public/index.page>.
226. Strohmeier D, Noam GG. Evidence-based bullying prevention programs for children and youth. *New Dir Youth Dev.* 2012;2012(133). Available from: <http://ca.wiley.com/WileyCDA/WileyTitle/productCd-1118362144.html>.
227. Jo L-B. Exposure to parental and sibling smoking and the risk of smoking uptake in childhood and adolescence: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Thorax.* 2011;66(10):847-55. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/21325144>.
228. Niccols A, Milligan K, Sword W, Thabane L, Henderson J, Smith A. Integrated programs for mothers with substance abuse issues: A systematic review of studies reporting on parenting outcomes. *Harm Reduct J.* 2012;9:14. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/22429792>.
229. Bröning S, Kimpfer K, Kruse K, Sack P-M, Schaunig-Busch I, Ruths S, et al. Selective prevention programs for children from substance-affected families: a comprehensive systematic review. *Subst Abuse Treat Prev Policy.* 2012;7(1):23-39. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/22691221>.
230. Jackson C, Geddes R, Haw S, Frank J. Interventions to prevent substance use and risky sexual behaviour in young people: a systematic review. *Addiction.* 2012;107(4):733-47. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/22151546>.
231. Karki S, Pietilä A-M, Länsimies-Antikainen H, Varjoranta P, Pirskanen M, Laukkanen E. The effects of interventions to prevent substance use among adolescents: a systematic review. *J Child Adolesc Substance Abuse.* 2012;21(5):383-413. Available from: <http://www.tandfonline.com/doi/abs/10.1080/1067828X.2012.724276#.UgqGVpLqneQ>.
232. Kay J. 'Chemicals of high concern' found in thousands of children's products. *Environmental Health News.* 2013(May 6). Available from: <http://www.environmentalhealthnews.org/ehs/news/2013/childrens-products>.
233. Canadian Partnership for Children's Environmental Health. *Child health and the environment - a primer.* Toronto, ON: CPCHE; 2005. Available from: <http://www.healthyenvironmentforkids.ca/sites/healthyenvironmentforkids.ca/files/cpche-resources/Primer.pdf>.
234. Eng DS, Lee JM, Gebremariam A, Meeker JD, Peterson K, Padmanabhan V. Bisphenol A and chronic disease risk factors in US children. *Pediatrics.* 2013. Available from: <http://pediatrics.aappublications.org/content/early/2013/08/13/peds.2013-0106.abstract>.
235. Trasande L, Attina TM, Blustein J. Association between urinary bisphenol a concentration and obesity prevalence in children and adolescents. *JAMA.* 2012;308(11):1113-21. Available from: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1001/2012.jama.11461>.
236. Sutton P, Woodruff TJ. Risk communication and decision tools for children's health protection. *Birth Defects Research Part C: Embryo Today: Reviews.* 2013;99(1):45-9. Available from: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/bdrc.21029>.
237. Health Canada. *National strategic framework on children's environmental health.* Ottawa, ON: Health Canada; 2010 May. Available from:

http://www.healthyenvironmentforkids.ca/sites/healthyenvironmentforkids.ca/files/Framework_childr-en-cadre_enfants-eng.pdf.

238. Makri A, Goveia M, Balbus J, Parkin R. Children's susceptibility to chemicals: a review by developmental stage. *J Toxicol Environ Health B Crit Rev.* 2004;7(6):417-35. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/15586877>.
239. Burns CJ, McIntosh LJ, Mink PJ, Jurek AM, Li AA. Pesticide exposure and neurodevelopmental outcomes: review of the epidemiologic and animal studies. *J Toxicol Environ Health B Crit Rev.* 2013;16(3/4):127-283. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/23777200>.
240. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. America's children and the environment, 3rd Ed. 2013. Available from: <http://www.epa.gov/ace/>.
241. Betts KS. Lasting impacts: pre- and postnatal PBDE exposures linked to IQ deficits. *Environ Health Perspect.* 2013;121(2):a58. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/23380081>.
242. Braun JM, Sathyanarayana S, Hauser R. Phthalate exposure and children's health. *Curr Opin Pediatr.* 2013. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/23429708>.
243. Norman RE, Veerman JL, Scott J, Fantino E, Bailie R, Sly PD, et al. Environmental contributions to the leading causes of disease burden among Australian children. *J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr.* 2013;56(5):481-4. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/23319083>.
244. Landrigan PJ, Goldman LR. Protecting children from pesticides and other toxic chemicals. *J Expo Sci Environ Epidemiol.* 2011;21(2):119-20. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/21224896>.
245. Lovasi. Neighborhood social context and individual Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbon exposures. Available from: <http://link.springer.com/article/10.1007%2Fs10826-013-9731-4#page-1>.
246. Sram RJ, Binkova B, Dostal M, Merkerova-Dostalova M, Libalova H, Milcova A, et al. Health impact of air pollution to children. *Int J Hyg Environ Health.* 2013. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/23312845>.
247. Rauch SA, Lanphear BP. Prevention of disability in children: elevating the role of environment. *Future Child.* 2012;22(1):193-217. Available from: http://www.futureofchildren.org/futureofchildren/publications/docs/22_01_09.pdf.
248. Cummins SK, Jackson RJ. The built environment and children's health. *Pediatr Clin North Am.* 2001;48(5):1241-52, x. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/11579672>.
249. Dunn JR. Levels of influence in the built environment on the promotion of healthy child development. *Healthc Q.* 2012;Special Issue(July):33-7. Available from: <http://www.longwoods.com/content/22944>.
250. Sallis JF, Glanz K. The role of built environments in physical activity, eating, and obesity in childhood. *Future Child.* 2006;16(1):89-108. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/16532660>.
251. Saravia J, Lee GI, Lomnicki S, Dellinger B, Cormier SA. Particulate matter containing environmentally persistent free radicals and adverse infant respiratory health effects: a review. *J Biochem Mol Toxicol.* 2013;27(1):56-68. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/23281110>.
252. Gascon M, Morales E, Sunyer J, Vrijheid M. Effects of persistent organic pollutants on the developing respiratory and immune systems: a systematic review. *Environ Int.* 2013;52:51-65. Available from: <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0160412012002425>.
253. Dozor AJ, Amler RW. Children's environmental health. *J Pediatr.* 2013;162(1):6-7 e2. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/23260307>.
254. Koranteng S, Vargas ARO, Buka I. Ambient air pollution and children's health: a systematic review of Canadian epidemiological studies. *Pediatr Child Health.* 2007;12(3):225-33. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/19030365>.

255. Newman NC, Ryan P, LeMasters G, Levin L, Bernstein D, Hershey GKK, et al. Traffic-related air pollution exposure in the first year of life and behavioral scores at 7 years of age. *Environ Health Perspect.* 2013;121(6):731-7. Available from: <http://ehp.niehs.nih.gov/1205555/>.
256. Chiu YH, Bellinger DC, Coull BA, Anderson S, Barber R, Wright RO, et al. Associations between traffic-related black carbon exposure and attention in a prospective birth cohort of urban children. *Environ Health Perspect.* 2013;121(7):859-64. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/23665743>.
257. AirNow (USA). Available from: <http://www.healthysanbernardinocounty.org/modules.php?op=modload&name=PromisePractice&file=promisePractice&pid=401>.
258. Clean School Bus USA (USA). Available from: <http://www.healthysanbernardinocounty.org/modules.php?op=modload&name=PromisePractice&file=promisePractice&pid=404>.
259. Project Green Fleet. Minneapolis, MN: Minnesota Environmental Initiative; Available from: <http://www.healthysanbernardinocounty.org/modules.php?op=modload&name=PromisePractice&file=promisePractice&pid=1046>.
260. Project Green Fleet (Minnesota). Available from: <http://www.healthysanbernardinocounty.org/modules.php?op=modload&name=PromisePractice&file=promisePractice&pid=1046>.
261. Healthy San Bernadino County - Promising practices online portal. San Bernadino, CA: Healthy San Bernadino County; Available from: <http://www.healthysanbernardinocounty.org/modules.php?op=modload&name=PromisePractice&file=index>.
262. Arizona Health Matters - Promising practices online portal. Phoenix, AZ: Arizona Health Matters; Available from: <http://www.arizonahealthmatters.org/modules.php?op=modload&name=PromisePractice&file=index>.
263. DC Health Matters - Promising practices online portal. Washington, DC: DC Health Matters; Available from: <http://www.dchealthmatters.org/modules.php?op=modload&name=PromisePractice&file=index>.
264. Healthy Kern County - Promising practices online portal. Bakersfield, CA: Healthy Kern County; Available from: http://www.healthykern.org/index.php?module=RelatedContent&func=more&src_module=PromisePractice&src_id=3150&dest_module=PromisePractice&dest_type=&keywords=%22natural+environment%22%2C+vegetation%2C+schoolyard%2C+%22school+environment%22%2C+trees%2C+%22climate+change%22%2C+%22green+space%22%2C+%22land+use%22.
265. Healthy Sonoma - Promising practices online portal. Sonoma, CA: Healthy Sonoma; Available from: <http://www.healthysonoma.org/modules.php?op=modload&name=PromisePractice&file=index>.
266. Emmons KM, Wong M, Hammond SK, Velicer WF, Fava JL, Monroe AD, et al. Intervention and policy issues related to children's exposure to environmental tobacco smoke. *Prev Med.* 2001;32(4):321-31. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/11304093>.
267. Temple B, Johnson J. Provision of smoke-free homes and vehicles for kindergarten children: associated factors. *J Pediatr Nurs.* 2011;26(6):e69-78. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/22055386>.
268. Been JV, Nurmatov U, van Schayck CP, Sheikh A. The impact of smoke-free legislation on fetal, infant and child health: a systematic review and meta-analysis protocol. *BMJ open.* 2013;3(2). Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/23408079>.

269. Leonardi-Bee J, Smyth A, Button J, Coleman T. Environmental tobacco smoke and fetal health: systematic review and meta-analysis. *Archives of Disease in Childhood -- Fetal & Neonatal Edition*. 2008;93(5):F351-F61. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/18218658>.
270. Metsios GS, Flouris AD, Angioi M, Koutedakis Y. Passive smoking and the development of cardiovascular disease in children: a systematic review. *Cardiology Research & Practice*. 2011:1-6. Available from: <http://www.hindawi.com/journals/crp/2011/587650/>.
271. STARSS (Start Thinking About Reducing Secondhand Smoke). Kingston, ON: STARSS; Available from: www.aware.on.ca/starss.
272. Smoking?...Not in Mama's House! (Kauai District, HI). Available from: <http://www.healthysanbernardinocounty.org/modules.php?op=modload&name=PromisePractice&file=promisePractice&pid=307>.
273. Moore T. The impact of neighbourhood physical and social environments on child and family well-being. Victoria, Australia: Royal Children's Hospital; 2012. Available from: [http://www.rch.org.au/uploadedFiles/Main/Content/ccch/CCCH_Roundtable_12_-_paper_\(2\).pdf](http://www.rch.org.au/uploadedFiles/Main/Content/ccch/CCCH_Roundtable_12_-_paper_(2).pdf).
274. Jackson RJ, Dannenberg AL, Frumkin H. Health and the built environment: 10 years after. *Am J Public Health*. 2013;Sect. 1542-4. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/23865699>.
275. Hertzman C. Social geography of developmental health in the early years. *Healthc Q*. 2010;14 Spec No:32-40. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/20959745>.
276. Oliver LN, Dunn JR, Kohen DE, Hertzman C. Do neighbourhoods influence the readiness to learn of kindergarten children in Vancouver? A multilevel analysis of neighbourhood effects. *Environ Plann A*. 2007;39(4):848-68. Available from: <http://www.envplan.com/abstract.cgi?id=a37126>.
277. Jackson RJ, Sinclair S. *Designing healthy communities*. San Francisco, CA: Jossey-Bass; 2012. Available from: <http://designinghealthycommunities.org/>.
278. Howell A. *Planning for healthy communities in Nova Scotia: the current state of practice*. Waterloo, ON: University of Waterloo; 2013. Available from: <http://uwspace.uwaterloo.ca/handle/10012/7351>.
279. Geller AL. Smart Growth: a prescription for livable cities. *Am J Public Health*. 2003;93(9):1410-5. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/12948954/>.
280. UNICEF. *Building Child Friendly Cities: a framework for action*. Florence, Italy: UNICEF; 2004. Available from: <http://www.unicef-irc.org/publications/416>.
281. McAllister C. Child Friendly Cities and land use planning: implications for children's health. *Environ J*. 2009;35(2). Available from: <http://www.environmentsjournal.ca/index.php/ejis/article/view/10057>.
282. Whitzman C, Mizrachi D. Creating child-friendly high-rise environments: beyond wastelands and glasshouses. *Urban Policy Res*. 2012;30(3):233-49. Available from: <http://www.tandfonline.com/doi/abs/10.1080/08111146.2012.663729>.
283. Pabayo RA, Gauvin L, Barnett TA, Morency P, Nikiéma B, Séguin L. Understanding the determinants of active transportation to school among children: evidence of environmental injustice from the Quebec longitudinal study of child development. *Health Place*. 2012;18(2):163-71. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/21937255>.
284. Yiannakoulis N, Scott DM, Rowe BH, Voaklander DC. Child pedestrian injuries and urban change. *Inj Prev*. 2011;17(1):9-14. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/20876767>.
285. Safe Routes to School (USA). Available from: <http://www.healthysanbernardinocounty.org/modules.php?op=modload&name=PromisePractice&file=promisePractice&pid=3205>.
286. Sunday Parkways (Chicago). Available from: <http://www.healthysanbernardinocounty.org/modules.php?op=modload&name=PromisePractice&file=promisePractice&pid=3495>.

287. Walking School Bus. Available from: <http://www.healthysanbernardinocounty.org/modules.php?op=modload&name=PromisePractice&file=index1&topic=5&filtrank=all>.
288. Walking School Bus (Houston, TX). Available from: <http://www.healthysanbernardinocounty.org/modules.php?op=modload&name=PromisePractice&file=promisePractice&pid=4052>.
289. Bay Area Transportation Justice Working Group (San Francisco, CA)*. Available from: <http://www.healthysanbernardinocounty.org/modules.php?op=modload&name=PromisePractice&file=promisePractice&pid=213>.
290. Quynh H, Wendy C, Janssen I, Pickett W. Exposure to public natural space as a protective factor for emotional well-being among young people in Canada. *BMC Public Health*. 2013;13(1):1-14. Available from: <http://www.biomedcentral.com/1471-2458/13/407>.
291. Blair D. The child in the garden: an evaluative review of the benefits of school gardening. *J Environ Educ*. 2009;40(2). Available from: <http://www.csupomona.edu/~smemerson/business318/articles101/childrens%20gardens.pdf>.
292. Schmidt MC, Hyman J, Flint J, McDonald N, Hulett N. Friends of Burlington Gardens School Community Garden 2011 Mini-grant Program. Evaluation report. Burlington, VT: Burlington Gardens; 2011 Nov. Available from: <http://www.burlingtongardens.org/SchoolCommunityGardenEvaluation-ExecutiveSummary.pdf>.
293. McCormack LA, Laska MN, Larson NI, Story M. Review of the nutritional implications of farmers' markets and community gardens: a call for evaluation and research efforts. *J Am Diet Assoc*. 2010;110(3):399-408. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/20184990>.
294. Loopstra R, Tarasuk V. Perspectives on community gardens, community kitchens and the Good Food Box program in a community-based sample of low-income families. *Can J Public Health*. 2013;104(1):e55-9. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/23618120>.
295. Sellström E, Bremberg S. The significance of neighbourhood context to child and adolescent health and well-being: a systematic review of multilevel studies. *Scand J Public Health*. 2006;34(5):544-54. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/16990166>.
296. Jolleyman T, Spencer N. Residential mobility in childhood and health outcomes: a systematic review. *J Epidemiol Community Health*. 2008;62(7):584-92. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/18559440>.
297. Bull J, Geraldine McCormick, Swann C, Mulvihill C. Ante- and post-natal home-visiting programmes: a review of reviews. Evidence briefing. UK: Nice; 2004. Available from: http://www.nice.org.uk/niceMedia/documents/home_visiting.pdf.
298. Ciliska D, Mastrilli P, Ploeg J, Hayward S, Brunton G, Underwood J. The effectiveness of home visiting as a delivery strategy for public health nursing interventions to clients in the prenatal and postnatal period: a systematic review. *Primary Health Care Res Dev*. 2001;2(1):41-54. Available from: <http://theevidence.org/view-article.aspx?a=16154>.
299. Bilukha O, Hahn RA, Crosby A, Fullilove MT, Liberman A, Moscicki E, et al. The effectiveness of early childhood home visitation in preventing violence: a systematic review. *Am J Prev Med*. 2005;28(2,Suppl1):11-39. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/15698746>.
300. Sweet MA, Appelbaum MI. Is home visiting an effective strategy? a meta-analytic review of home visiting programs for families with young children. *Child Dev*. 2004;75(5):1435-56. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/15369524>.
301. Zercher C, Spiker D. Home visiting programs and their impact on young children. Montreal, QC: Centre of Excellence for Early Childhood Development and the Strategic Knowledge Cluster on ECD; 2004. Available from: <http://www.child-encyclopedia.com/documents/Zercher-SpikerANGxp.pdf>.

302. Russell BS, Britner PA, Woolard JL. The promise of primary prevention home visiting programs: a review of potential outcomes. *J Prev Interv Community*. 2007;34(1/2):129-47. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/17890197>.
303. Olds DL, Sadler L, Kitzman H. Programs for parents of infants and toddlers: recent evidence from randomized trials. *J Child Psychol Psychiatry*. 2007;48(3-4):355-91. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/17355402>.
304. Olds DL, Robinson J, O'Brien R, Luckey DW, Pettitt LM, Henderson CR, Jr., et al. Home visiting by paraprofessionals and by nurses: a randomized, controlled trial. *Pediatrics*. 2002;110(3):486-96. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/12205249>.
305. Olds DL, Robinson J, Pettitt L, Luckey DW, Holmberg J, Ng RK, et al. Effects of home visits by paraprofessionals and by nurses: age 4 follow-up results of a randomized trial. *Pediatrics*. 2004;114(6):1560-8. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/15574615>.
306. Olds D, Henderson CR, Cole R, Eckenrode J, Kitzman H, Luckey D, et al. Long-term effects of nurse home visitation on children's criminal and antisocial behavior: 15-year follow-up of a randomized controlled trial. *JAMA*. 1998;280(9786373):1238-44. Available from: <http://www.hubmed.org/display.cgi?uids=9786373>.
307. Reading R. Effects of home visits by paraprofessionals and by nurses: age 4 follow-up results of a randomized trial. *Child Care Health Dev*. 2005;31(2):245-7. Available from: http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1111/j.1365-2214.2005.00504_2.x/abstract.
308. Donelan-McCall N, Olds D. Prenatal/postnatal home visiting programs and their impact on the social and emotional development of young children (0–5). Montreal, QC: Centre of Excellence for Early Childhood Development and the Strategic Knowledge Cluster on ECD; 2012 Sep. Available from: <http://www.child-encyclopedia.com/pages/PDF/Donelan-McCalls-OldsANGxp2.pdf>.
309. KidsFirst Regina. How effective is home visiting? Findings from a focused literature review of home visiting interventions similar to KidsFirst. Regina, SK: KidsFirst Regina; 2007 Oct. Available from: http://www.kidsfirstregina.com/rsu_docs/3--kidsfirst-eval---literature-review-fact-sheet-march-2011.pdf.
310. Saskatchewan Ministry of Education. KidsFirst. Regina SK: Government of Saskatchewan; Available from: <http://www.education.gov.sk.ca/kidsfirst>.
311. Korfmacher J, Green B, Staerkel F, Peterson C, Cook G, Roggman L, et al. Parent involvement in early childhood home visiting. *Child & Youth Care Forum*. 2008;37(4):171-96. Available from: http://www.npresearch.com/Files/Parent_involvement_in_early_childhood_home_visiting.pdf.
312. National Collaborating Centre for Determinants of Health. Public health early child home visiting program (discussion paper). Antigonish, NS: NCCDH; 2008 Oct. Available from: <http://nccdh.ca/resources/entry/discussion-paper-public-health-early-child-home-visiting-forum>.
313. Kitzman HJ. Effective early childhood development programs for low-income families: home visiting interventions during pregnancy and early childhood. Montreal, QC: Centre of Excellence for Early Childhood Development and the Strategic Knowledge Cluster on ECD; 2004. Available from: http://www.enfant-encyclopedie.com/pages/PDF/KitzmanANGxp-Low_income.pdf.
314. Supplee L, Adirim T. Evidence-based home visiting to enhance child health and child development and to support families. Washington, DC: American Psychological Association; 2012; Available from: <http://www.apa.org/pi/families/resources/newsletter/2012/07/home-visiting.aspx>.
315. Paulsell D. Replicating and scaling up evidence-based home visiting programs: the role of implementation research. Princeton, NJ: Mathematica Policy Research; 2012 Sep. Available from: <http://www.child-encyclopedia.com/documents/PaulsellANGxp1.pdf>.
316. Spiker D. Home visiting programs (prenatal and postnatal). What do we know? Synthesis of experts' texts Montreal, QC: Centre of Excellence for Early Childhood Development (CEECD) and the

- Strategic Knowledge Cluster on ECD (SKC-ECD); 2012 Sep. Available from: <http://www.child-encyclopedia.com/en-ca/home-visiting-programs-prenatal-postnatal/what-do-we-know.html>.
317. Filene JH, Kaminski JW, Valle LA, Cachat P. Components associated with home visiting program outcomes: a meta-analysis. *Pediatrics*. 2013;S100-S9. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/24187111>.
318. King's College London. Can health visiting make the difference expected? London, UK: King's College London; 2013 Feb. Available from: <http://www.kcl.ac.uk/nursing/research/nru/policy/By-Issue-Number/Policy--Issue-37v3.pdf>.
319. Peacock S, Konrad S, Watson E, Nickel D, Muhajarine N. Effectiveness of home visiting programs on child outcomes: a systematic review. *BMC Public Health*. 2013;13(1):1-14. Available from: <http://www.biomedcentral.com/1471-2458/13/17/>.
320. Avellar S, Paulsell D, Sama-Miller E, Grosso PD. Home visiting evidence of effectiveness: executive summary. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Health and Human Services; 2013 Sep. Available from: <http://homvee.acf.hhs.gov/Default.aspx>.
321. U.S. Department of Health and Human Services. Home visiting evidence of effectiveness. Washington, DC: Health Resources and Service Administration, Maternal and Child Health; Available from: <http://homvee.acf.hhs.gov/outcomes.aspx>.
322. Gaylor E, Spiker D. Home visiting programs and their impact on young children's school readiness. Montreal, QC: Centre of Excellence for Early Childhood Development and the Strategic Knowledge Cluster on ECD; 2012 Sep. Available from: <http://www.child-encyclopedia.com/Pages/PDF/Gaylor-SpikerANGxp2.pdf>.
323. Zhai F, Waldfogel J, Brooks-Gunn J. Head Start, prekindergarten, and academic school readiness: a comparison among regions in the United States. *J Social Service Res*. 2013;39(3):345-64. Available from: <http://www.tandfonline.com/doi/abs/10.1080/01488376.2013.770814?journalCode=wssr20#.UYLQYKL5VBk>.
324. U.S. Department of Health and Human Services. Child development and school readiness. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Health and Human Services; 2013 [updated Sep]; Available from: <http://homvee.acf.hhs.gov/document.aspx?rid=2&sid=3>.
325. U.S. Department of Health and Human Services. Child health. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Health and Human Services; 2013 [updated Sep]; Available from: <http://homvee.acf.hhs.gov/document.aspx?rid=2&sid=2>.
326. Scheiwe A, Hardy R, Watt RG. Four-year follow-up of a randomized controlled trial of a social support intervention on infant feeding practices. *Matern Child Nutr*. 2010;6(4):328-37. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/21050387>.
327. Breyse J, Wendt J, Dixon S, Murphy AMY, Wilson J, Meurer J, et al. Nurse case management and housing interventions reduce allergen exposures: the Milwaukee randomized controlled trial. *Public Health Rep*. 2011;126:89-99. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/21563716>.
328. Eggleston PA, Butz A, Rand C, Curtin-Brosnan J, Kanchanaraksa S, Swartz L, et al. Home environmental intervention in inner-city asthma: a randomized controlled clinical trial. *Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol*. 2005;95(6):518-24. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/16400889>.
329. Morgan WJ, Crain EF, Gruchalla RS, O'Connor GT, Kattan M, Evans R, et al. Results of a Home-Based Environmental Intervention among Urban Children with Asthma. *N Engl J Med*. 2004;351(11):1068-80. Available from: <http://www.nejm.org/doi/full/10.1056/NEJMoa032097>.
330. Feldens CA, Giugliani ER, Duncan BB, Drachler Mde L, Vitolo MR. Long-term effectiveness of a nutritional program in reducing early childhood caries: a randomized trial. *Community Dent Oral Epidemiol*. 2010;38(4):324-32. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/20406273>.

331. Kendrick D, Hewitt M, Dewey M, Elkan R, Blair M, Robinson J, et al. The effect of home visiting programmes on uptake of childhood immunization: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *J Public Health Med.* 2000;22(1):90-8. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/10774910>.
332. Hambidge SJ, Phibbs SL, Chandramouli V, Fairclough D, Steiner JF. A stepped intervention increases well-child care and immunization rates in a disadvantaged population. *Pediatrics.* 2009;124(2):455-64. Available from: <http://pediatrics.aappublications.org/content/124/2/455.full.pdf>.
333. Karp SM, Howe-Heyman A, Dietrich MS, Lutembacher M. Breastfeeding initiation in the context of a home intervention to promote better birth outcomes. *Breastfeed Med.* 2013;8(4):381-7. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/23484671>.
334. Bashour HN, Kharouf MH, AbdulSalam AA, El Asmar K, Tabbaa MA, Cheikha SA. Effect of postnatal home visits on maternal/infant outcomes in Syria: a randomized controlled trial. *Public Health Nurs.* 2008;25(2):115-25. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/18294180>.
335. Kronborg H, Væth M, Olsen J, Iversen L, Harder I. Effect of early postnatal breastfeeding support: a cluster-randomized community based trial. *Acta Paediatr.* 2007;96(7):1064-70. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/17524018>.
336. Lynn K. Child and family outcomes of a long-term nurse home visitation programme: a randomised controlled trial. *Arch Dis Child.* 2011;96(6):533-40. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/21429975>.
337. Edwards RC, Thullen MJ, Korfmacher J, Lantos JD, Henson LG, Hans SL. Breastfeeding and complementary food: randomized trial of community doula home visiting. *Pediatrics.* 2013:S160-S6. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/24187119>.
338. Ammerman RT, Tandon SD. Maternal mental health outcomes and children's mental health and home visiting. Montreal, QC: Centre of Excellence for Early Childhood Development and the Strategic Knowledge Cluster on ECD; 2012 Sep. Available from: <http://www.child-encyclopedia.com/pages/PDF/Ammerman-TandonANGxp1.pdf>.
339. Ammerman RT, Putnam FW, Bosse NR, Teeters AR, Van Ginkel JB. Maternal depression in home visitation: a systematic review. *Aggress Violent Behav.* 2010;15(3):191-200. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/20401324>.
340. Dugravier R, Tubach F, Saias T, Guedeney N, Pasquet B, Purper-Ouakil D, et al. Impact manualized multifocal perinatal home-visiting program using psychologists on postnatal depression: the CAPEDP randomized controlled trial. *PLoS ONE.* 2013;8(8):1-10. Available from: <http://www.plosone.org/article/info%3Adoi%2F10.1371%2Fjournal.pone.0072216>.
341. Kersten-Alvarez LE, Hosman CMH, Riksen-Walraven JM, Van Doesum KTM, Hoefnagels C. Long-term effects of a home-visiting intervention for depressed mothers and their infants. *J Child Psychol Psychiatry.* 2010;51(10):1160-70. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/20707826>.
342. Austerberry H, Wiggins M, Turner H, Oakley A. Evaluating social support and health visiting. *Community Pract.* 2004;77(12):460-4. Available from: <http://www.ingentaconnect.com/content/cp/cp/2004/00000077/00000012/art00007>.
343. Christie J, Bunting B. The effect of health visitors' postpartum home visit frequency on first-time mothers: cluster randomised trial. *Int J Nurs Stud.* 2011;48(6):689-702. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/21129744>.
344. Tandon SD, Leis JA, Mendelson T, Perry DF, Kemp K. Six-month outcomes from a randomized controlled trial to prevent perinatal depression in low-income home visiting clients. *Matern Child Health J.* 2013. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/23793487>.
345. Tandon SD, Perry DF, Mendelson T, Kemp K, Leis JA. Preventing perinatal depression in low-income home visiting clients: a randomized controlled trial. *J Consult Clin Psychol.* 2011;79(5):707-12. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/21806298>.

346. Lutenbacher M, Gabbe PT, Karp SM, Dietrich MS, Narrigan D, Carpenter L, et al. Does additional prenatal care in the home improve birth outcomes for women with a prior preterm delivery? A randomized clinical trial. *Matern Child Health J*. 2013. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/23922160>.
347. Dodge KA, Goodman WB, Murphy RA, O'Donnell K, Sato J. Randomized controlled trial of universal postnatal nurse home visiting: impact on emergency care. *Pediatrics*. 2013:S140-S6. Available from: http://pediatrics.aappublications.org/content/132/Supplement_2/S140.abstract.
348. Raynor P. Review: home visiting programmes that include greater than or equal to 1 postnatal home visit are associated with improved quality of home environment and parenting... commentary on Kendrick D, Elkan R, Hewitt M et al. Does home visiting improve parenting and the quality of the home environment? A systematic review and meta analysis. *Arch Dis Child* 2000 Jun;82:443-51. *Evidence Based Nursing*. 2001;4(1):9-. Available from: http://knowledgetranslation.ca/sysrev/articles/284_abstract_CINAHL.pdf.
349. Olds D. Review: home visiting programmes that include > or = to 1 postnatal home visit are associated with improved quality of home environment and parenting. *Evidence Based Nursing*. 2001;4(1):13-. Available from: <http://ebn.bmj.com/content/4/1/9.full>.
350. Hodnett ED, Roberts I. Home-based social support for socially disadvantaged mothers. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev*. 2000(2):CD000107. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/10796694>.
351. Kendrick D, Mulvaney CA, Ye L, Stevens T, Mytton JA, Stewart-Brown S. Parenting interventions for the prevention of unintentional injuries in childhood. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev*. 2013(3). Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/23543542>.
352. Kendrick D, Barlow J, Hampshire A, Stewart-Brown S, Polnay L. Parenting interventions and the prevention of unintentional injuries in childhood: systematic review and meta-analysis. *Child Care Health Dev*. 2008;34(5):682-95. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/18796060>.
353. Kendrick D, Barlow J, Hampshire A, Polnay L, Stewart-Brown S. Parenting interventions for the prevention of unintentional injuries in childhood. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev*. 2007(4):CD006020-CD. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/17943875>.
354. Kendrick D, Elkan R, Hewitt M, Dewey M, Blair M, Robinson J, et al. Does home visiting improve parenting and the quality of the home environment? A systematic review and meta analysis. *Arch Dis Child*. 2000;82(6):443-51. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/10833174/>.
355. Segal L, Sara Opie R, Dalziel KIM. Theory! The missing link in understanding the performance of neonate/infant home-visiting programs to prevent child maltreatment: a systematic review. *Milbank Q*. 2012;90(1):47-106. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/22428693>.
356. Barlow J, Simkiss D, Stewart-Brown S. Interventions to prevent or ameliorate child physical abuse and neglect: findings from a systematic review of reviews. *J Children's Services*. 2006;1(3):6-28. Available from: <http://www.emeraldinsight.com/journals.htm?articleid=1932541>.
357. Hahn RA, Bilukha OO, Crosby A, Fullilove MT, Liberman A, Moscicki EK, et al. First reports evaluating the effectiveness of strategies for preventing violence: early childhood home visitation. Findings from the Task Force on Community Preventive Services. *MMWR Recomm Rep*. 2003;52(RR-14):1-9. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/14566220>.
358. Hahn RA, Mercy J, Bilukha O. Assessing home visiting programs to prevent child abuse: taking silver and bronze along with gold. *Child Abuse Negl*. 2005;29(3):215-8. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/15820536>.
359. Selph SS, Bougatsos C, Blazina I, Nelson HD. Behavioral interventions and counseling to prevent child abuse and neglect: a systematic review to update the US Preventive services task force recommendation. *Ann Intern Med*. 2013;158(3):179-90. Available from:

<http://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&db=mnh&AN=23338775&site=ehost-live&scope=site>.

360. Roberts I, Kramer MS, Suissa S. Does home visiting prevent childhood injury? A systematic review of randomised controlled trials. *BMJ*. 1996;312(7022):29-33. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/8555855>.
361. Fergusson DM, Boden JM, Horwood LJ. Nine-year follow-up of a home-visitation program: a randomized trial. *Pediatrics*. 2013;131(2):297-303. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/23359575>.
362. Fergusson DM, Grant H, Horwood LJ, Ridder EM. Randomized trial of the Early Start program of home visitation. *Pediatrics*. 2005;116(6):e803-9. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/16322138>.
363. Mikton C, Butchart A. Child maltreatment prevention: a systematic review of reviews. *Bull World Health Organ*. 2009;87(5):353-61. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/19551253>.
364. Boller K. Evidence for the role of home visiting in child maltreatment prevention. Montreal, QC: Centre of Excellence for Early Childhood Development and the Strategic Knowledge Cluster on ECD; 2012 Sep. Available from: <http://www.child-encyclopedia.com/pages/PDF/BollerANGxp1.pdf>.
365. Dalziel K, Segal L. Home visiting programmes for the prevention of child maltreatment: cost-effectiveness of 33 programmes. *Arch Dis Child*. 2012;97(9):787-98. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/22764090>.
366. LeCroy CW, Krysik J. Randomized trial of the healthy families Arizona home visiting program. *Children Youth Services Rev*. 2011;33(10):1761-6. Available from: <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0190740911001587>.
367. McIntosh E, Barlow J, Davis H, Stewart-Brown S. Economic evaluation of an intensive home visiting programme for vulnerable families: a cost-effectiveness analysis of a public health intervention. *J Public Health*. 2009;31(3):423-33. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/19497944>.
368. Moss E, Dubois-Comtois K, Cyr C, Tarabulsy GM, St-Laurent D, Bernier A. Efficacy of a home-visiting intervention aimed at improving maternal sensitivity, child attachment, and behavioral outcomes for maltreated children: a randomized control trial. *Dev Psychopathol*. 2011;23(1):195-210. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/21262048>.
369. Shea B, Nahwegahbow A, Andersson N. Reduction of family violence in Aboriginal communities: a systematic review of interventions and approaches. *Pimatisiwin*. 2010;8(2):35-60. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/21052554>.
370. Caldera D, Burrell L, Rodriguez K, Crowne SS, Rohde C, Duggan A. Impact of a statewide home visiting program on parenting and on child health and development. *Child Abuse Negl*. 2007;31(8):829-52. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/17822765>.
371. Duggan A, Caldera D, Rodriguez K, Burrell L, Rohde C, Crowne SS. Impact of a statewide home visiting program to prevent child abuse. *Child Abuse Negl*. 2007;31(8):801-27. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/17822764>.
372. Duggan A, Fuddy L, Burrell L, Higman SM, McFarlane E, Windham A, et al. Randomized trial of a statewide home visiting program to prevent child abuse: impact in reducing parental risk factors. *Child Abuse Negl*. 2004;28(6):623-43. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/15193852>.
373. Duggan A, Fuddy L, McFarlane E, Burrell L, Windham A, Higman S, et al. Evaluating a statewide home visiting program to prevent child abuse in at-risk families of newborns: fathers' participation and outcomes. *Child Maltreat*. 2004;9(1):3-17. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/14870994>.
374. U.S. Department of Health and Human Services. Reductions in juvenile delinquency, family violence, and crime. Washington, DC: Health Resources and Service Administration, Maternal and Child Health; Available from: <http://homvee.acf.hhs.gov/document.aspx?sid=5&rid=2&mid=1>.

375. Olds D, Henderson CR, Jr., Cole R, Eckenrode J, Kitzman H, Luckey D, et al. Long-term effects of nurse home visitation on children's criminal and antisocial behavior: fifteen-year follow-up of a randomized controlled trial. In: Feldman MA, editor. *Early intervention: the essential readings*. Malden: Blackwell Publishing; 2004. p. 238-55. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/9786373>.
376. Olds DL. Prenatal and infancy home visiting by nurses: from randomized trials to community replication. *Prev Sci*. 2002;3(3):153-72. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/12387552>.
377. Miller S, Maguire LK, Macdonald G. Home-based child development interventions for preschool children from socially disadvantaged families. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev*. 2012(12):CD008131. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/22161419>.
378. Leung C, Tsang S, Heung K. Pilot evaluation of a home visit parent training program in disadvantaged families. *Res Social Work Prac*. 2013;23(4):397-406. Available from: <http://rsw.sagepub.com/content/23/4/397.abstract>.
379. Ferguson JM, Vanderpool RC. Impact of a Kentucky maternal, infant, and early childhood home-visit program on parental risk factors. *J Child Fam Stud*. 2013;22(4):551-8. Available from: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10826-012-9610-4>.
380. Widdup J, Comino EJ, Webster V, Knight J. Universal for whom? Evaluating an urban Aboriginal population's access to a mainstream universal health home visiting program. *Australian Health Review: A Publication Of The Australian Hospital Association*. 2012;36(1):27-33. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/22513016>.
381. Olds DL, Kitzman H, Cole R, Robinson J, Sidora K, Luckey DW, et al. Effects of nurse home-visiting on maternal life course and child development: age 6 follow-up results of a randomized trial. *Pediatrics*. 2004;114(6):1550-9. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/15574614>.
382. Gomby DS. Understanding evaluations of home visitation programs. *Future Child*. 1999;9(1):27-43. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/10414009>.
383. Gomby DS, Culross PL, Behrman RE. Home visiting: recent program evaluations--analysis and recommendations. *Future Child*. 1999;9(1):4-26, 195-223. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/10414008>.
384. Hollowell J, Oakley L, Kurinczuk JJ, Brocklehurst P, Gray R. The effectiveness of antenatal care programmes to reduce infant mortality and preterm birth in socially disadvantaged and vulnerable women in high-income countries: a systematic review. *BMC Pregnancy Childbirth*. 2011;11(1):13-32. Available from: <http://www.biomedcentral.com/1471-2393/11/13>.
385. Goyal NK, Teeters A, Ammerman RT. Home visiting and outcomes of preterm infants: a systematic review. *Pediatrics*. 2013;132(3):502-16. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/23940238>.
386. Issel LM, Forrestal SG, Slaughter J, Wienocrot A, Handler A. A review of prenatal home-visiting effectiveness for improving birth outcomes. *J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs*. 2011;40(2):157-65. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/21314710>.
387. Goyal NK, Hall ES, Meinen-Derr JK, Kahn RS, Short JA, Van Ginkel JB, et al. Dosage effect of prenatal home visiting on pregnancy outcomes in at-risk, first-time mothers. *Pediatrics*. 2013:S118-S25. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/24187113>.
388. Turnbull C, Osborn DA. Home visits during pregnancy and after birth for women with an alcohol or drug problem. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev*. 2012;1:CD004456. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmedhealth/PMH0012807/>.
389. Doggett C, Burrett S, Osborn DA. Home visits during pregnancy and after birth for women with an alcohol or drug problem. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev*. 2005(4):CD004456. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/22258956>.

390. Drummond JE, Weir AE, Kysela GM. Home visitation programs for at-risk young families: a systematic literature review. *Can J Public Health*. 2002;93(2):153-8. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/11963523>.
391. Nievar MA, Van Egeren LA, Pollard S. A meta-analysis of home visiting programs: moderators of improvements in maternal behavior. *Infant Mental Health J*. 2010;31(5):499-520. Available from: <http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1002/imhj.20269/pdf>.
392. Aracena M, Krause M, Pérez C, Méndez MJ, Salvatierra L, Soto M, et al. A cost-effectiveness evaluation of a home visit program for adolescent mothers. *J Health Psychol*. 2009;14(7):878-87. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/19786514>.
393. Barlow A, Mullany B, Neault N, Compton S, Carter A, Hastings R, et al. Effect of a paraprofessional home-visiting intervention on American Indian teen mothers' and infants' behavioral risks: a randomized controlled trial. *Am J Psychiatry*. 2013;170(1):83-93. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/23409290>.
394. Healthy Child Manitoba Office. Evaluating the effectiveness of the Families First home visiting program in improving the well-being of at-risk families with preschool children. Winnipeg, MB: Healthy Child Manitoba; 2010. Available from: http://www.gov.mb.ca/healthychild/familiesfirst/ff_eval2010.pdf.
395. Gasko JW, Guthrow K. Community-based school readiness integration partnerships: promoting sustainable collaborations Houston, TX: Texas Early Childhood Education Coalition, Children's Learning Institute. Available from: <http://www.childrenslearninginstitute.org/our-programs/program-overview/TX-school-ready/documents/PromotingSustainableCollaborations.pdf>.
396. Armstrong R, Doyle J, Lamb C, Waters E. Multi-sectoral health promotion and public health: the role of evidence. *J Public Health*. 2006;28(2):168-72. Available from: <http://jpubhealth.oxfordjournals.org/content/28/2/168.abstract>.
397. Wilder EM. Characteristics of effective collaboration among innovative early childhood intervention programs. Seattle, WA: Seattle University; 2010. Available from: <http://udini.proquest.com/view/characteristics-of-effective-goid:305229747/>.
398. Yang C-H, Hossain SZ, Sitharthan G. Collaborative practice in early childhood intervention from the perspectives of service providers. *Infant Young Child*. 2013;26(1):57-73. Available from: http://journals.lww.com/iycjournal/Fulltext/2013/01000/Collaborative_Practice_in_Early_Childhood.6.aspx.
399. Danaher A. Reducing health inequities: enablers and barriers to inter-sectoral collaboration. Toronto, ON: Wellesley Institute; 2011 Jun. Available from: <http://www.wellesleyinstitute.com/wp-content/uploads/2012/09/Reducing-Health-Inequities-Enablers-and-Barriers-to-Intersectoral-Collaboration.pdf>.
400. Edvardsson K, Ivarsson A, Garvare R, Eurenus E, Lindkvist M, Mogren I, et al. Improving child health promotion practices in multiple sectors - outcomes of the Swedish Salut Programme. *BMC Public Health*. 2012;12(1):920. Available from: <http://www.biomedcentral.com/1471-2458/12/920>.
401. Johns S. Early childhood service development and intersectoral collaboration in rural Australia. *Australian J Primary Health*. 2010;16(1):40-6. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/21133297>.
402. Goodall J, Vorhaus J. Review of best practice in parental engagement. Department for Education, UK; 2011. Available from: http://www.niace.org.uk/sites/default/files/documents/projects/Family/External_research/DEPARTME-NT-FOR-EDUCATION-Good-Practice-in-Parental-Engagement.pdf.
403. Hayes SL, Mann MK, Morgan FM, Kelly MJ, Weightman AL. Collaboration between local health and local government agencies for health improvement. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev*. 2012;10:CD007825. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/21678371>.

404. Milton B, Attree P, French B, Povall S, Whitehead M, Popay J. The impact of community engagement on health and social outcomes: a systematic review. *Community Dev J.* 2012;47(3):316-34. Available from: <http://cdj.oxfordjournals.org/content/early/2011/06/23/cdj.bsr043.short?rss=1>.
405. Head BW, Stanley FJ. Evidence-based advocacy. The Australian Research Alliance for Children and Youth (ARACY). *Int J Adolesc Med Health.* 2007;19(3):255-62. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/17937141>.
406. Purcal C, Muir K, Patulny R, Thomson C, Flaxman S. Does partnership funding improve coordination and collaboration among early childhood services? : experiences from the Communities for Children programme. *Child Fam Social Work.* 2011;16(4):474-84. Available from: <http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1111/j.1365-2206.2011.00766.x/abstract>.
407. Centre for Innovation in the Early Years. Study visit to Swedish family centres and ECEC: some summarizing thoughts and memories to remember. Gent, Belgium: VBJK. Available from: <https://www.google.com/url?sa=t&rct=j&q=&esrc=s&source=web&cd=1&cad=rja&ved=0CCsQFjAA&url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.vbjk.be%2Ffiles%2Freflection%2520report%2520Study%2520visit%2520Sweden.pdf&ei=AK76Ubmfc-GviQL8kYG4Dw&usg=AFQjCNE7g7TUVKShwTKIjZtIRjAr3YQg>.
408. Abrahamsson A, Samarasinghe K. Open pre-schools at integrated health services - A program theory. *Int J Integr Care.* 2013;13. Available from: <http://www.ijic.org/index.php/ijic/article/view/URN%3ANBN%3ANL%3AUI%3A10-1-114419>.
409. Henderson AT. Family-school-community partnerships 2.0. collaborative strategies to advance student learning. Washington, DC: National Education Association; 2011. Available from: <http://neaprioritieschools.org/engaged-families-and-communities/family-school-community-partnerships-2-0-collaborative-strategies-to-advance-student-learning>.
410. Hicks M. Promoting healthy child development: the role of data, evidence and evaluation. Nemours Foundation and The California Endowment; 2011. Available from: <http://www.nemours.org/content/dam/nemours/wwwv2/filebox/about/2011copbrief.pdf>.
411. Essential Skills Ontario. Stronger Together: toward more literate communities. Toronto, ON: Human Resources and Skills Development Canada; 2012. Available from: http://www.essentialskillsontario.ca/sites/www.essentialskillsontario.ca/files/StrongerTogether_Report_Final.pdf.
412. Stöbe-Blossey S. Implementation of integrated services – the example of family centres in North Rhine-Westphalia. *Early Years: Journal of International Research & Development.* 2013;33(4):354-66. Available from: <http://www.tandfonline.com/doi/abs/10.1080/09575146.2013.849229>.
413. Saewyc EM, Stewart D, (McCreary Centre Society), (University of British Columbia School of Nursing). Evidence review: healthy child and youth development. Victoria, BC: British Columbia Ministry of Healthy Living and Sport; 2010. Available from: http://www.health.gov.bc.ca/public-health/pdf/Healthy_Child_and_Youth_Development-Evidence_Review.pdf.
414. Sanders J, Munford R, Maden B. Enhancing outcomes for children and young people: the potential of multi-layered interventions. Part of a special issue: The International Association of Outcome-Based Evaluation and Research in Family and Children's Services: Research from Around the World. 2009;31(10):1086-91. Available from: <http://ideas.repec.org/a/eee/cysrev/v31y2009i10p1086-1091.html>.
415. Farrell A, Tayler C, Tennent L. Building social capital in early childhood education and care: an Australian study. *British Educ Research J.* 2004;30(5):623-32. Available from: <http://www.jstor.org/stable/1502096>.
416. Minkler M, Vasquez VB, Tajik M, Petersen D. Promoting environmental justice through community-based participatory research: the role of community and partnership capacity. *Health Educ Behav.* 2008;35(1):119-37. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/16736358>.

417. Vaughn LM, Wagner E, Jacquez F. A review of community-based participatory research in child health. *Amer J Maternal Child Nurs.* 2013;38(1):48–53. Available from: http://journals.lww.com/mcnjournal/Abstract/2013/01000/A_Review_of_Community_Based_Participatory_Research.11.aspx.
418. Ramanadhan S, Crisostomo J, Alexander-Molloy J, Gandelman E, Grullon M, Lora V, et al. Perceptions of evidence-based programs among community-based organizations tackling health disparities: a qualitative study. *Health Educ Res.* 2011. Available from: <http://her.oxfordjournals.org/content/early/2011/10/18/her.cyr088.abstract>.
419. Serrell N, Caron RM, Fleishman B, Robbins ED. An academic-community outreach partnership: building relationships and capacity to address childhood lead poisoning. *Prog Community Health Partnersh.* 2009;3(1):53-9. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/19779580>.
420. Dockett S, Kearney E, Perry B. Recognising young children's understandings and experiences of community. *Int J Early Childhood.* 2012;44(3):287-305. Available from: <http://link.springer.com/article/10.1007%2Fs13158-012-0073-y#page-1>.
421. Alparone FR, Rissotto A. Children's citizenship and participation models: participation in planning urban spaces and children's councils. *J Comm Appl Social Psychol.* 2001;11(6):421-34. Available from: <http://psychsource.bps.org.uk/details/journalArticle/3205731/Childrens-citizenship-and-participation-models-participation-in-planning-urban-s.html>.
422. O'Connor CD. Engaging young people? The experiences, challenges, and successes of Canadian Youth Advisory Councils. *Sociol Stud Child Youth.* 2013;16:73-96. Available from: <http://www.emeraldinsight.com/books.htm?chapterid=17082950>.
423. World Health Organization. Levelling up (part 1): a discussion paper on concepts and principles for tackling social inequities in health. University of Liverpool: WHO Collaborating Centre for Policy Research on Social Determinants of Health; 2006. Available from: http://www.who.int/social_determinants/resources/leveling_up_part1.pdf.
424. Pedersen S, Barr V, Wortman J, Rootman I, Public Health Association of British Columbia. CORE Public health functions for BC. Evidence review: equity lens. Victoria, BC: British Columbia Ministry of Health; 2007 Jul. Available from: <http://www.health.gov.bc.ca/public-health/pdf/equity-lens-evidence-review.pdf>.
425. Inner City Response Team. Vancouver, BC: Children and Women's Hospital; Available from: <http://innovation.healthcouncilcanada.ca/innovation-practice/inner-city-response-team>.
426. Sheway. Vancouver, BC: Sheway; Available from: <http://sheway.vcn.bc.ca/about-sheway/program-overview/>.
427. Healthy Baby Manitoba. Winnipeg, MB: Healthy Child Manitoba Office; Available from: <http://www.gov.mb.ca/healthychild/>.
428. KidsFirst: a provincial early childhood intervention program with a community approach. Regina, SK: Saskatchewan Population Health and Research Evaluation Unit; 2011; Available from: http://www.kidsfirstregina.com/rsu_docs/6--kidsfirst-eval--community-profiles-fact-sheet-march-2011.pdf.
429. Rimbey Neighbourhood Place. Rimbey, AB: RNB; Available from: <http://www.rimbeyneighbourhoodplace.ca/projects-and-partnerships.php>.
430. Blackfalds Neighbourhood Place. Blackfalds, AB; Available from: <https://blackfaldsneighbourhoodplace.shutterfly.com/projectspartnerships>.
431. Munchkinland Discovery Centre. Parksville, BC: School District 69; Available from: <http://www.sd69.bc.ca/programs/BLT/Programs/Munchkinland/Pages/default.aspx>.

SECTION VI: APPENDICES (provided by separate file)

APPENDICES

Early Childhood Development (ECD) Literature Review

(Factors that influence early childhood development, home visitation and community-based collaborative programs, as well as the features of those programs or interventions that promote health equity)

August 13, 2014

Prepared for the Trail Area Health and Environment Committee (THEC)

By Michele Wiens
Human Early Learning Partnership
School of Population and Public Health, Faculty of Medicine
University of British Columbia
2206 East Mall, Vancouver, BC
V6T 1Z3

Early Childhood Development Literature Review

Table of Contents

SECTION VI: APPENDICES

| | | |
|------------------|---|---------|
| | Literature Search Proposal (available upon request) | |
| Appendix I: | Key Search Statements | page 4 |
| Appendix II.1.A: | Health and Safety Programs | page 7 |
| | a. <i>Abuse and Neglect</i> | page 7 |
| | b. <i>Breastfeeding</i> | page 7 |
| | c. <i>Dental Health, Oral Care</i> | page 7 |
| | d. <i>Early Environment (stress, supportive parenting, etc.)</i> | page 8 |
| | e. <i>Injury Prevention</i> | page 8 |
| | f. <i>Nutrition</i> | page 8 |
| | g. <i>Physical/Mental (activity/inactivity, obesity)</i> | page 9 |
| | h. <i>Respiratory Health (asthma)</i> | page 11 |
| Appendix II.1.B: | Education Programs | page 12 |
| | a. <i>Early Care and Education</i> | page 12 |
| | b. <i>Language and Literacy</i> | page 12 |
| Appendix II.1.C: | Material Well-Being Programs (equity/inequity, socially disadvantaged, rural) | page 13 |
| | a. <i>Low-Income</i> | page 13 |
| | b. <i>Environmental Injustice, Housing</i> | page 14 |
| | c. <i>Community-Based Participatory</i> | page 14 |
| Appendix II.1.D: | Family and Peer Relationships Programs | page 15 |
| | a. <i>Infant and Child Development</i> | page 15 |
| | b. <i>Parent Education, Supportive Parenting</i> | page 15 |
| Appendix II.1.E: | Participation Programs | page 16 |
| | a. <i>After School Programs, Arts</i> | page 16 |
| Appendix II.1.F: | Subjective Well-Being Programs | page 17 |
| | a. <i>Mental Health, Well-Being, Anxiety</i> | page 17 |
| Appendix II.1.G: | Behaviours and Risks Programs | page 18 |
| | a. <i>Internalizing or Externalizing Behaviour, Aggression, Bullying, Crime</i> | page 18 |
| | b. <i>Substance Abuse</i> | page 18 |
| Appendix II.1.H: | Environment Programs | page 19 |
| | a. <i>Air Quality</i> | page 19 |
| | b. <i>Built Environment</i> | page 19 |
| | c. <i>Gardens, Greenspace, etc.</i> | page 20 |
| | d. <i>Neighbourhoods, Place, Socioeconomic Status</i> | page 21 |
| Appendix II.2.A: | Home Visiting Programs | page 22 |
| Appendix II.3.A: | Community-Based Collaborative Programs | page 23 |

| | | |
|--------------------|---|----------------|
| Appendix III.1.A: | Health and Safety Research | <i>page 26</i> |
| Appendix III.1.B: | Education Research | <i>page 37</i> |
| Appendix III.1.C: | Material Well-Being Research (equity/inequity, low income, socially disadvantaged, rural) | <i>page 41</i> |
| Appendix III.1.D: | Family and Peer Relationships Literature | <i>page 47</i> |
| Appendix III.1.E: | Participation Research | <i>page 48</i> |
| Appendix III.1.F: | Subjective Well-Being Research | <i>page 49</i> |
| Appendix III.1.G: | Behaviours and Risks Research | <i>page 51</i> |
| Appendix III.1.H: | Environment Research | <i>page 52</i> |
| Appendix III.2.A: | Home Visiting Research | <i>page 60</i> |
| Appendix III.3.A: | Community-Based Collaborative Research | <i>page 65</i> |
| Appendix III.4.A: | Health Equity Research | <i>page 73</i> |
| SECTION VII | References (List of Programs by Topic) | <i>page 76</i> |

SECTION VI: APPENDICES

Appendix I: Literature Search Proposal (available upon request)

Appendix II: Key Search Statements¹

Table 1a: Ebsco² – Key Search Statements³

| |
|---|
| FOR QUESTION 1: effectiveness of community-based, collaborative interventions at improving early childhood development outcomes at a population level, particularly for a small rural community? ⁴ |
| (1) (child* development) or ECD or (developmental vulnerability) or (developmental delay) or (developmental challenges) or thrive* or (early enrichment) or (healthy development) or (child* ill health) |
| AND |
| (2) intervention or program or service or visit or engagement or education or teaching or outreach or (focus group) or hand-washing or nutrition or (early learning) or (healthy home) or (child friendly) or (child-friendly) or (family friendly) or (family-friendly) or storytime or (story time) or (family time) or (baby time) or (strong start) or CBAL or (Love to Learn) or (building beautiful babies) or (risk reduction) or dance or gymnastics or (wellness centre) or (wellness center) or (gathering place) or (gathering space) or (skateboard park) or (play space) or (family place) or (safe space) or (safe street) or (greenspace) or (built environment) or hbe or (smart growth) or transportation or (clean street) or (community design) or walkability or (livable cit*) or greenway or (bike path) or (cycle path) or hub or (child care centre) or (child care center) or (recreation) or (arts) or (head start) or (aquatic centre) or (aquatic center) or (welcome wagon) or munchkinland or (community greening) or (dust suppression) or (blood test) or (affordable housing) or (adequate housing) or (safe housing) or (healthy hous*) or (inclusive services) or (one-stop access to services) or (care coordination) or (transportation to service) or (family resource program) or (family literacy) or (developmental programs) or (neighbor?hood place) or (home grown food) or (home grown produce) or (vegetable garden) or (organic garden) or (community garden) ⁵ |
| AND |
| (3) (rural community) or town or (small community) or Revelstoke ⁶ |
| AND |
| (4) collaborative or multi-sectoral or multi-stakeholder or partner* or consortium or cross-sectoral or network or council or rotary or (chamber of commerce) or cbpr or (united way) or Lions or |

¹ Initial search statements are provided in this table, however through searching, revisions (iterations) were made as approach was fine-tuned

² Through the University of British Columbia, approximately 55 databases are hosted by Ebsco, including Medline.

³ Similar terms/statements were used for additional database searches

⁴ Includes equity lens so that programs with focus on low-income, socially disadvantaged groups, etc., will be identified; also programs aimed at cultural sensitivity/cultural competency

⁵ In Phase 2b, specific terms were dropped and the search focused on systematic reviews, meta analyses, and randomized controlled trials in relation to ECD and home-visitation. With this broader focus, additional reviews were added to results from Phase 2a.

⁶ May broaden and use 'community' only, depending on results; other communities may be added; Revelstoke, etc.

(children first) or (first call) or (board of trade) or (school district) or (parent advisory committee) or PAC or decision-makers or stakeholders or (policy makers) or (integrated delivery) or (integrated service) or (success by 6) or coalition or (community table) or (ecd council)⁷

Table 1b: Ebsco – Key Search Statements

| |
|--|
| FOR QUESTION 2: effectiveness of in-home visits to families by public health nurses (and non-nurse program professionals) in terms of improved early childhood development (ECD) outcomes? ⁸ |
| (1) (early child* development) or ECD or (developmental vulnerability) or (developmental delay) or (developmental challenges) or thrive* or (early enrichment) or (healthy development) or (child* ill health) |
| AND |
| (home visit) or (in-home visit) or (partnership) or IDP or (infant development program) or (home hazard prevention) or MCFD or (Ministry of Children and Family Development) |
| AND |
| (3) effective* or evaluation ⁹ |
| NOT |
| (4) disability* or disorder |
| Limits: (2000-2013); scholarly |

Table 1c: Ebsco – Key Search Statements

| |
|---|
| FOR QUESTION 3: ECD interventions or features of those interventions that promote health equity and, at least, protect against increased inequities? |
| (1) (early child* development) or ECD or (developmental vulnerability) or (developmental delay) or (developmental challenges) or thrive* or (early enrichment) or (healthy development) or (child* ill health) |
| AND |
| (2) intervention or program or service or visit or engagement or education or teaching or outreach or (focus group) or hand-washing or nutrition or (early learning) or (healthy home) or (child friendly) or (child-friendly) or (family friendly) or (family-friendly) or storytime or (story time) or (family time) or (baby time) or (strong start) |

⁷ The term ‘intersectoral’ was avoided as it widened the search to more developing country partnership-type initiatives related to funding, etc.

⁸ Includes equity lens so that programs with focus on low-income, socially disadvantaged groups, etc., will be identified; also includes trained volunteers, para-professionals, lay or peer home visiting, public health early child home visiting

⁹ As noted in a previous footnote: In Phase 2b, specific terms were dropped and the search focused on systematic reviews, meta analyses, and randomized controlled trials in relation to ECD and home-visitation. With this broader focus, additional reviews were added to results from Phase 2a.

| |
|---|
| <p>or CBAL or (Love to Learn) or (building beautiful babies) or (risk reduction) or dance or gymnastics or (wellness centre) or (wellness center) or (gathering place) or (gathering space) or (skateboard park) or (play space) or (family place) or (safe space) or (safe street) or (greenspace) or (built environment) or hbe or (smart growth) or transportation or (clean street) or (community design) or walkability or (livable cit*) or greenway or (bike path) or (cycle path) or hub or (child care centre) or (child care center) or (recreation) or (arts) or (head start) or (aquatic centre) or (aquatic center) or (welcome wagon) or munchkinland or (community greening) or (dust suppression) or (blood test) or (affordable housing) or (adequate housing) or (safe housing) or (healthy hous*) or (inclusive services) or (one-stop access to services) or (care coordination) or (transportation to service) or (family resource program) or (family literacy) or (developmental programs) or (neighbor?hood place) or (home grown food) or (home grown produce) or (vegetable garden) or (organic garden) or (community garden)</p> |
| AND |
| (3) (health equit*) or (health inequit*) or (health inequality*) or (health equalit*) or (health injustice) |
| Limits: (2000-2013) |

Table 1d: Google – Sample Search Statements¹⁰

| |
|---|
| <p>intervention canad* (child* AROUND(3) development) (collaborative or multi sectoral and inter*sectoral) community-based -africa -aids -tanzania -asia -thailand -india -malnutrition –muslim</p> |
| <p>(collaborative, community-based) (intervention program) (early child* development) ("environmental health") -gov -aboriginal -disabilities -autism -"special needs" -canada</p> |
| <p>(collaborative, community-based) (intervention program) (early child* development) (best practices) -gov -aboriginal -disabilities -autism -"special needs" -canada -"developing countries"</p> |
| <p>("early intervention" OR "early child* development") ("best practice" OR "evidence-based") (collaborative AND community-based) child* -disabilit* -autism -"special needs"</p> |
| <p>program canad* child* health (multisectoral OR collaborative OR community) ("intervention") filetype:pdf</p> |
| <p>(child* and family*) collaborative "community-based" program scandinavi*</p> |
| <p>"early intervention program" "what works" communit* literacy</p> |
| <p>Limits: (January 2011-December 2013)¹¹; pages limited to Canada, initially, to locate Canadian resources</p> |

Appendix III.1.A: Health and Safety Programs¹²

¹⁰ Most searching was done between July 16-31, 2013

¹¹ Google grey literature searching was more restrictive, date-wise, than scientific literature due to volume

a. Abuse, neglect

[Circle of Parents¹](#)[Good Parent-Good Start \(Dobry Rodzic – Dobry Start\)²](#)[Homebuilders³](#)[Nurturing Families Network \(NFN\)⁴](#)[Safe Environment for Every Kid \(SEEK\) Model⁵](#)[Upstate New York Shaken Baby Syndrome \(SBS\) Education Program⁶](#)

b. Breastfeeding

[Baby Friendly Initiative⁷](#)[Circle of Security⁸](#)

c. Dental health, oral care

[Child Health Fairs⁹](#)[Crest Cavity-Free Zone Program¹⁰](#)[Fall-Asleep Pacifier¹¹](#)[Healthy Babies Healthy Children; Fluoride Varnish Project Study^{12,13}](#)[Healthy Smile Happy Child Project¹⁴](#)[Region of Peel - Mobile Dental Clinic¹⁵](#)[Sioux Lookout Fluoride Varnish Program¹⁶](#)

d. Early environment (pre/peri-natal environment - adversity, stress, gene-environment, intimate partner violence, attachment...)

[Aboriginal Prenatal Wellness Program¹⁷](#)[Baby Love¹⁸](#)[Born equal-Growing Healthy \[Naître égaux - Grandir en santé\]¹⁹](#)[Breaking The Cycle²⁰](#)[Infant Health and Development Program²¹](#)[Louise Dean Centre²²](#)[Putnam County Early Entry into Prenatal Care-WIC²³](#)[Sacred Path²⁴](#)

e. Injury Prevention

[A Million Messages²⁵](#)

¹² Program names are provided with hyperlinks to primary information sources where possible. In some cases, links point to secondary sources, such as portals. In most cases, further scientific evidence is available for programs. An annotated bibliography of programs is available.

[Adults and Children Together - Parents Raising Safe Kids \(ACT-PRSK\)²⁶](#)

[Child Pedestrian Injury Prevention Project²⁷](#)

[Kids Can't Fly Window Falls Prevention²⁸](#)

[Nurse-Family Partnership²⁹](#)

[Safe Community Program³⁰](#)

f. Nutrition, healthy eating, feeding, sleep

[B.C. Farmers' Market Nutrition Coupon Project³¹](#)

[Blessings in a Backpack³²](#)

[Buying Nutritional Food on a Limited Budget \(Wisconsin\)³³](#)

[California Farm to School Program \(California\)³⁴](#)

[California Latino 5 a Day Program \(California\)³⁵](#)

[Canada Prenatal Nutrition Program³⁶](#)

[CHEP Good Food³⁷](#)

[Childhood feeding collaborative³⁸](#)

[Color Me Healthy \(North Carolina\)³⁹](#)

[Cooks Academy at Old Cockrill \(Nashville, TN\)⁴⁰](#)

[Evergreen Action Nutrition Program \(Guelph, Ontario\)⁴¹](#)

[Farm 2 School Lunch Program \(Kansas and Missouri\)⁴²](#)

[First-grade Gardeners More Likely to Taste Vegetables \(California\)⁴³](#)

[Food Day \(USA\)⁴⁴](#)

[Food Stamps and Electronic Benefits Transfer \(EBT\) at Arizona Farmer's Markets \(Arizona\)⁴⁵](#)

[Food Trust \(USA\)*⁴⁶](#)

[Get Fresh Detroit \(Detroit\)⁴⁷](#)

[Green Cart Initiative \(New York City, NY\)⁴⁸](#)

[Green Harvest Program \(Pittsburgh, PA\)⁴⁹](#)

[Harvesting for the Hungry \(San Jose\)⁵⁰](#)

[Healthy Food Outlet Project \(Sonoma\)⁵¹](#)

[Just Food \(New York, NY\)⁵²](#)

[LA Sprouts⁵³](#)

[Lowfat Lucy \(New York, NY\)*⁵⁴](#)

[Maryland WIC 5-A-Day \(MD\)⁵⁵](#)

[Michigan Farmers' Market Nutrition Program \(Genesee County, Michigan\)⁵⁶](#)

[National Produce Program \(USA\)⁵⁷](#)

[North Carolina Fruits and Veggies Nutrition Coalition \(North Carolina\)⁵⁸](#)

[North Carolina Healthy Weight Initiative \(North Carolina\)⁵⁹](#)

[Nunavik Childcare Centre Nutrition Project⁶⁰](#)

[Nutrition and Physical Activity Self Assessment for Child Care \(NAP SACC\)⁶¹](#)

[Nutrition Education for Families with Financial Problems \(The Netherlands\)⁶²](#)

[Partnering with a Bakery to Provide Breakfast to Low-Income Schools \(United Kingdom\)⁶³](#)

[Partners Through Food: Organizing to Increase Access to Healthy Food \(Upper Falls, NY\)⁶⁴](#)

[Peer Nutrition Program⁶⁵](#)

[Pennsylvania Fresh Food Financing Initiative \(Pennsylvania\)⁶⁶](#)

[Petaluma Bounty \(Petaluma, CA\)*⁶⁷](#)
[Portland Fruit Tree Project \(Portland, OR\)⁶⁸](#)
[Preventing Obesity by Design⁶⁹](#)
[Project CAFE \(Los Angeles\)⁷⁰](#)
[Red Hook Farmers' Market \(New York, NY\)⁷¹](#)
[Rock and Wrap It Up! \(USA\)⁷²](#)
[Rocky View Schools Healthy Eating Initiative \(Canada\)⁷³](#)
[SALUD Campaign \(Connecticut\)⁷⁴](#)
[San Francisco Organics Recycling Program \(San Francisco, CA\)*⁷⁵](#)
[Smart Meal Program \(Sonoma\)⁷⁶](#)
[Steps to a Healthier Salinas \(Salinas\)⁷⁷](#)
[Steps to a Healthier Yuma County \(Yuma County, Arizona\)⁷⁸](#)
[Switch What You Do, View, and Chew \(USA\)⁷⁹](#)
[Targeting the Taqueria - Steps To A Healthier Salinas \(Salinas\)⁸⁰](#)
[Tarrant County WIC/Library Plan \(Tarrant County, TX\)⁸¹](#)
[Teaching Nutrition and Life Skills to Adults with Low Incomes \(Verona, VA\)*⁸²](#)
[Urban Farming Education \(West Oakland, CA\)*⁸³](#)

g. Physical/mental health (activity/inactivity, obesity)

[ACT!vate Omaha \(Omaha, NE\)⁸⁴](#)
[Activate West Michigan Coalition \(Grand Rapids, MI\)](#)
[Active Choices \(San Francisco, CA\)⁸⁵](#)
[Active Kids Adventure Park⁸⁶](#)
[ACTIVE Louisville's Healthy Eating Initiative \(Louisville, KY\)⁸⁷](#)
[Active Start \(Los Angeles, CA\)⁸⁸](#)
[Bay Area SCORES \(Bay Area, CA\)*⁸⁹](#)
[Be Active Kids⁹⁰](#)
[CAN DO Houston⁹¹](#)
[CASPIAN study⁹²](#)
[CATCH - Coordinated Approach to Child Health⁹³](#)
[Central California Regional Obesity Prevention Program⁹⁴](#)
[Child and Adolescent Trial for Cardiovascular Health \(CATCH\)⁹⁵](#)
[Children and Neighbors Defeat Obesity \(CAN DO\) Houston \(Houston, TX\)⁹⁶](#)
[Children's Health Fund \(USA\)⁹⁷](#)
[Children's Power Play! \(California\)⁹⁸](#)
[Children's Health and Activity Modification Program \(C.H.A.M.P.\)⁹⁹](#)
[CHOPPS: Preventing childhood obesity by reducing consumption of carbonated drinks \(United Kingdom\)¹⁰⁰](#)
[Commit 2B Fit \(Florida\)¹⁰¹](#)
[Dump Your Plump \(Johnson\)¹⁰²](#)
[Eat Smart, Move More, Weigh Less \(North Carolina\)¹⁰³](#)
[Eat Well and Keep Moving \(Baltimore, MD\)¹⁰⁴](#)

[Eat Well, Play Hard \(Elyria, OH\)¹⁰⁵](#)
[EMPOWER¹⁰⁶](#)
[Every Little Step Counts \(Phoenix, AZ\)¹⁰⁷](#)
[Fit Community \(North Carolina\)¹⁰⁸](#)
[Fit Kids \(Westchester \)¹⁰⁹](#)
[Fit Kids, Fit Families \(Washington\)¹¹⁰](#)
[Fitness and Mobility Exercise Program \(FAME\) \(Vancouver, BC\)¹¹¹](#)
[Florida Healthy Kids \(Florida\)¹¹²](#)
[Fuel Up to Play 60 \(USA\)¹¹³](#)
[Get Movin' Challenge \(Owensboro, KY\)¹¹⁴](#)
[Get Tulsa Kids Trekkin' \(Tulsa County, OK\)¹¹⁵](#)
[Head to Toe Weight Management Program \(St. Louis, MO\)¹¹⁶](#)
[Health Education to Reduce Obesity \(HERO\) \(Jacksonville, FL\)¹¹⁷](#)
[Healthier Haskell Program \(Lawrence, KS\)¹¹⁸](#)
[Healthy Bodies/Healthy Minds: physical activity and mental health promotion^{119,120}](#)
[Healthy Buddies \(Canada\)¹²¹](#)
[Healthy Children, Healthy Weights \(Columbus, OH\)¹²²](#)
[Healthy Communities Walking Program \(Michigan ,OH\)¹²³](#)
[Healthy Eating, Active Communities \(California\)¹²⁴](#)
[Healthy Eating, Active Living \(HEAL\) \(Sonoma, CA\)¹²⁵](#)
[Healthy Families America \(USA\)¹²⁶](#)
[Healthy Families New York \(New York\)¹²⁷](#)
[Healthy Families: Palm Beach \(Palm Beach County\)¹²⁸](#)
[Healthy Homes/Healthy Families \(Georgia\)¹²⁹](#)
[Healthy Hoops \(USA\)¹³⁰](#)
[Healthy Living Cambridge Kids¹³¹](#)
[Heartbeat Wales \(Wales\)¹³²](#)
[Hearts N' Parks \(USA\)¹³³](#)
[HEBS Walking Campaign \(Scotland\)¹³⁴](#)
[Hip-Hop to Health Jr \(Chicago\)¹³⁵](#)
[I Am Moving, I Am Learning \(West Virginia\)¹³⁶](#)
[In SHAPE \(Keene, NH\)¹³⁷](#)
[Intervention to Reduce Coronary Heart Disease Risk Factors in Infants \(Finland\)¹³⁸](#)
[iWalk \(Sonoma\)¹³⁹](#)
[Junior Tracks \(Cerro Gordo County, IA\)](#)
[Kids N Fitness: A Family-Centered Lifestyle Intervention for Overweight Youth \(Los Angeles, CA\)¹³⁵](#)
[Kids Walk-to-School Day \(Washington\)¹⁴⁰](#)
[Let's Move! \(USA\)¹⁴¹](#)
[Live Well Omaha Kids \(Omaha, NE\)¹⁴²](#)
[LiveWell Colorado \(Colorado\)¹⁴³](#)
[Livingston County Tobacco Control Program \(Livingston County, NY\)¹⁴⁴](#)
[Marbles Kids Museum¹⁴⁵](#)
[Mass in Motion \(Massachusetts\)¹⁴⁶](#)

[Mayor's Healthy Hometown Movement \(Louisville, KY\)¹⁴¹](#)
[MEND 5-7 programme¹⁴⁰](#)
[Mind, Exercise, Nutrition...Do it! \(MEND\) Program \(United Kingdom\)¹⁴⁷](#)
[Mornings in Motion \(Tennessee\)¹⁴⁶](#)
[NutriActive \(Iowa\)¹⁴⁸](#)
[Pasos Adelante \(Arizona\)¹⁴⁹](#)
[Power-up: a collaborative after-school program¹⁵⁰](#)
[Romp & Chomp \(Australia\)¹⁵¹](#)
[Sea Lion Club \(Germany\)¹⁵²](#)
[Shape Up & Go! \(Ohio, Florida, and Nevada\)¹⁵³](#)
[Shape Up Somerville \(Somerville, MA\)¹⁵⁴](#)
[Signs to Promote Stair Use \(El Paso, TX \)¹⁵⁵](#)
[ToyBox-study¹⁵⁶](#)
[VERB: It's what you do. \(USA\)¹⁵⁷](#)
[Walking School Bus¹⁵⁸](#)
[We Can! \(USA\)¹⁵⁹](#)

h. Respiratory Health (asthma)

[Controlling Asthma in the Richmond Metro Area \(CARMA\)¹⁶⁰](#)
Numerous intervention programs available

Appendix III.1.B: Education Programs

a. Early care and education (pre-school, kindergarten...)

[Brookline Early Education Project](#)¹⁶¹[Child FIRST](#)¹⁶²[Early Head Start](#)¹⁶³[Early Start](#)¹⁶⁴[Exploring Together Pre-school Program](#)¹⁶⁵[Foundation Years - Sure Start Children's Centres](#)¹⁶⁶[Getting Ready for School](#)¹⁶⁷[Getting Ready: Promoting school readiness through a relationship-based partnership model](#)¹⁶⁸[High/Scope Perry Preschool Program](#)¹⁶⁹[HIPPY \(Home Instruction Program for Preschool Youngsters\) Canada](#)¹⁷⁰[HIPPY \(Home Instruction Program for Preschool Youngsters\) International](#)¹⁷¹[HIPPY \(Home Instruction Program for Preschool Youngsters\) USA](#)¹⁷²[Parent-Child Home Program](#)¹⁷³[Parents as Teachers](#)¹⁷⁴

b. Language, literacy

[Dolly Parton's Imagination Library](#)¹⁷⁵[Dolly Parton Literacy Imagination Library Yukon](#)¹⁷⁶[Doodle Den](#)¹⁷⁷[Eager and Able to Learn](#)¹⁷⁸[Even Start - family literacy program](#)¹⁷⁹[Every Child Ready to Read](#)¹⁸⁰[Family Literacy Program Evaluation](#)¹⁸¹[Literacivic](#)¹⁸²[Literacy Learning Parties](#)¹⁸³[Literacy nooks](#)¹⁸⁴[Literacy Trails](#)¹⁸⁵[Motheread/Fatheread](#)¹⁸⁶[Parent-Child Mother Goose Program](#)¹⁸⁷[Raising a Reader](#)¹⁸⁸[Reach out and Read](#)¹⁸⁹[Ready to Learn](#)¹⁹⁰[Ready4Learning](#)¹⁹¹[Special intervention programs - Kindergarten Early Language Intervention Program; Talking for Literacy; Reading for All; Hola; Learning Language and Loving It](#)¹⁹²[Write Minded](#)¹⁹³

Appendix III.1.C: Material Well-Being (equity/inequity, low income, socially disadvantaged, rural)¹³

a. Early Care and Education (pre-school, kindergarten)

[Boyle Street Co-Op Edmonton¹⁹⁴](#)
[Chicago School District's Child-Parent Center Program¹⁹⁵](#)
[Comer School Development Program¹⁹⁶](#)
[Community Investment Collaborative for Kids \(CICK\)¹⁹⁷](#)
[Early Literacy and Learning Model¹⁹⁸](#)
[Enhancing Reading Achievement¹⁹⁹](#)
[Families First Edmonton – Families Matter Partnership Initiative²⁰⁰](#)
[Houston Parent-Child Development Program²⁰¹](#)
[Preschool Family Support Initiative²⁰²](#)
[Sure Start Local Programmes \(Children's Centres\)²⁰³](#)
[Syracuse Family Development Quality Infant Toddler Care Program²⁰⁴](#)

b. Dental Health

[Children's Oral Health Initiative²⁰⁵](#)
[Community Dental Facilitator Project²⁰⁶](#)
[Crest Cavity-Free Zone Program¹⁰](#)
[King County \(KC\) Kids Oral Health Program²⁰⁷](#)

c. Family support (parenting...)

[Community Action Program for Children²⁰⁸](#)
[Early Childhood Development Reinvestment Initiative²⁰⁹](#)
[Every Woman Southeast²¹⁰](#)
[First 5 California²¹¹](#)
[Healthy Baby Manitoba²¹²](#)
[Heaven's Loft²¹³](#)
[Incredible Years²¹⁴](#)
[Inner City Response Team²¹⁵](#)
[Janice Mirikitani Family, Youth and Childcare Center²¹⁶](#)
[KidsFirst²¹⁷](#)
[Maternal Child Health²¹⁸](#)
[New Moms Network²¹⁹](#)
[Nurse-Family Partnership for Low Income Women²²⁰](#)

¹³ Many programs noted have a low-income focus; samples of programs by topic are provided; lists are not comprehensive

[One World Child Development CentrePALS \(Participate and Learn Skills\)²²¹](#)
[Parent-Child Home Program¹⁷³](#)
[ParentCorps²²²](#)
[Parenting Fundamentals²²³](#)
[Participatory Learning and Action \(PLA\) project²²⁴](#)
[Partnering with a Bakery to Provide Breakfast to Low-Income Schools⁶³](#)
[Responsive Intersectoral Children’s Health, Education, and Research \(RICHER\) Initiative²²⁵](#)
[Settlement Music School's Kaleidoscope Preschool Arts Enrichment Program²²⁶](#)
[Sheway²²⁷](#)
[Through the Looking Glass \(TtLG\): A Community Partnership in Parenting²²⁸](#)
[Toddler Fair²²⁹](#)

d. Environmental Injustice, housing

[Geelong Project²³⁰](#)
[Health House²³¹](#)
[Healthy Homes University²³²](#)
[Home-Improvement Loans for low-income families and families at risk²³³](#)
[Homeless and Parenting Program Initiative \(HAPPI\)](#)
[Household Organisational Management Expenses \(HOME\) Advice Program \(formerly Family Homelessness Prevention Pilots \(FHPP\)²³⁴](#)

e. Hubs, networks

[Children & youth²³⁵](#)
[Hook & Hub²³⁶](#)
[PROSPER project²³⁷](#)
[Rural Beginnings Project²³⁸](#)
[Unlocking Potential Foundation²³⁹](#)

f. Physical/mental health (activity/inactivity, obesity, nutrition)

[Good Food Box](#){Capital Region Good Food Society, 2013 #12157}
[Head Start – nutrition counseling component²⁴⁰](#)
[Healthy Weigh/El camino saludable²⁴¹](#)

Appendix III.1.D: Family and Peer Relationships Programs

a. Infant and Child Development

[3, 4, 5 Learning Years²⁴²](#)[Child Development Project²⁴³](#)[Children's Futures²⁴⁴](#)[Coordinated Approach To Child Health \(CATCH\)²⁴⁵](#)[DARE to be You²⁴⁶](#)[Early Risers: Skills for Success²⁴⁷](#)[Family Preservation Services²⁴⁸](#)[Family Thriving Program \(FTP\)²⁴⁹](#)[Get Real About Violence²⁵⁰](#)[Handle With Care²⁵¹](#)[Healthy Babies Healthy Children¹²](#)[Healthy Start Oregon²⁵²](#)[Helping Kids Grow²⁵³](#)[Home Start International Program²⁵⁴](#)[Positive Action²⁵⁵](#)[Starting Early Starting Smart²⁵⁶](#)[Wraparound Initiative²⁵⁷](#)[You Can Do It!²⁵⁸](#)

b. Parent education, supportive parenting

[1-2-3 Magic and Emotion Coaching²⁵⁹](#)[Aboriginal Dads²⁶⁰](#)[Baby FAST²⁶¹](#)[Bending Like a River: The Parenting Between Cultures Program²⁶²](#)[COPEing with Toddler Behaviour²⁶³](#)[Each One Teach One²⁶⁴](#)[Family Journeys: Parent Resource Program²⁶⁵](#)[Hey Dad! for Indigenous Dads, Uncles and Pops²⁶⁶](#)[It Takes A Village: Multicultural Early Learning Program²⁶⁷](#)[Kids Club & Moms Empowerment²⁶⁸](#)[Nobody's Perfect²⁶⁹](#)[Nurturing Parenting Programs²⁷⁰](#)[Oregon Parenting Education Collaborative²⁷¹](#)[Parenting Partnership²⁷²](#)[Pre-K FAST²⁷³](#)[Right From The Start²⁷⁴](#)[Systematic Training for Effective Parenting²⁷⁵](#)[Triple P - Positive Parenting Program²⁷⁶](#)

Appendix III.1.E: Participation Programs

a. After School Programs, Arts

[After-School Time Period inventory report²⁷⁷](#)
[BEAG - Early Years Arts Team Pilot Project²⁷⁸](#)
[Bonkers Beat Music Kinder & Childcare²⁷⁹](#)
[Brocodile the Crocodile²⁸⁰](#)
[Brooklyn Botanic Garden²⁸¹](#)
[Capacity-Building for Community Leaders in a Healthy Living Environment²⁸²](#)
[CDC's Healthy Communities Program - Steps Communities²⁸³](#)
[Educational Karate Program \(EKP\)²⁸⁴](#)
[ExpandED Schools by TASC²⁸⁵](#)
[Jigsaw²⁸⁶](#)
[Munchkinland Discovery Centre²⁸⁷](#)
[OLE \(Outdoor Leadership Education\)²⁸⁸](#)
[Out of School Time Initiative²⁸⁹](#)
[Protective Behaviours²⁹⁰](#)
[Quantum Opportunities Program²⁹¹](#)
[Solving the Jigsaw²⁹²](#)
[Sports Mentoring Project²⁹³](#)

b. Social Competence, Cognitive/Prosocial Behaviour

[Big Brothers Big Sisters²⁹⁴](#)
[Big Brothers Big Sisters Ireland²⁹⁵](#)
[Big Brothers Big Sisters of Canada²⁹⁶](#)
[Boys and Girls Clubs of Canada²⁹⁷](#)
[Building social capital as a pathway to success²⁹⁸](#)
[Cadets WA Program²⁹⁹](#)
[Citizen Engagement Program³⁰⁰](#)
[Citizen Schools³⁰¹](#)
[DREAM \(Directing through Recreation, Education, And Mentoring\)³⁰²](#)
[Every Person Influences Children \(EPIC\)³⁰³](#)
[Juvenile Mentoring Program \(JUMP\)³⁰⁴](#)
[Supporting Social Inclusion and Regeneration in Limerick³⁰⁵](#)

Appendix III.1.F: Subjective Well-Being

a. Mental Health, Well-Being, Anxiety

[Bright Ideas: Developing Optimistic Thinking Skills Program](#)³⁰⁶

[Children in Between](#)³⁰⁷

[Children in the Middle](#)³⁰⁸

[Communities that Care](#)³⁰⁹

[Emotional Fitness Centers](#)³¹⁰

[FRIENDS](#)³¹¹

[Friends for Life](#)³¹²

[Healthy minds start here](#)³¹³

[KidsMatter Primary](#)³¹⁴

[Olweus Bullying Prevention Program](#)³¹⁵

[PATHS Canada. Promoting Alternative Thinking Strategies \(PATH\)](#)³¹⁶

[Promoting Alternative Thinking Strategies \(PATHS\)](#)³¹⁷

[Rainbows](#)³¹⁸

[Ready, Steady, Grow](#)³¹⁹

[School Community Intervention Partnership \(SCIP\)](#)³²⁰

[Seasons for Growth](#)³²¹

[Towards Flourishing Project](#)³²²

[Values-driven evidence-based practices implementation projects](#)³²³

[Washington State Children's Mental Health Evidence-Based Practices Pilot Program Partnerships for Success](#)³²⁴

Appendix III.1.G: Behaviours and Risks Programs

a. Internalizing or externalizing behaviour, aggression, bullying, crime

[Best Practices -- Early Intervention, Outreach and Community Linkages for Youth with Substance Use Problems](#)³²⁵

[CAST: CAMHS \(Child and Adolescent Mental Health Service\) and Schools Together](#)³²⁶

[Cool Kids](#)³²⁷

[Family & Schools Together](#)³²⁸

[Family & Schools Together Canada \(FS&T\)](#)³²⁹

[Fast track](#)³³⁰

[Help Me Grow](#)³³¹

[Pathways to Prevention](#)³³²

[Rolling out SNAP](#)³³³

[SNAP® under 12 outreach project](#)³³⁴

[Westside Infant-Family Network](#)³³⁵

b. Substance Abuse

[Across Ages](#)³³⁶

[All StarsTM](#)³³⁷

[Border Binge-Drinking Reduction Program](#)³³⁸

[Cambridge Bay Wellness Centre](#)³³⁹

[Children's Aid Society - Carrera Program](#)³⁴⁰

[Communities Mobilizing for Change on Alcohol \(CMCA\)](#)³⁴¹

[Community Trials Intervention to Reduce High-Risk Drinking \(RHRD\)](#)³⁴²

[Family Matters](#)³⁴³

[Guiding Good Choices \(formerly PDFY\)](#)³⁴⁴

[Innovative Health Services for Homeless Youth \(IHSY\)](#)³⁴⁵

[Jigsaw](#)²⁸⁶

[Midwestern Prevention Project \(MPP\)](#)³⁴⁶

[Project Break Away](#)³⁴⁷

[Project Northland](#)³⁴⁸

[Project STAR \(Students Taught Awareness and Resistance\)](#)³⁴⁹

[Reconnect](#)³⁵⁰

[Safe Dates](#)³⁵¹

[Seattle Social Development Project](#)³⁵²

[Smarter than Smoking](#)³⁵³

[Strengthening Families for Parents and Youth](#)³⁵⁴

[Strengthening Families Program for Parents and Youth 10-14](#)³⁵⁵

[Striving Together to Achieve Rewarding Tomorrows \(CASASTART\)](#)³⁵⁶

[Teen Outreach Program](#)³⁵⁷

Appendix III.1.H: Environment

a. Air Quality

[AirNow \(USA\)³⁵⁸](#)[Baby & Me - Tobacco Free \(Chautauqua County, NY\)³⁵⁹](#)[Clean School Bus USA \(USA\)³⁶⁰](#)[Design for the Environment³⁶¹](#)[Outdoor Air Quality Flag Program \(San Joaquin Valley Air Pollution Control District\)³⁶²](#)[Project Green Fleet³⁶³](#)[Project Green Fleet \(Minnesota\)³⁶⁴](#)[Reducing Environmental Triggers of Asthma \(Minnesota\)³⁶⁵](#)[STARSS \(Start Thinking about Reducing Secondhand Smoke\)³⁶⁶](#)[Smoking?...Not in Mama's House! \(Kauai District, HI\)³⁶⁷](#)

b. Built Environment

[A Living Laboratory: The City of Chattanooga, USA \(Chattanooga, TN\)³⁵⁹](#)[Active Design Guidelines \(New York City, NY\)³⁶⁴](#)[Bay Area Transportation Justice Working Group \(San Francisco, CA\)*³⁶⁸](#)[Berkeley Charleston Dorchester Regional Bicycle and Pedestrian Action Plan \(Berkeley-Charleston-Dorchester, SC\)³⁶⁹](#)[Buffalo Healthy Communities Initiative \(Buffalo, NY\)³⁷⁰](#)[Cambridge-Somerville Healthy Homes Project \(Cambridge and Somerville, MA\)³⁷¹](#)[Cornwall Housing and Health³⁷²](#)[Design for the Environment \(USA\)³⁶¹](#)[Environmental Health Leadership Training \(New York\)³⁷³](#)[Evergreen Jogging Path \(Boyle Heights, CA\)³⁷⁴](#)[Feet First \(Seattle, WA\)³⁷⁵](#)[Fenway Alliance: Walkability in a Commerical District \(Fenway District, Boston, MA\)³⁷⁶](#)[Georgia Retrofit Program \(Georgia\)³⁷⁷](#)[GIS Walking Maps \(Boston, MA\)³⁷⁸](#)[Green Engineering \(USA\)³⁷⁹](#)[Growing Healthy Kids Project \(Orange County, NC\)³⁷⁷](#)[Health House \(USA\)²³¹](#)[Healthy Neighborhoods Program³⁸⁰](#)[Healthy Neighborhoods Program \(Niagara County, NY\)³⁷⁷](#)[Healthy Pest Free Housing Initiative \(Boston\)³⁷⁶](#)[Healthy Places Coalition \(California\)³⁷⁶](#)[HOPE Collaborative \(Oakland, CA\)³⁸¹](#)[IT'S TIME \(Chicago, IL\)*³⁸²](#)[Kohl's Safety Street \(St. Louis, MO\)³⁸³](#)[Learn To Be ... Tobacco Free \(Suffolk County, NY\)³⁸⁴](#)[Marin County Safe Routes to Schools \(Marin\)³⁸⁵](#)[Market Makeovers/Corner Store Conversions \(South Los Angeles, CA\)³⁸⁶](#)

[Mercury Challenge \(USA\)³⁸⁷](#)
[Niagara County Childhood Lead Poisoning Prevention Program \(Niagara County, NY\)³⁸⁸](#)
[PedNet Coalition \(Columbia, MO\)³⁸⁹](#)
[Play Streets with Strategic Alliance for Health \(SaFH\) \(East Harlem and South Bronx, NY\)*³⁸⁷](#)
[Project Live Active in Yancey \(PLAY\) \(Yancey\)³⁹⁰](#)
[Rum River Bicycle Classic \(Isanti County, MN\)³⁹¹](#)
[Safe Routes to School \(USA\)³⁹²](#)
[Safe Walk to School \(Oakland, CA\)³⁸⁹](#)
[Safer Homes Project \(Pacoima\)³⁹³](#)
[Seattle-King County Healthy Homes Project \(Seattle-King County, WA\)³⁹⁴](#)
[Smart Growth³⁹⁵](#)
[Step Forward, Erlanger \(Erlanger, KY\)³⁹⁰](#)
[Steps Program in Austin \(Austin, TX\)³⁹⁶](#)
[Sunday Parkways \(Chicago\)³⁹⁷](#)
[Urban Mold and Moisture Program \(Cuyahoga, OH\)³⁹⁸](#)
[Walking School Bus \(Cleveland, OH\)¹⁵⁸](#)
[Walking School Bus \(Houston, TX\)³⁹⁹](#)
[WalkSafe \(Florida\)⁴⁰⁰](#)

c. Gardens, etc.

[Backyard Gardens \(West Oakland, CA\)⁴⁰¹](#)
[Battery Urban Farm - Promoting Environmental Awareness through Food Production⁴⁰²](#)
[Be a Local Hero, Buy Locally Grown \(Massachusetts\)⁴⁰⁰](#)
[Children's Gardening Program⁴⁰³](#)
[Community Gardens Program \(Trenton, NJ\)³⁹⁹](#)
[Community Market Farms⁴⁰⁴](#)
[Community Market Farms \(West Oakland, CA\)⁴⁰⁰](#)
[Community Nutrition and Urban Gardening \(Riverdale, MD\)⁴⁰⁵](#)
[Drinking Water Nitrification Surveillance Program \(Lee County, FL\)⁴⁰⁶](#)
[Farm and Garden⁴⁰⁷](#)
[Food Corps New York⁴⁰⁸](#)
[Green Garden Child Development Center⁴⁰⁹](#)
[Green the Tenderloin \(San Francisco, CA\)⁴⁰⁵](#)
[Greening Canada's School Grounds Program \(Canada\)⁴¹⁰](#)
[Little Fingers in the Soil, Little Feet on the Trail, Little Tummys in the Kitchen⁴¹¹](#)
[Organic Vegetable Garden. Better Lives for Children⁴¹²](#)
[Project Youth Green \(San Fernando Valley, CA\)⁴¹³](#)
[Seattle Tith – Garden & Farm Education Programs for Kids & Teens⁴¹⁴](#)
[Stephanie Alexander Kitchen Garden Program⁴¹⁵](#)
[Veggie Project at the Monroe Carell, Jr. Children's Hospital at Vanderbilt \(Davidson\)⁴¹⁶](#)

d. Neighbourhoods, Place, Socioeconomic Status

[Acid Rain Kids Website](#)⁴¹⁷

[Collaborative Community Projects -healthy neighborhoods, healthy families](#)⁴¹⁸

[Community Action for a Renewed Environment](#)⁴¹⁹

[Environmental Health Leadership Training](#)³⁷³

[Travel Blending](#)⁴²⁰

[Turn it Off - Toronto's program to reduce car idling](#)⁴²¹

Appendix III.2.A: Home Visiting¹⁴

a. General

[Home visitation service delivery⁴²⁶](#)

b. Child Development and School Readiness

[Born to Learn](#)[Child FIRST¹⁶²](#)[Child Parent Enrichment Project](#)[Early Start \(New Zealand\)](#)[Family Check-Up](#)[Home Instruction for Parents of Preschool Youngsters](#)[Kindergarten Home Visit Project](#)[Nurse-Family Partnership](#)[Parents as Teachers](#)[Play and Learning Strategies](#)[Reach Out and Read](#)

c. Child Health

[Community Action Program for Children](#)[Community Infant Program \(CIP\)⁴²²](#)[Every Child Succeeds⁴²³](#)[Healthy Beginnings Enhanced Home Visiting⁴²⁴](#)[Healthy Child Manitoba](#)[Healthy Steps](#)[Healthy Smile Happy Child](#)[Incredible Years](#)[Seattle-King County Healthy Homes Project](#)

d. Maternal Health

[Canada Prenatal Nutrition Program](#)[Healthy Families America¹²⁶](#)[Healthy Families and Kwanlin Dun First Nation's Project⁴²⁵](#)[Maternal, Infant, and Early Childhood Home Visiting Program⁴²⁷](#)

¹⁴ Selection of programs provided for topics; lists are not comprehensive and a program that relates to more than one topic (e.g., Nurse Family Partnership) is not repeated by topic.

e. Positive Parenting Practices

[Childhood Asthma Prevention Study](#)

[COPEing with Toddler Behaviour](#)

[Healthy Beginnings](#)

[MOM Program](#)

[Parent-Child Home Program](#)

[Pride in Parenting](#)

[Triple P Positive Parenting](#)

f. Reductions in Child Maltreatment

[Dare to be You](#)

[Nobody's Perfect](#)

[Project 12- Ways/SafeCare](#)

[SNAP under 12 outreach project](#)

g. Reduction in Juvenile Delinquency, Family Violence, and Crime

[Families and Schools Together](#)

[Fast Track](#)

h. Low income, Disadvantaged Mothers

[Born Equal – Growing Health](#)

[Early Head Start Home Visiting](#)

i. Teen Moms, At-Risk Moms

[SafeCare Model](#)

[Healthy Families and Kwanlin Dun First Nation's Project⁴²⁵](#)

[Families First \(Manitoba\)](#)

Appendix III.3.A: Community-Based Collaborative Programs

a. Coalitions, Hubs, Multisectoral Partnerships - Canada

[Blackfalds Neighbourhood Place⁴²⁸](#)[Braeburn Neighbourhood Place⁴²⁹](#)[Children First Regional Initiative⁴³⁰](#)[Hamilton Best Start⁴³¹](#)[Healthy Communities Approach⁴³²](#)[Integrated Early Childhood Services in Canada: Evidence from the Better Beginnings, Better Futures \(BBBF\) and Toronto First Duty \(TFD\) Projects⁴³³](#)[Lifeline:creating a community service hub for first nations children and families⁴³⁴](#)[Neighbourhood Place⁴³⁵](#)[Ontario Early Years Centres and Child and Family Centres⁴³⁶](#)[Otonabee Valley \(OV\) family hub⁴³⁷](#)[Rimbey Neighbourhood Place⁴³⁸](#)

b. Coalitions, Hubs, Multisectoral Partnerships – International

[Accogliere la Nascita \(Upholding Birth\)⁴³⁹](#)[Bultzatzen⁴⁴⁰](#)[Campbelltown Communities for Children⁴⁴¹](#)[Centre for Youth and Families \(CJG\) and SPIL Centres⁴⁴²](#)[Challis Early Childhood Education Centre⁴⁴³](#)[Child and Family Hubs⁴⁴⁴](#)[CHILDREN 1st⁴⁴⁵](#)[Clowns without Borders⁴⁴⁶](#)[Common Language⁴⁴⁷](#)[Community Childcare Hubs⁴⁴⁸](#)[Community Connections: Macarthur Diversity Services Initiative⁴⁴⁹](#)[Coolaroo South Primary School and Kindergarten⁴⁵⁰](#)[Dandy Pals⁴⁵¹](#)[Familienzentren \(family centres\)⁴⁵²](#)[Family Support Hub⁴⁵³](#)[Family Support Hubs⁴⁵⁴](#)[Family Support Programme⁴⁵⁵](#)[FamilyZone Ingle Farm Hub⁴⁵⁶](#)[Integrated ECD Programme⁴⁵⁷](#)[Invest for Children⁴⁵⁸](#)[Neath Port Talbot Family Action Support Team \(FAST\)⁴⁵⁹](#)[Parenting Shop⁴⁶⁰](#)

[Parents' House](#)⁴⁶¹

[Partnerships in Early Childhood \(PIEC\)](#)⁴⁶²

[Portable playgroups the PlayStart way](#)⁴⁶³

[Prevention of Child Separation from Families](#)⁴⁶⁴

[Street Treats: UnitingCare Burnside](#)⁴⁶⁵

[Tambellup way](#)⁴⁶⁶

[Wyndham Early Learning Activity Centre \(WELA\)](#)⁴⁶⁷

[youngballymun](#)⁴⁶⁸

[Yummy Café](#)⁴⁶⁹

Appendix III. A. Summary of studies on factors that influence children’s healthy development (excluding blood lead) – Health and Safety

| Reference | Title | Abstract |
|-----------------------------|---|---|
| A. HEALTH AND SAFETY | | |
| a. Abuse and Neglect | | |
| Boivin et al. (2012) | Early childhood development: adverse experiences and developmental health | The Panel was given a mandate to consider a large body of scientific evidence that, if summarized for the public, would be helpful to their consideration of the issues surrounding early childhood development. While the RSC itself does not have an opinion on these matters, the Panel was struck as a service to Canadians, who would benefit from having a careful, balanced review of the publicly available evidence in this matter of critical importance to Canada. |
| Hertzman (2011) | Biological pathways between the social environment and health | Social environments ‘get under the skin’ early in life, and do so in ways that affect the course of human development. Early experiences can produce small changes in trajectories that can become magnified as the individuals develop in the form of heart disease, diabetes, obesity, depression, and substance abuse. Furthermore, different qualities of experience in a socially partitioned world create social gradients in human developmental trajectories across the life course. Systems allow pathways for early nurturant environment to be ‘biologically embedded’ through gene-by-environment-interactions that influence developmental trajectories. |
| Hertzman (2013) | The significance of early childhood adversity | Hertzman describes nine findings relating to the nature and significance of adverse experiences in early childhood. |
| b. Breastfeeding | | |
| Arentz et al. (2004) | Breast-feeding and childhood obesity-- a systematic review | Breast-feeding seems to have a small but consistent protective effect against obesity in children [Systematic review] |
| Kramer and Kakuma (2001) | The optimal duration of exclusive breastfeeding: a systematic review. | The available evidence demonstrated no apparent risks in recommending, as a general policy, exclusive breastfeeding for the first 6 months of life in both developing and developed country settings. [Systematic review] |
| Renfrew et al. (2005) | Breastfeeding for longer – what | To enable women to breastfeed the evidence suggests that the following changes are needed: coordination of national |

| Reference | Title | Abstract |
|------------------------------------|---|---|
| | works? Systematic review summary | with local policy; ongoing monitoring of rates of variation in infant feeding; requires the support of clinical professionals, community based workers, managers with responsibility for health and social services and staff, those with responsibility for collecting health and health service-related data , educators in the fields of health and social services, employers in large and small organisations, politicians and policy makers at local, regional and national levels , those with influence over public opinion, families and the public at large. [Systematic review] |
| Shulze and Carlisle (2010) | What research does and doesn't say about breastfeeding: a critical review | The authors review the research literature on breastfeeding benefits and promotion. Although breastfeeding confers numerous benefits to infants, mothers and society, the authors conclude that breastfeeding promotion efforts sometimes overstate or misrepresent what the research actually supports about the benefits of breastfeeding. Psychological or cognitive benefits, particularly for full-term healthy infants, may be overstated. In some studies, variables such as income, education and maternal IQ are not adequately taken into account. Studies that do take these variables into account often find little or no association between breastfeeding and cognitive outcomes except in the case of premature or low birth weight infants. Although often promoted as a benefit of breastfeeding, there is little support of the assertion that breastfeeding enhances bonding between mothers and their infants. |
| Sikorski et al. (2003) | Support for breastfeeding mothers: a systematic review | This review supports the conclusion that supplementary breastfeeding support should be provided as part of routine health service provision. There is clear evidence for the effectiveness of professional support on the duration of any breastfeeding although the strength of its effect on the rate of exclusive breastfeeding is uncertain. Lay support is effective in promoting exclusive breastfeeding although the strength of its effect on the duration of any breastfeeding is uncertain. Evidence supports the promotion of exclusive breastfeeding as central to the management of diarrhoeal illness in partially breast-fed infants. [Systematic review] |
| c. Dental Health, Oral Care | | |
| Guarnizo-Herreno and Wehby (2012) | Children's dental health, school performance, and | Authors assessed the effects of dental health on school performance and psychosocial well-being in a nationally representative sample of approximately 42,000 children. |

| Reference | Title | Abstract |
|-----------------------------|---|---|
| | psychosocial well-being | Dental problems were significantly associated with reductions in school performance and psychosocial well-being. Preventing and treating dental problems and improving dental health may benefit child academic achievement and cognitive and psychosocial development. |
| d. Early Environment | | |
| Carpenter and Stacks (2009) | Developmental effects of exposure to intimate partner violence in early childhood: a review of the literature | Early intervention with young children and caregivers living with Intimate Partner Violence (IPV) provides a significant buffer to the negative effects that witnessing IPV have on children's development and their relationships with caregivers. |
| Dozier and Bernard (2009) | The impact of attachment-based interventions on the quality of attachment among infants and young children | Interventions are effective in enhancing children's attachment quality. Interventions that target specific issues, most especially parental sensitivity, appear more effective than interventions with more global goals. Interventions that are brief are at least as effective as those that are of longer duration. Interventions that begin when attachment quality has begun to emerge (after about six months of age) appear more effective than those begun earlier. For the most part, intervention effects have not proven to be significantly different for different types of study populations. For example, intervention effects have been generally comparable across risk status and socioeconomic status. |
| Knafo et al. (2013)a | Evidence of gene–environment correlation for peer difficulties: disruptive behaviors predict early peer relation difficulties in school through genetic effects | Early disruptive behaviors, such as aggressive and hyperactive behaviors, known to be influenced by genetic factors, have been found to predict early school peer relation difficulties, such as peer rejection and victimization. The main goal of the present study was to examine the possible establishment of an emerging gene–environment correlation linking disruptive behaviors to peer relationship difficulties during the first years of school. As predicted, disruptive behaviors were concurrently and predictively associated with peer relation difficulties. |
| Knafo et al. (2013)b | The predictive significance of early caregiving experiences for symptoms of psychopathology through | A fundamental question in the discipline of developmental psychopathology is whether early interpersonal experiences influence maladaptation in enduring or transient ways. Authors examined data from the National Institute of Child Health and Human Development Study of Early Child Care and Youth Development on maternal sensitivity in the first 3 years of life and its association with symptoms of psychopathology |

| Reference | Title | Abstract |
|----------------------|--|---|
| | midadolescence: enduring or transient effects? | through age 15. Results suggest that there may be enduring effects of early caregiving experiences on symptomatology as rated by teachers, although such effects were not found for maternal report. Additional analyses indicated that enduring associations found via teacher report could not be fully accounted for by continuity in caregiving experiences or by early contextual adversity. |
| Knafo et al. (2013)c | Childhood temperament: passive gene–environment correlation, gene–environment interaction, and the hidden importance of the family environment | The association between the home environment and children's temperament can be genetically or environmentally mediated. Furthermore, family environments may suppress or facilitate the heritability of children's temperament. This study comprised 807 twin pairs (mean age = 7.93 years) from the longitudinal Wisconsin Twin Project. Important passive gene–environment correlations emerged, such that home environments were less chaotic for children with high effortful control, and this association was genetically mediated. Children with high extraversion/surgency experienced more chaotic home environments, and this correlation was also genetically mediated. In addition, heritability of children's temperament was moderated by home environments, such that effortful control and extraversion/surgency were more heritable in chaotic homes, and negative affectivity was more heritable under crowded or unsafe home conditions. |
| Kok et al. (2013) | Maternal sensitivity and internalizing problems: evidence from two longitudinal studies in early childhood | The goal of this study is to clarify the relation between maternal sensitivity and internalizing problems during the preschool period. In a longitudinal model involving two large prospective, population-based cohorts, maternal sensitivity was repeatedly observed in mother–child interaction tasks and information on child internalizing problems was obtained from maternal reports. Modest but consistent associations between maternal sensitivity and internalizing problems were found in both cohorts, confirming the importance of sensitive parenting for positive development in the preschool years. Pathways from maternal sensitivity to child internalizing problems were consistently observed but child-to-mother pathways were only found in one cohort. |
| Raposa et al. (2013) | Early adversity and health outcomes in young adulthood: the role of ongoing stress | The current study examined the prospective effects of exposure to stressful conditions in early childhood on physical health in young adulthood, and explored continuing exposure to stressors, as well as depression, in adolescence as possible mechanisms of this relationship. Findings suggest that early adverse conditions have lasting implications for physical health, and that continued exposure to increased levels of |

| Reference | Title | Abstract |
|-----------------------------|--|---|
| | | both social and nonsocial stress in adolescence, as well as the presence of depression, might be important mechanisms by which early adversity impacts later physical health. |
| Slopen et al. (2013) | Childhood adversity and inflammatory processes in youth: a prospective study | Using longitudinal data from the Avon Longitudinal Study of Parents and Children, authors examined associations between acute adverse events at seven time points prior to age 8 and inflammation at ages 10 and 15. This study documents that exposure to adverse events prior to age 8 is associated with elevated inflammation at age 10 and in mid-adolescence. These findings provide prospective evidence for a biological mechanism by which early experiences may shape long-term health. |
| Theall et al. (2013) | Neighborhood disorder and telomeres: connecting children's exposure to community level stress and cellular response | As a way to examine children's exposure to community level stress and cellular response, authors explored the utility of salivary telomere length (sTL) as an early indicator of neighborhood-level social environmental risk during child development. Findings are consistent with previous studies in youth demonstrating an association between early life stress and sTL and offer increased support for the hypothesis that sTL represents a non-invasive biological indicator of psychosocial stress exposure (i.e., neighborhood disorder) able to reflect differences in stress exposure levels even in young children. |
| e. Injury Prevention | | |
| Pearson et al. (2012) | Preventing unintentional injuries to children under 15 years in the outdoors: a systematic review of the effectiveness of educational programs | Authors present the findings of a systematic review about the effectiveness of programs that provided information, advice or education about the prevention of unintentional injuries to children under 15 years during outdoor play and leisure. Twenty-three studies met the inclusion criteria. There was a paucity of robust study designs. The majority of studies only reported a short-term follow-up of intermediate outcome measures. Only two studies measured injury rates; both reported a reduction, but both studies also had considerable methodological weaknesses. The five studies that measured the use of protective equipment reported mixed results, although there is some evidence that suggests that more extensive educational programs (such as health fairs and media campaigns) increase their use. The 20 studies that measured behaviour, attitude or knowledge outcomes reported highly mixed results. Methodological weaknesses of the included studies limit support for a particular course of |

| Reference | Title | Abstract |
|---|---|---|
| | | action. |
| f. Nutrition | | |
| Heim et al. (2011) | Can a community-based intervention improve the home food environment? | To examine changes in parental report of the home food environment during the course of a garden-based fruit and vegetable (FV) intervention for grade school children. Process evaluation results indicate children shared their garden experiences at home, and as a result, the children's home food environment became increasingly supportive of FV consumption. Community-based interventions that provide activities to engage parents may provide added benefit by improving the home food environment. |
| Manning (2013) | Promoting healthy food choices in early childhood: an ecological approach | The study objective was to assess the effectiveness of an ecological approach to promote healthy food choices in early childhood education through an educational workshop series. The work was undertaken in three YMCA child care centres located in the Greater Toronto Area: Newcastle, Unionville, and inner-city Toronto. Participants comprised of 19 children, 5 parents, and 9 ECEs. The ecological approach to the promotion of healthy food choices in early childhood education was demonstrated to be an effective health promotion strategy for children aged 3 to 5. |
| Peters et al. (2012) | Parental influences on the diets of 2–5-year-old children: systematic review of interventions | During the early years, parents have a major influence on their children's diets, food choices and development of eating habits. This paper presents a systematic review of intervention studies with parents of preschool children. The aim was to investigate the effectiveness of interventions that target parent nutrition knowledge and/or parenting practices with parents of young children aged two to five years in the development of healthy dietary habits. Seventeen studies were identified. Findings highlight the limited number of good quality studies in this age group. Limitations include design inconsistency and a lack of longitudinal data to evaluate sustainability. Research on parental understanding of healthy diets and specific parenting styles and feeding practices is lacking. Further insights into how parents can positively influence children's diets will come from quality longitudinal research examining both parent feeding practices and nutrition knowledge in this age group. |
| g. Physical/Mental Health (activity/inactivity, obesity) | | |

| Reference | Title | Abstract |
|------------------------|--|---|
| Barnes (2012) | Reducing childhood obesity in Ontario through a health equity lens | This paper sets out strategies to reduce childhood obesity in Ontario and its associated health problems by taking a health equity and social determinants of health approach. |
| Beets et al. (2009) | After-school program impact on physical activity and fitness: a meta-analysis | The majority of children do not participate in sufficient amounts of daily, health-enhancing physical activity. One strategy to increase activity is to promote it within the after-school setting. Although promising, the effectiveness of this strategy is unclear. A systematic review was performed summarizing the research conducted to date regarding the effectiveness of after-school programs in increasing physical activity. The limited evidence suggests that after-school programs can improve physical activity levels and other health-related aspects. Additional studies are required that provide greater attention to theoretical rationale, levels of implementation, and measures of physical activity within and outside the intervention. |
| Bleich et al. (2013) | Systematic review of community-based childhood obesity prevention studies | This study systematically reviewed community-based childhood obesity prevention programs in the United States and high-income countries. The strength of evidence is moderate that a combined diet and physical activity intervention conducted in the community with a school component is more effective at preventing obesity or overweight. More research and consistent methods are needed to understand the comparative effectiveness of childhood obesity prevention programs in the community setting. |
| Kesten et al. (2011) | A systematic review to determine the effectiveness of interventions designed to prevent overweight and obesity in pre-adolescent girls | Childhood overweight/obesity is recognized as an increasing health problem. The objective of this review was to determine the effectiveness of interventions designed to prevent overweight and obesity in pre-adolescent girls. Findings suggest that there is the potential for interventions aimed at pre-adolescent girls to reduce the risk factors associated with childhood overweight and obesity, although the sustainability of the effects of such interventions is less clear. |
| Williams et al. (2012) | A systematic review of associations between the primary school built environment and childhood | This systematic review considers current literature on the association between childhood overweight and obesity and the primary school built environment. The following elements of the built environment were found to have been investigated: playground availability and adequacy; gymnasium availability and adequacy; school field, showers |

| Reference | Title | Abstract |
|-----------------------------|---|--|
| | overweight and obesity | and covered playground availability. One intervention study was identified which utilized the built environment as an adjunct to a behavior change intervention. This systematic review identified minimal research upon the association between the school built environment and weight status and the current results are inconclusive. |
| Hesketh and Campbell (2010) | Interventions to prevent obesity in 0-5 year olds: an updated systematic review of the literature | The small number and recency of the early childhood obesity-prevention literature identified in a previous review of interventions to prevent obesity, promote healthy eating, physical activity, and/or reduce sedentary behaviors in 0–5 year olds suggests this is a new and developing research area. The current review was conducted to provide an update of the rapidly emerging evidence in this area and to assess the quality of studies reported. Current evidence suggests that behaviors that contribute to obesity can be positively impacted in a range of settings and provides important insights into the most effective strategies for promoting healthy weight from early childhood. |
| Mitchell et al. (2012) | Physical activity in young children: a systematic review of parental influences | The primary aim of this review was to identify and evaluate the strength of associations of the key parental factors measured in studies examining early childhood physical activity (PA). Further investigation is needed to clarify and understand the specific parental influences and behaviours that are associated with PA in young children. In particular, longitudinal research is needed to better understand how parental influences and PA levels of children during the formative preschool and early elementary school years are associated. |
| Niemeier et al. (2012) | Parent participation in weight-related health interventions for children and adolescents: a systematic review and meta-analysis | To review child and adolescent weight-related health intervention characteristics, with a particular focus on levels of parental participation, and examine differences in intervention effectiveness. This study suggests that weight-related health interventions that require parent participation more effectively reduce body mass indexes of child and adolescent participants. In addition, longer interventions that include parent participation appear to have greater success. Suggestions for future research and related interventions are provided. |
| Showell et al. (2013) | A systematic review of home-based childhood obesity prevention studies | The objective was to systematically review the effectiveness of home-based interventions on weight, intermediate (e.g., diet and physical activity [PA]), and clinical outcomes. The strength of evidence is low to support the effectiveness of |

| Reference | Title | Abstract |
|---------------------------------------|--|--|
| | | home-based child obesity prevention programs. Additional research is needed to test interventions in the home setting, particularly those incorporating parenting strategies and addressing environmental influences. |
| Skouteris et al. (2012) | Parent–child interactions and obesity prevention: a systematic review of the literature | A literature review was conducted to locate empirical studies that measured parent–child interactions and child eating and child weight variables; five papers met the inclusion criteria and were included in the review. The findings of the review revealed that parent–child relationships are an important element in explaining the unhealthy trend of childhood obesity. We argue that prevention/intervention strategies must extend on the current models of parenting by targeting the family from a bi-directional perspective, and focusing, specifically, on the mutually responsive orientation that exists in the parent–child relationship. |
| Wen et al. (2012) | Effectiveness of home based early intervention on children's BMI at age 2: randomised controlled trial | To assess the effectiveness of a home based early intervention on children's body mass index (BMI) at age 2 by way of a randomised controlled trial. The home based early intervention delivered by trained community nurses was effective in reducing mean BMI for children at age 2. |
| h. Respiratory Health (asthma) | | |
| Labre et al. (2012) | Public health interventions for asthma: an umbrella review | Asthma is a chronic respiratory disease increasingly prevalent in the U.S., particularly among children and certain minority groups. This umbrella review sought to assess and summarize existing systematic reviews of asthma-related interventions that might be carried out or supported by state or community asthma control programs, and to identify gaps in knowledge. Of 42 included reviews, 19 assessed the effectiveness of education and/or self-management, nine the reduction of indoor triggers, nine interventions to improve the provision of health care, and five examined other interventions. Several reviews found consistent evidence of effectiveness for self-management education, and one review determined that comprehensive home-based interventions including the reduction of multiple indoor asthma triggers are effective for children. Other reviews found limited or insufficient evidence because of study limitations. CONCLUSIONS: State or community asthma control programs should prioritize (1) implementing interventions for which the present review found evidence of effectiveness and (2) evaluating promising interventions that have not yet been adequately assessed. |

| Reference | Title | Abstract |
|------------------------------|---|--|
| Celano et al. (2012) | Home-based family intervention for low-income children with asthma: a randomized controlled pilot study | This study evaluated the efficacy of a home-based family intervention integrating asthma education and strategies to address stress using a community-based participatory research model. The results suggest that a home-based intervention addressing medical and psychosocial needs may prevent hospitalizations for children with poorly controlled asthma and caregivers under stress. |
| Crocker et al. (2011) | Effectiveness of home-based, multi-trigger, multicomponent interventions with an environmental focus for reducing asthma morbidity: a community guide systematic review | The purpose of this review was to evaluate evidence that interventions that target reducing these triggers through home visits may be beneficial in improving asthma outcomes. The interventions involve home visits by trained personnel to conduct two or more components that address asthma triggers in the home. Intervention components focus on reducing exposures to a range of asthma triggers (allergens and irritants) through environmental assessment, education, and remediation. Home-based, multi-trigger, multicomponent interventions with an environmental focus are effective in improving overall quality of life and productivity in children and adolescents with asthma. |
| Krieger et al. (2010) | Housing interventions and control of asthma-related indoor biologic agents: a review of the evidence | Subject matter experts systematically reviewed evidence on the effectiveness of housing interventions that affect health outcomes, primarily asthma, associated with exposure to moisture, mold, and allergens. This evidence review shows that selected interventions that improve housing conditions will reduce morbidity from asthma and respiratory allergies. |
| Nurmagambetov et al. (2011) | House dust mite avoidance measures for perennial allergic rhinitis: an updated Cochrane systematic review | A recent systematic review of home-based, multi-trigger, multicomponent interventions with an environmental focus showed their effectiveness in reducing asthma morbidity among children and adolescents. These interventions included home visits by trained personnel to assess the level of and reduce adverse effects of indoor environmental pollutants, and educate households with an asthma client to reduce exposure to asthma triggers. The purpose of the present review is to identify economic values of these interventions. The benefits from home-based, multi-trigger, multicomponent interventions with an environmental focus can match or even exceed their program costs. |
| Postma and Kieckhefer (2009) | Community health workers and environmental interventions for | Community health worker (CHW)-delivered, home-based environmental interventions for pediatric asthma were systematically reviewed. Overall, the studies consistently identified positive outcomes associated with CHW-delivered |

| Reference | Title | Abstract |
|---------------------|--|--|
| | children with asthma: a systematic review | interventions, however, improvements in trigger reduction behaviors and allergen levels, hypothesized mediators of these outcomes, were inconsistent. |
| Welsh et al. (2011) | Home-based educational interventions for children with asthma. | While guidelines recommend that children with asthma should receive asthma education, it is not known if education delivered in the home is superior to usual care or the same education delivered elsewhere. The home setting allows educators to reach populations (such as the economically disadvantaged) that may experience barriers to care (such as lack of transportation) within a familiar environment. We found inconsistent evidence for home-based asthma educational interventions compared to standard care, education delivered outside of the home or a less intensive educational intervention delivered at home. |

Appendix III. B. Summary of studies on factors that influence children’s healthy development (excluding blood lead) – Education

| Reference | Title | Abstract |
|---|--|--|
| B. EDUCATION | | |
| a. Early Care and Education (pre-school, kindergarten) | | |
| Anderson et al. (2003) | The effectiveness of early childhood development programs. A systematic review | Programs such as Head Start are designed to close the gap in readiness to learn between poor children and their more economically advantaged peers. Systematic reviews of the scientific literature demonstrate effectiveness of these programs in preventing developmental delay, as assessed by reductions in retention in grade and placement in special education. |
| Barnett and Ackerman (2006) | Costs, benefits, and long-term effects of early care and education programs: recommendations and cautions for community developers | Participation in early care and education (ECE) programs has become the norm for this nation’s three- and four-year olds. This paper reviews the basis for claims related to the costs, benefits, and long-term effects of ECE programs, including effects on children’s learning and development and parental earnings. Evidence indicates that returns for public investments in the education for children in poverty or low-income families are higher. Yet, the nation currently invests too little in providing children who can benefit the most with access to preschool education and in ensuring that the programs accessed are of optimal quality. |
| D’Onise et al. (2010)a | Can preschool improve child health outcomes? A systematic review | Early childhood development interventions (ECDIs) have the potential to bring about wide ranging human capital benefits for children through to adulthood. Less is known, however, about the potential for such interventions to improve population health. The aim of this study was to examine the evidence for child health effects of centre-based preschool intervention programs for healthy 4 year olds, beyond the preschool years. The review found generally null effects of preschool interventions across a range of health outcomes, however there was some evidence for obesity reduction, greater social competence, improved mental health and crime prevention. We conclude that the great potential for early childhood interventions to improve population health across a range of health outcomes, as anticipated by policy makers worldwide, currently rests on a rather flimsy evidence base. |
| D’Onise et al. (2010)b | Does attendance at preschool affect adult health? A | Early child development interventions can set children on positive social and educational trajectories. The aim of this review was to examine the evidence for the adult health |

| Reference | Title | Abstract |
|--------------------------------------|---|---|
| | systematic review | impacts of centre-based preschool interventions for preschoolers. The reviewed articles provide some support for the role of early childhood interventions to improve health behaviours but not chronic disease outcomes. |
| Gray and McCormick (2005) | Early childhood intervention programs in the US: recent advances and future recommendations | Recent scientific reviews, long term outcome studies, and effectiveness trials of early childhood intervention programs in the US have important lessons for the future of these interventions in the US and internationally. Programs should (1) employ more center-based or mixed center-based and home visiting models, (2) monitor standards of quality, (3) become more family focused and culturally competent, and (4) broaden the focus of their evaluations. If these recommendations are followed then we will be in a better position to get the best return on our investments in early childhood. |
| Halgunseth and Peterson (2009) | Family engagement, diverse families, and early childhood education programs: an integrated review of the literature | The literature clearly indicates that in order to promote optimal development for all children, early childhood education programs and policy decisions must be respectful of the cultural and ethnic ideals of the families they serve. |
| Her Majesty's Government (UK) (2011) | Early intervention: the next steps | Early childhood development interventions (ECDIs) have the potential to bring about wide ranging human capital benefits for children through to adulthood. Less is known, however, about the potential for such interventions to improve population health. The aim of this study was to examine the evidence for child health effects of centre-based preschool intervention programs for healthy 4 year olds, beyond the preschool years. |
| Karoly et al. (2010) | Proven benefits of early childhood interventions. Research brief | The study focused on programs that provide child development services from the prenatal period until kindergarten entry and that had scientifically sound evaluations. A literature review identified twenty such programs, nineteen of which demonstrated favorable effects on child outcomes. These nineteen early intervention programs demonstrated significant and often sizable benefits in at least one of the following domains: cognition and academic achievement, behavioral and emotional competencies, educational progression and attainment, child maltreatment, health, delinquency and crime, social welfare program use, and labor market success. Home visiting or parent education: DARE to be You Developmentally Supportive Care: Newborn Individualized |

| Reference | Title | Abstract |
|--|---|---|
| | | Developmental Care and Assessment Program* HIPPPY (Home Instruction Program for Preschool Youngsters) USA Incredible Years Nurse-Family Partnership Program Parents as Teachers* Project C ARE (Carolina Approach to Responsive Education) — without early childhood education Reach Out and Read* Home Visiting or Parent Education Combined with Early Childhood Education Carolina Abecedarian Project Chicago Child-Parent C enters Early Head Start* Early Training Project Head Start High/Scope Perry Preschool Project Houston Parent-Child Development Center Infant Health and Development Program Project CARE — with early childhood education Syracuse Family Development Research Program Early Childhood Education Only Oklahoma Pre-K |
| Pancer et al. (2013) | The Better Beginnings, Better Futures Project: long-term parent, family, and community outcomes of a universal, comprehensive, community-based prevention approach for primary school children and their families | Better Beginnings, Better Futures is a large-scale, multi-year, longitudinal research-demonstration project designed to reduce children's problems, promote healthy child development, and enhance family and community environments in three economically disadvantaged communities in the province of Ontario, Canada. Results suggest that the intervention did have some positive long-term effects on youths' parents and on their community environments. Results are discussed with respect to the importance of considering family and neighbourhood contexts in the development and evaluation of prevention programmes. |
| Reynolds and Temple (2008); Temple and Reynolds (2007) | Cost-effective early childhood development programs from preschool to third grade | This review summarizes evidence on the effects and cost-effectiveness of early childhood development programs and services from ages 3 to 9. Participation in preschool programs was found to have relatively large and enduring effects on school achievement and child well-being. High-quality programs for children at risk produce strong economic returns ranging from about \$4 per dollar invested to over \$10 per dollar invested. Relative to half-day kindergarten, the positive |

| Reference | Title | Abstract |
|------------------------------|--|--|
| | | effects of full-day kindergarten have been found to be relatively small and generally do not last for more than a year. |
| b. Language, Literacy | | |
| Anglin (2008) | Literature review: the role of families and communities in building children's literacy skills | Community-based Child Literacy Programs play an essential role in developing the literacy skills of both pre-school and school-aged children. These programs have a diversity of goals which range from building children's skills through literacy activities to building communities through promoting connections with parents and/or schools. Consistently, these programs support the school system by either promoting school-readiness for young children, or providing tutoring support to school-aged children. |
| Balla-Boudreau et al. (2011) | Results of a national survey of early literacy programs | An online survey comprised of forty-nine questions, both qualitative and quantitative, was distributed via email to 200 Canadian early literacy organizations. Findings indicate that the programs surveyed are doing an excellent job of supporting early literacy development in their communities; their programs are full and expanding, and they are establishing key partnerships in the process. However, lack of funds impacts their program delivery. |

Appendix III. C. Summary of studies on factors that influence children's healthy development (excluding blood lead) – Material Well-Being

| Reference | Title | Abstract |
|--|--|--|
| C. MATERIAL WELL-BEING | | |
| a. Low Income | | |
| Conti and Heckman (2012) | Early childhood development: creating healthy communities with greater efficiency and effectiveness | Three important lessons emerge from recent research that should shape future policies to improve the health of individuals, communities, and the American economy. Lesson 1: develop the whole child; lesson 2: inequalities open up early in life; lesson 3: early intervention is far more effective than later remediation. |
| Geddes et al. (2011); Geddes et al. (2010) | A rapid review of key strategies to improve the cognitive and social development of children in Scotland | Inequalities in health and educational outcomes in Scotland show a strong and persistent socioeconomic status gradient. A rapid review was conducted of review level studies of early childhood interventions with outcome measures relating to child cognitive-language or social-emotional development, subsequent academic and life achievement. Early childhood intervention programmes can reduce disadvantage due to social and environmental factors. Scottish health policy demonstrates a clear commitment to early childhood development but much work remains in terms of detail of policy implementation, identification of high risk children and families, and early childhood monitoring systems. |
| Miller et al. (2012) | Home-based child development interventions for preschool children from socially disadvantaged families | Social disadvantage can have a significant impact on early child development, health and wellbeing. This review sought to determine the effects of home-based programmes aimed specifically at improving developmental outcomes for preschool children from socially disadvantaged families. The quality of the evidence was difficult to assess as there was often insufficient detail reported to enable any conclusions to be drawn about the methodological rigour of the studies. This review does not provide evidence of the effectiveness of home-based interventions that are specifically targeted at improving developmental outcomes for preschool children from socially disadvantaged families. |
| Rijlaarsdam et al. (2013) | Economic disadvantage and young children's emotional and behavioral problems: mechanisms of risk | This study aimed to establish potential mechanisms through which economic disadvantage contributes to the development of young children's internalizing and externalizing problems. In the Generation R Study, current results suggest that interventions that focus solely on raising income levels may not adequately address problems in the family processes that emerge as a result of economic |

| Reference | Title | Abstract |
|-------------------------------|---|--|
| | | disadvantage. Policies to improve the mental health of mothers with young children but also their home environments are needed to change the economic gradient in child behavior. |
| Spencer et al. (2013) | Low income/socio-economic status in early childhood and physical health in later childhood/adolescence: a systematic review | This systematic review of the association of early childhood low income/SES with physical health status in later childhood and adolescence shows that, in contrast to the extensive literature on the impact of poor childhood social circumstances on adult health, the evidence base is limited. The literature points to some associations of early low income/SES with later poor health status, but many key research questions remain unanswered. Implications for further research are considered. |
| Weitzman (2007) | Low income and its impact on psychosocial child development | There is a voluminous body of literature to support the theory that family poverty adversely affects children's health, intellectual capabilities, academic achievement, and behaviour. By contrast, a small but growing body of literature has demonstrated how various policies and interventions can attenuate poverty's negative influence on child development. |
| Woolfenden et al. (2013) | Inequity in child health: the importance of early childhood development | Public health investment that aims to diminish negative environmental factors associated with social disadvantage, when used wisely, can produce measurable improvements in health (Mays and Smith, 2011). Population-level early intervention programmes such as home visiting, high-quality early child care and other early childhood development programmes have clear high-level evidence of effectiveness in reducing developmental vulnerability, preventing developmental delay and improving school readiness (Marmot, 2010; Anderson et al., 2003; Shonkoff, 2003). In the long term, they have been shown to reduce high school drop-out rates and criminal behaviour, increase employment and delay child rearing. |
| Ziol-Guest and McKenna (2013) | Housing improvements for health and associated socio-economic outcomes | This study assesses the consequences of housing instability during the first 5 years of a child's life for a host of school readiness outcomes. The findings show that moving three or more times in a child's first 5 years is significantly associated with increases in attention problems, and internalizing and externalizing behavior, but only among poor children. |

b. Environmental Injustice, Housing

| Reference | Title | Abstract |
|-------------------------|---|--|
| Albert (2013) | Building innovations in community-based services for children | Albert describes how a locally developed model of integrated, place-based service delivery is a solution to addressing the needs of vulnerable children and families in our communities. |
| Anderson et al. (2002) | Community interventions to promote healthy social environments: early childhood development and family housing: a | The sociocultural environment exerts a fundamental influence on health. Interventions to improve education, housing, employment, and access to health care contribute to healthy and safe environments and improved community health. The Task Force on Community Preventive Services (the Task Force) has conducted systematic reviews of early childhood development interventions and family housing interventions. The topics selected provide a unique, albeit small, beginning of the review of evidence that interventions do effectively address sociocultural factors that influence health. Based on these reviews, the Task Force strongly recommends publicly funded, center-based, comprehensive early childhood development programs for low-income children aged 3-5 years. |
| Evans (2004) | The environment of childhood poverty | Poor children confront widespread environmental inequities. Compared with their economically advantaged counterparts, they are exposed to more family turmoil, violence, separation from their families, instability, and chaotic households. Poor children experience less social support, and their parents are less responsive and more authoritarian. Low-income children are read to relatively infrequently, watch more TV, and have less access to books and computers. Low-income parents are less involved in their children's school activities. The air and water poor children consume are more polluted. Their homes are more crowded, noisier, and of lower quality. Low-income neighborhoods are more dangerous, offer poorer municipal services, and suffer greater physical deterioration. Predominantly low-income schools and day care are inferior. The accumulation of multiple environmental risks rather than singular risk exposure may be an especially pathogenic aspect of childhood poverty. |
| Landrigan et al. (2013) | Environmental justice and the health of children | Environmental injustice is the inequitable and disproportionately heavy exposure of poor, minority, and disenfranchised populations to toxic chemicals and other environmental hazards. Environmental injustice contributes to disparities in health status across populations of differing ethnicity, race, and socioeconomic status. Infants and |

| Reference | Title | Abstract |
|---------------------------|---|---|
| | | <p>children, because of their unique biological vulnerabilities and age-related patterns of exposure, are especially vulnerable to the health impacts of environmental injustice. These impacts are illustrated by sharp disparities across children of different racial and ethnic backgrounds in the prevalence of 3 common diseases caused in part by environmental factors: asthma, lead poisoning, and obesity. Documentation of linkages between health disparities and environmental injustice is an important step toward achieving environmental justice.</p> |
| Masuda et al. (2008) | Environmental health and vulnerable populations in Canada: mapping an integrated equity-focused research agenda | <p>The uneven distribution of environmental hazards across space and in vulnerable populations reflects underlying societal inequities. This review provides an initial assessment of the state of the environmental health research field as specifically focused on vulnerable populations in Canada. Results reveal that there has been significant growth in Canadian research documenting the uneven distributions and impacts of environmental hazards across locations and populations since the 1990s, but its focus has been uneven. Areas for future research are recommended to resolve the environmental burden placed on vulnerable populations and to promote environmental health equity.</p> |
| Powell and Steward (2001) | Children. The unwitting target of environmental injustices | <p>Children have little control over where they live, what they eat, the financial circumstances of their families, or the developmental activities and behaviors that make them vulnerable to environmental contaminants. Minority and poor families disproportionately live in communities with landfills, hazardous waste facilities, incinerators, industrial plants, and old housing with poor indoor air quality and lead-based paint. Frequently, low-income and minority communities are perceived as less powerful, less organized, and ill equipped to defend against actual and potential sources of environmental contamination. Communities and advocacy groups play an important role in promoting healthier environments for children.</p> |
| Thomson et al. (2013) | Housing improvements for health and associated socio-economic outcomes | <p>The well established links between poor housing and poor health indicate that housing improvement may be an important mechanism through which public investment can lead to health improvement. Following a literature review, authors stated that housing investment which improves thermal comfort in the home can lead to health improvements, especially where the improvements are targeted at those with inadequate warmth and those with chronic respiratory disease. Best available evidence indicates</p> |

| Reference | Title | Abstract |
|---|--|--|
| | | that housing which is an appropriate size for the householders and is affordable to heat is linked to improved health and may promote improved social relationships within and beyond the household. In addition, there is some suggestion that provision of adequate, affordable warmth may reduce absences from school or work. |
| c. Community-Based Participatory | | |
| Alparone and Rissotto (2011) | Children's citizenship and participation models: participation in planning urban spaces and children's councils | Of all the forms of children's involvement in changing the city, the present work takes into account two models of children's participation: Children's Councils and Participation in Planning. A description is given of the positive effects on the child's personal and social development and factors are seen to be relevant to success are discussed. |
| Dockett et al. (2012) | Recognising young children's understandings and experiences of community | Since the introduction of the Child Friendly Cities Initiative in 1996, children and young people's participation in consultation has become an increasingly important element of the planning and community development strategies of many government and community organisations throughout Australia. We report the views of 90 children aged 2-6 years and five early childhood educators who mediated and implemented the project with these children. Findings indicated that children's participation was sometimes limited by the boundaries imposed by a restricted adult view of children's competence and experience. This, in turn, meant that the diverse ways in which young children demonstrated their sense of belonging to place and community were not always recognised. |
| Minkler et al. (2006) | Promoting environmental justice through community-based participatory research: the role of community and partnership capacity | Community-based participatory research (CBPR) increasingly is being used to study and address environmental justice. This article presents the results of a cross-site case study of four CBPR partnerships in the United States that researched environmental health problems and worked to educate legislators and promote relevant public policy. The authors focus on community and partnership capacity within and across sites. The four CBPR partnerships examined were situated in New York, California, Oklahoma, and North Carolina and were part of a larger national study. The importance of strong community (and community partner) leadership, participation, skills and resources to support the work, an ability to form and maintain social and organizational networks and coalitions, and shared values thus were among the |

| Reference | Title | Abstract |
|--------------------------|---|---|
| | | capacity dimensions that resonated well with the partnerships examined. |
| O'Connor (2013) | Engaging young people? The experiences, challenges, and successes of Canadian Youth Advisory Councils | In recent years, various communities across Canada have recognized the need to include young people's input in community/urban decision-making processes. As a signatory to the United Nations Convention on the Rights of the Child (CRC), Canadian governments and policy makers are obligated to take young people's views into consideration when decisions about them are made. The aim of this chapter is to examine how some communities have attempted to involve young people in such decision making by creating youth advisory councils. Participants reported that youth councils provided young people with a voice on an array of issues ranging in scope from local to national/international. Despite these successes, the ability of young people to have a voice in decisions that affected them was hindered by the many challenges that youth councils faced (e.g., lack of adult support). |
| Ramanadhan et al. (2011) | Perceptions of evidence-based programs among community-based organizations tackling health disparities: a qualitative study | Academic–community partnerships using community-based participatory research (CBPR) principles may support increased dissemination of Evidence-based practices (EBP) to community-based organizations (CBOs). This qualitative study examined the EBP-related perceptions and needs of Community-based organisations targeting underserved populations. Important facilitators of EBP usage included: program supports for implementation and adaptation, collaborative technical assistance and perceived benefits of using established programs. |
| Roberts (2012) | Creating a Children's Village | The author discusses how the Children's Village was created. |
| Serrell et al. (2006) | An academic-community outreach partnership: building relationships and capacity to address childhood lead poisoning | We describe a successful academic-community partnership composed of the Dartmouth Toxic Metals Research Program, the Manchester (New Hampshire) Health Department, and the Greater Manchester Partners Against Lead Poisoning (GMPALP). Partners collaborated to translate science and best practices into social action and policy change to address childhood lead poisoning. Using the evolution of a childhood lead poisoning prevention initiative, we discuss how an academic-community relationship can be created and sustained. Our experience demonstrates that broad-based partnerships are enhanced by the attributes of community-based participatory research (CBPR). We observe that engaging in community collaborations that are not driven by research eliminates potential conflicts for academic and community |

| Reference | Title | Abstract |
|---------------------|--|---|
| | | partners. We identify four core values, namely, (1) adaptability, (2) consistency, (3) shared authority, and (4) trust, as being constructive when working in such partnerships. |
| Vaughn et al.(2012) | A review of community-based participatory research in child health | To review published studies that use an authentic community-based participatory research (CBPR) approach in child health to highlight the benefits, barriers, and scope of this approach with pediatric populations. The most common child health issue in these studies was obesity/diabetes. Other child health topics included health needs assessments, reproductive health, female health, HIV treatment, physical activity, mental health, maternal/child health, substance abuse, asthma, and youth with disabilities/special healthcare needs. Conclusion: CBPR offers a unique approach for translating evidence-based models and research knowledge from child health into effective and sustainable interventions. |

Appendix III. D. Summary of studies on factors that influence children’s healthy development (excluding blood lead) – Family and Peer Relationships

| Reference | Title | Abstract |
|--|--|---|
| D. FAMILY AND PEER RELATIONSHIPS | | |
| a. Parent Education, Supportive Parenting | | |
| Odgers et al. (2012) | Supportive parenting mediates neighborhood socioeconomic disparities in children's antisocial behavior from ages 5 to 12 | From the Environmental Risk Longitudinal Twin Study, authors report a graded relationship between neighborhood socioeconomic status (SES) and children's antisocial behavior that (a) can be observed at school entry, (b) widens across childhood, (c) remains after controlling for family-level SES and risk, and (d) is completely mediated by maternal warmth and parental monitoring. |

Appendix III. E. Summary of studies on factors that influence children’s healthy development (excluding blood lead) – Participation

| Reference | Title | Abstract |
|--|--|---|
| E. PARTICIPATION | | |
| a. After School Programs, Arts | | |
| Nayar Consulting and Amanda Parriage Associates (2011) | An opportunity for every child: realizing the potential of after- school programming for children ages 6 – 12 in Toronto | This report offers additional information to the City of Toronto to continue to participate in the process of developing a provincial strategy for the critical after-school hours in Ontario. Suggested Next Steps for the City of Toronto: Enhance awareness of after-school programming among key stakeholders; Work with provincial groups to advocate for a Provincial After-School Strategy; Advocate for the sustainability of an accessible quality after-school system by encouraging the provincial government to provide ongoing core funding and subsidies to support a network of community-based programming for children ages 6 to 12. |
| Vandell and Reisner (2007) | Study of promising after-school programs: key findings from new research on the benefits of high-quality after-school programs | Authors report that regular participation in high-quality afterschool programs is linked to significant gains in standardized test scores and work habits as well as reductions in behavioral problems and substance use. These benefits can help offset the negative impact of unsupervised conditions in the afterschool hours. The two-year study followed almost 3,000 low-income, ethnically-diverse elementary and middle school students from eight states in six major metropolitan centers and six smaller urban and rural locations. About half of the young people attended high-quality afterschool programs at their schools or in their communities. Programs offered an age-appropriate mix of academic enrichment, tutoring, recreational, arts, community-based service, and other activities. |
| Zief et al. (2006) | The impacts of after-school programs on student outcomes: a systematic review for the Campbell Collaboration | While this review has included the most rigorous studies conducted of after-school programs that are currently of great policy interest due to their inclusion of academic support components, reviewers note that the collected evidence is not sufficient to make any policy or programming recommendations. While some areas of promise do exist—supervision and participation in activities—these pooled impacts need to be tested with further research. |

Appendix III. F. Summary of studies on factors that influence children’s healthy development (excluding blood lead) – Subjective Well-Being

| Reference | Title | Abstract |
|--|---|--|
| C. SUBJECTIVE WELL-BEING | | |
| a. Mental Health, Well-Being, Anxiety | | |
| Boivin et al. (2012) | Early childhood development: adverse experiences and developmental health | The report’s key focus is the role of early childhood adversity in shaping risk of addiction and mental health problems in adolescent and young adulthood. The report summarizes a significant body of evidence (longitudinal, etc.) regarding early life experiences and mental health. |
| Center for the Study of Social Policy (2012) | Results-based public policy strategies for promoting children’s social, emotional and behavioral health | In order for children to meet developmental milestones, learn, grow and lead productive lives, it is critical that they be healthy. Good social-emotional and mental health is a key component of children’s health and healthy development. There are, however, some factors that have been shown to have particular impact children’s social, emotional and mental health. They include: poverty, trauma, and inadequate treatment. |
| Fisak et al. (2011) | The prevention of child and adolescent anxiety: a meta-analytic review | The purpose of this study was to provide a comprehensive review of the effectiveness of child and adolescent anxiety prevention programs. Significant moderators of program effectiveness were found including provider type (professional versus lay provider) and the use of the FRIENDS program. In contrast, program duration, participant age, gender, and program type (universal versus targeted) were not found to moderate program effectiveness. |
| b. Play | | |
| Lifter et al. (2011) | Overview of play: its uses and importance in early intervention/early childhood special education | This article presents a review about the importance of play in early intervention, early childhood special education and early childhood education and how play is regarded and used within these contexts. |

Appendix III. G. Summary of studies on factors that influence children’s healthy development (excluding blood lead) – Behaviours and Risks

| Reference | Title | Abstract |
|---|--|---|
| G. BEHAVIOURS AND RISKS | | |
| a. Internalizing or Externalizing Behaviour, Aggression, Bullying, Crime | | |
| Strohmeier and Noam (2012) | Evidence-based bullying prevention programs for children and youth | Chronic involvement in bullying is associated with many intrapersonal, interpersonal, and academic problems, and even sporadic experiences of bullying are harmful. During the last two decades, several prevention and intervention programs have been developed by research teams all over the world. Many of these programs have been adopted in the United States. This volume introduces five evidence-based anti-bullying programs developed in European countries, where much of the early innovations and adaptations have occurred. |
| b. Substance Abuse, Anxiety | | |
| Broning et al. (2012) | Selective prevention programs for children from substance-affected families: a comprehensive systematic review | Children from substance-affected families show an elevated risk for developing own substance-related or other mental disorders. We conducted a comprehensive systematic review to identify and summarize evaluations of selective preventive interventions in childhood and adolescence targeted at this specific group. There was preliminary evidence for the effectiveness of the programs, especially when their duration was longer than ten weeks and when they involved children's, parenting, and family skills training components. |
| Jackson et al. (2012) | Interventions to prevent substance use and risky sexual behaviour in young people: a systematic review | A systematic review was performed to identify experimental studies of interventions to reduce risk behaviour in adolescents or young adults and that reported on both any substance (alcohol, tobacco and illicit drug) use and sexual risk behaviour outcomes. There is some, albeit limited, evidence that programmes to reduce multiple risk behaviours in school children can be effective, the most promising programmes being those that address multiple domains of influence on risk behaviour. Intervening in the mid-childhood school years may have an impact on later risk behaviour, but further research is needed. |
| Karki et al. (2012) | The effects of interventions to prevent substance use among | The aim of this systematic review is to describe and evaluate the effects of interventions used for preventing or reducing substance use among adolescents under 18 years of age. Results showed that family-based interventions and combined |

| Reference | Title | Abstract |
|-----------|----------------------------------|---|
| | adolescents: a systematic review | interventions have significant outcomes for substance use among adolescents. Similarly, school-based interventions were effective in providing knowledge about substance use, which eventually reduced the substance use. Further research should be conducted in different cultures as well as on computer-based interventions targeting both genders. |

Appendix III. H. Summary of studies on factors that influence children’s healthy development (excluding blood lead) – Environment

| Reference | Title | Abstract |
|-----------------------|--|---|
| H. ENVIRONMENT | | |
| a. Air Quality | | |
| Emmons (2001) | Intervention and policy issues related to children's exposure to environmental tobacco smoke | Children's exposure to environmental tobacco smoke (ETS) is unacceptably high. This paper presents a review of the literature that evaluates interventions designed to reduce ETS exposure among young children. The literature review demonstrates the dearth of studies in the literature targeting ETS reduction among children. In one study, participants were noted to face a number of challenges to smoking, such as high prevalence of nicotine dependence, high prevalence of living with other smokers, and socioeconomic and stress-related barriers. The policy implications of this research are discussed, and recommendations are made for future research. |
| Dozor (2013) | Children’s environmental health | In 1993, the National Academy of Sciences published a landmark report, Pesticides in the Diets of Infants and Children, which emphasized that children are both more exposed and particularly vulnerable. Exposures in utero and in the first few years of life have disproportionate effects. Relative to their body weight, children breathe more air, drink more water, and eat more food than adults. Children are closer to the ground, play vigorously outdoors, and their higher body surface to volume ratio and normal hand to mouth behavior increase their exposure. Young children have immature immune systems and may be less able to metabolize toxicants or ameliorate the potential effects of carcinogens, including ionizing radiation. Malignancies, cardiovascular, and neurodegenerative diseases may take decades to develop, so young children have the longest lifetime for consequences of early exposures to become apparent. The growing appreciation of epigenetics raises concerns that environmental exposures may effect not just today’s children, but also our children’s children. |
| Gascon et al. (2013) | Effects of persistent organic pollutants on the developing respiratory and immune systems: a systematic review | Disruption of developing immune and respiratory systems by early-life exposure to persistent organic pollutants (POPs) could result into reduced capacity to fight infections and increased risk to develop allergic manifestations later in life. The objective of this systematic review was to look at the epidemiologic literature on the adverse effects of early-life exposure to POPs on respiratory health, allergy and the immune system in infancy, childhood and adolescence. This review of 41 studies finds limited evidence for prenatal |

| Reference | Title | Abstract |
|---------------------------|--|---|
| | | <p>exposure to DDE, PCBs and dioxins and risk of respiratory infections. Current epidemiological evidence suggests that early-life exposure to POPs can adversely influence immune and respiratory systems development. Heterogeneity between studies in exposure and outcome assessment and the small number of studies for any given exposure–outcome relationship currently make comparisons difficult and meta-analyses impossible.</p> |
| Kaur (2012) | Children's environmental health in agricultural settings | <p>Children residing in rural settings may encounter environmental hazards derived from agricultural production activities. Health consequences of organic dusts, farm chemicals including pesticides, machinery noise, excess sun exposure, and zoonotic infectious agents have been clearly described among farm-working adults. The author reviews the related evidence base on child health with a life-stage perspective on their differential exposure and vulnerabilities. There is suggestive but more limited evidence for respiratory health consequences from air contaminants associated with confined animal feeding operations and hearing deficits for children exposed to machinery-related noise. Many contaminants of concern for children in these environments remain largely understudied—diesel exhaust, biomass burning, solvents, veterinary antibiotics, and silica-containing particulate matter. Overall, the state of knowledge and programmatic activities on agriculturally derived environmental contaminants and child health is immature and much less complete than for working adults.</p> |
| Saravia et al. (2013) | Particulate matter containing environmentally persistent free radicals and adverse infant respiratory health effects: a review | <p>Infants are also at significant risk for exposure. Infants are affected differently than adults due to drastic immaturities, both physiologically and immunologically, and it is becoming apparent that they represent a critically understudied population</p> |
| Temple and Johnson (2011) | Provision of smoke-free homes and vehicles for kindergarten children: associated factors | <p>To describe the factors associated with providing a smoke-free home (PSFH) and vehicle (PSFV) for kindergarten children, a cross-sectional descriptive study was conducted in Manitoba, Canada. In the bivariate analysis, being better educated, living with a partner, and having a higher income were associated with PSFH. In the multivariable logistic regression analysis, the variables most predictive for PSFH were living with a partner and the mother's self-efficacy, and for PSFV, the most predictive variables were the mother's self-efficacy and ETS knowledge. Smoking behaviors are complex and must be</p> |

| Reference | Title | Abstract |
|-----------------------------|--|---|
| | | considered broadly within all levels of influence if nurses are to assist parents in protecting their children. |
| b. Built Environment | | |
| Dunn (2012) | Levels of influence in the built environment on the promotion of healthy child development | This article has argued that there is a great deal of interest in ensuring that built environments are safe for children and have features that promote their healthy development; this interest has existed for a long time. But in order for the built environment to be an effective target for child health promotion, we need to get beyond relatively simple models that state that factors at different levels matter to healthy child development; we must specify which factors at which levels matter to which aspects of healthy child development. Based on evidence from a study in Vancouver of the effects of the household and neighbourhood scales on kindergarten children's readiness to learn (Oliver et al. 2007), there are now clues to tell us what attributes matter at what levels to what aspects of healthy child development. These clues suggest that there are initiatives that can be undertaken at the neighbourhood level and that such efforts should target language and cognitive skills, communication skills and physical health and well-being. These can also be targeted at older children (i.e., age three years and up), which is appropriate because children of this age have a greater geographical range than younger children. For promoting healthy child development among younger children, the focus must be directed to the household level and on outcomes related to social knowledge and competence and emotional health and maturity. It will be challenging for public policy to address housing affordability, quality, security and design issues. But even more challenging will be penetrating into the domestic lives of families to ensure that very young children get the kind of early stimulation needed to promote healthy child development. |
| Geller (2003) | Smart Growth: a prescription for livable cities | This article focuses on the Smart Growth movement to look at communities not only as places to live but as vehicles to promote health and well-being. The low-density suburban growth or sprawl has four dimensions. A population that is widely dispersed in low-density development. Rigidly separated homes, shops, and workplaces. A network of roads marked by huge blocks and poor access. And a lack of well-defined, thriving activity centers. Sprawl has been criticized for being a financial and social drain. Outlying suburbs often require more costly infrastructure. Suburban development |

| Reference | Title | Abstract |
|-----------------------------|---|--|
| | | composed primarily of housing often lacks the tax base necessary to cover the costly infrastructure. |
| Howell (2013) | Planning for healthy communities in Nova Scotia: the current state of practice | There is a growing recognition of the importance of the built environment in mediating people's health related decisions, such as whether to walk rather than drive, or what types of food to purchase. The built environment has been identified as a significant determinant of health by the World Health Organization and many other organizations across the globe. This has spurred research on how and to what extent community design impacts health. Most research in Canada has been focused on major urban centres. Research in rural contexts on the connection between planning and health is limited. Through an online survey with planners in Nova Scotia, the question of whether and how rural planners should address health issues is explored. This research found that planners indicated that health is important to address in planning practice, which confirms recent national level research. However, each respondent's interpretation of health and how it related to planning practice was slightly different. Working with public health workers and agencies was supported as a way to improve community health, but most participants saw themselves as consultants to public health staff concerning projects and initiatives to support healthy communities rather than as collaborators. Provincial government "silos" were cited as the biggest barrier to implementation of planning practices to address health issues like physical inactivity. Results confirm what has been identified in the literature as barriers to rural planners addressing community health issues. |
| Jackson and Sinclair (2012) | Designing healthy communities | The author looks at the impact our built environment has on key public health indices – obesity, diabetes, heart disease, asthma, cancer and depression. He connects bad community design with burgeoning health costs, then analyzes and illustrates what citizens are doing about this urgent crisis by looking upstream for innovative solutions. |
| McAllister (2009) | Child Friendly Cities and land use planning: implications for children's health | The environment surrounding us sends strong messages about how to behave and what to perceive. The living environment and its associated messages can greatly influence the physical, social and mental health of all residents. Since children are just learning about the world, their living environment will profoundly influence almost all aspects of their lives. This puts responsibility on the shoulders of planners, who need to balance a number of different issues in urban design to make places more child-friendly. Four major issues that are critical to |

| Reference | Title | Abstract |
|----------------------|---|--|
| | | <p>the creation and maintenance of a child-friendly community are: safety, greenspace, access and integration. The benefits of child-friendly community design range from the promotion of healthier lifestyles, to improving the quality of social interactions to the long-term sustainability of natural spaces. The United Nations Children’s Fund (UNICEF) program Child Friendly Cities promotes child friendly community design and inclusive decision-making. Waterloo, Ontario, a mid-sized Canadian city, has many positive and community-oriented attributes, but could benefit greatly from incorporating child-friendly design procedures and participatory decision-making.</p> |
| Moore (2012) | The impact of neighbourhood physical and social environments on child and family well-being | <p>This paper concentrates instead on the evidence regarding the impact of neighbourhood physical and social environments on child and family well-being, and on the evidence regarding the efficacy of efforts to address adverse environmental impacts. There is evidence of the importance of geography and physical environment for children’s health and well-being; that place matters for children; that social support and networks matter for people’s well-being; that locational disadvantages lead to poorer outcomes for children.</p> |
| Pabayo et al. (2012) | Understanding the determinants of active transportation to school among children: evidence of environmental injustice from the Quebec longitudinal study of child development | <p>The objective of this study is to examine the combined influence of poverty and dangerousness of the neighborhood on active transportation (AT) to school among a cohort of children followed throughout the early school years. Results: At age 6 years, insufficient household income, having an older sibling, and living in a neighborhood that is not excellent for raising children, or characterized with high decay were predictive of greater likelihood of using AT and remained unchanged as children progressed from kindergarten through grade 2. Conclusion: A public health concern is children experiencing environmental injustice. Since AT is most likely to be adopted by those living in poverty and because it is also associated with unsafe environments, some children are experiencing environmental injustice in relation to AT. Interventions may be implemented to reduce environmental injustice through improvements in road safety.</p> |
| Quynh et al. (2013) | Exposure to public natural space as a protective factor for emotional well-being among young people in Canada | <p>Some population studies have suggested positive effects of green space on various indicators of health. However, there are limited large-scale epidemiological studies assessing this relationship, specifically for populations of young people and in the Canadian context. The objective of this study was to examine the relationship between exposure to public natural space and positive emotional well-being among young adolescent Canadians. Results: Over half of Canadian youth</p> |

| Reference | Title | Abstract |
|------------------------------|---|--|
| | | reported positive emotional well-being. Relationships between measures of natural space and positive emotional well-being were weak and lacked consistency overall, but modest protective effects were observed in small cities. Positive emotional well-being was more strongly associated with other factors including demographic characteristics, family affluence, and perceptions of neighbourhood surroundings. Conclusion: Exposure to natural space in youth's immediate living environment may not be a leading determinant of their emotional well-being. |
| Unicef (2004) | Building Child Friendly Cities: a framework for action | This document provides a framework for defining and developing a Child Friendly City. It identifies the steps to build a local system of governance committed to fulfilling children's rights. The concept of Child Friendly Cities is equally applicable to governance of all communities which include children, large and small, urban and rural. |
| Whitzman and Mizrachi (2012) | Creating child-friendly high-rise environments: beyond wastelands and glasshouses | Melbourne, like many cities around the world, is in the midst of reshaping its central city landscape. However, there are concerns, particularly in Australia, that "contemporary strategic planning has almost become child-blind, with the new higher density centres being built essentially for the childless in mind" (Randolph, 2006, p. 5). The 'Vertical Living Kids' research project interviewed children aged 8–12 to elicit their views on local environments. Public housing children had high levels of independent mobility, but low levels of satisfaction with local play spaces. The private housing children, in contrast, had low levels of independent mobility but enjoyed a much greater range of attractions. Based on a typology developed by Kyttä (2004), the public housing children are characterised as living in 'wastelands' and the private housing children are characterised as living in 'glasshouses'. The authors suggest urban planning policies that might address both types of environments. |
| Yiannakoulias et al. (2011) | Child pedestrian injuries and urban change | This study looks at the effects of urban change on the risk of child pedestrian injury in Edmonton, Alberta, a city that has experienced large economic and population growth following the expansion of the oil and gas industry in Canada. Results: The incidence of child pedestrian injury was stable, but the incidence of severe injury increased over the study period. Areas with higher proportions of families on low incomes had higher injury incidence. While new residential development is associated with a lower incidence of injury in most areas, in poor areas, new residential development is associated with a higher incidence, even after controlling for urban planning features and traffic intensity. Conclusion: While suburban areas |

| Reference | Title | Abstract |
|-------------------------|--|--|
| | | <p>have a lower incidence of child pedestrian injury, residential development in poorer areas is associated with a higher child pedestrian injury risk. Child pedestrians may be less able to adapt to changes in the urban environment due to rapid growth and increasing income, and as a result, may be at greater risk of injury.</p> |
| c. Gardens, etc | | |
| Blair (2009) | The child in the garden: an evaluative review of the benefits of school gardening | <p>The author reviewed the U.S. literature on children's gardening, taking into account potential effects, school gardening outcomes, teacher evaluations of gardens as learning tools, and methodological issues. Quantitative studies showed positive outcomes of school-gardening initiatives in the areas of science achievement and food behavior, but they did not demonstrate that children's environmental attitude or social behavior consistently improve with gardening. Validity and reliability issues reduced general confidence in these results. Qualitative studies documented a wider scope of desirable outcomes, including an array of positive social and environmental behaviors.</p> |
| McCormack et al. (2010) | Review of the nutritional implications of farmers' markets and community gardens: a call for evaluation and research efforts | <p>The development and promotion of farmers' markets and community gardens is growing in popularity as a strategy to increase community-wide fruit and vegetable consumption. Despite large numbers of farmers' markets and community gardens, little is known about their influence on dietary intake. This review examines the current scientific literature on the implications of farmers' market programs and community gardens on nutrition-related outcomes. In total, 16 studies were identified for inclusion in this review. Seven studies focused on the impact of farmers' market nutrition programs for Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants, and Children participants, five focused on the influence of farmers' market programs for seniors, and four focused on community gardens. Findings from this review reveal that few well-designed research studies have been completed.</p> |

SECTION III: RESULTS (continued)

(1) *Family in-home visits aimed at improving early childhood development and children’s health outcomes*

| Reference | Title | Abstract |
|-----------------------------|--|--|
| A. ECD HOME VISITING | | |
| Background | | |
| Bilukha et al. (2005) | The effectiveness of early childhood home visitation in preventing violence: a systematic review | In early childhood home visitation programs, parents and children are visited at home during the child's first 2 years of life by trained personnel who provide some combination of information, support, or training about child health, development, and care. Home visitation has been used to meet a wide range of objectives, including improvement of the home environment, family development, and the prevention of child behavior problems. The Task Force on Community Preventive Services (the Task Force) has conducted a systematic review of scientific evidence of the effectiveness of early childhood home visitation for preventing violence, with a focus on violence by and against juveniles. The Task Force recommends early childhood home visitation for preventing child abuse and neglect, on the basis of strong evidence of effectiveness. The Task Force found insufficient evidence to determine the effectiveness of early childhood home visitation in preventing violence by visited children, violence by visited parents, or intimate partner violence in visited families. |
| Bull et al. (2004) | Ante- and post-natal home-visiting programmes: a review of reviews. Evidence briefing | This review undertook several questions: Can home visiting improve child health outcomes? • There is insufficient evidence to suggest that home visiting programmes can have a beneficial impact on low birth weight or other pregnancy outcomes. • There is inconclusive evidence for any impact of home visiting on child abuse • There is good evidence to suggest that home visiting can have an impact in reducing rates of childhood injury. • There is some evidence to suggest a beneficial impact of home visiting on measures of intellectual development in children; these effects appear to be most apparent among children with identified problems associated with low birth weight or failure to thrive. • There is insufficient evidence to determine the influence or effect of home-visiting interventions on immunisation or hospital admission rates. • Evidence suggests that home visiting has the potential to encourage and support breastfeeding but more evidence is |

| Reference | Title | Abstract |
|--------------------------------|---|--|
| | | <p>needed. • There is some weak evidence to suggest a positive effect of home-visiting interventions on children’s diets, but further research is needed to assess this effect in the light of methodological issues.</p> <p>Can home visiting improve the quality of parenting? • There is some good evidence to suggest that home visiting can produce positive effects on various dimensions of parenting or mother-child interaction. Further work is needed to evaluate which types of programme, or which programme components, are likely to replicate these impacts and to develop measures which limit bias in results.</p> <p>Can home visiting improve outcomes for mothers? • There is some evidence for a positive effect of home visiting on the detection and management of postnatal depression. Issues of measurement and report bias need careful consideration in future trials. • There is insufficient evidence to prove any long-term benefit of home visiting on access to social support. • There is insufficient evidence to prove any long-term benefit of home visiting on maternal life course development such as participation in education or employment, or the spacing of subsequent pregnancies.</p> <p>How are home visiting programmes best delivered? • Evidence suggests that home-visiting interventions that are restricted to the pursuit of only a narrow range of outcomes are less effective than those with a more comprehensive approach in which the multiple needs of families are addressed. • There is some evidence to suggest that more intensive programmes of home visiting have greater impact than others, but there is no clear answer to the exact prescription for the intensity and duration of home visiting programmes to be found within existing evidence. • Current evidence is not clear on the issue of whether home visiting is more effective when professionals rather than lay people provide it.</p> |
| Ferguson and Vanderpool (2013) | Impact of a Kentucky maternal, infant, and early childhood home-visitation program on parental risk factors | The purpose of this study was to assess the impact of families' participation in a home-visitation program offered by a central Kentucky health department on parental risk factors. Findings suggest that families who were deemed at-risk for adverse pregnancy and child health outcomes benefit from participation in the home-visitation program. Programs designed to promote positive pregnancy outcomes and child development may benefit from providing social support, fostering parental knowledge, skill development and problem solving, insuring proper medical care, and connecting parents with community resources. |
| KidsFirst | How effective is | This review looked at key findings on paraprofessional and |

| Reference | Title | Abstract |
|--------------------------|---|--|
| Regina (2011) | home visiting? Findings from a focused literature review of home visiting interventions similar to KidsFirst | professional home visiting programs in the United States and Canada since 1990 in outcome areas including prenatal, child abuse and neglect, child health and safety, child development, parenting, maternal self-sufficiency, and family functioning, and examined the relevance of these findings for the KidsFirst program. There is no consensus view about the success of home visiting programs. The review showed varying, mixed or inconsistent results. On the whole, the benefits to children and their parents were usually modest. In areas such as prenatal outcomes, signs of improvement due to programs similar to KidsFirst were rare. |
| Korfmacher et al. (2008) | Parent involvement in early childhood home visiting | This review provides an overview of an important aspect of early childhood home visiting research: understanding how parents are involved in program services and activities. There is a strong need to move from the simple question of whether or not home visiting works to exploring what occurs inside and around home visiting interventions (Gomby et al. 1999). Understanding parent involvement is central to this exploration. Having a better understanding of why and how families choose to spend their time in home visiting services will guide home visitors to identify strategies that keep parents participating and engaged in services that help them support their young children's development. |
| Lynn (2011) | Child and family outcomes of a long- term nurse home visitation programme: a randomised controlled trial | To investigate the impact of a long-term nurse home visiting programme, embedded within a universal child health system, on the health, development and well-being of the child, mother and family. This sustained nurse home visiting programme showed trends to enhanced outcomes in many, but not all, areas. Specifically, it resulted in clinically enhanced outcomes in breastfeeding duration and, for some subgroups of mothers, women's experience of motherhood and children's mental development. |
| Moore et al. (2012) | Sustained home visiting for vulnerable families and children: a literature review of effective processes and strategies | This literature review considers service delivery processes and strategies, and effective methods of engaging with vulnerable families that are associated with better outcomes for these families. It complements a recent literature review undertaken by the Centre for Community Child Health (CCCH) (CCCH, 2012) that examined Australian and international research evidence regarding the most effective components of sustained nurse home visiting programs. This review was intended to inform the development of an Australian sustained nurse home visiting program to improve outcomes for vulnerable families and children. The current literature review considers: 1. The importance of how services are delivered, as distinct from |

| Reference | Title | Abstract |
|---------------------------|--|--|
| | | <p>what is delivered – what features of the process of service delivery are associated with better outcomes?; and 2. Working with vulnerable families – what is known about effective ways of engaging and working with vulnerable parents and families?</p> |
| Peacock et al. (2013) | Effectiveness of home visiting programs on child outcomes: a systematic review | <p>The effectiveness of paraprofessional home-visitations on improving the circumstances of disadvantaged families is unclear. The purpose of this paper is to systematically review the effectiveness of paraprofessional home-visiting programs on developmental and health outcomes of young children from disadvantaged families. Significant improvements to the development and health of young children as a result of a home-visiting program are noted for particular groups. These include: (a) prevention of child abuse in some cases, particularly when the intervention is initiated prenatally; (b) developmental benefits in relation to cognition and problem behaviours, and less consistently with language skills; and (c) reduced incidence of low birth weights and health problems in older children, and increased incidence of appropriate weight gain in early childhood. However, overall home-visiting programs are limited in improving the lives of socially high-risk children who live in disadvantaged families. CONCLUSIONS: Home visitation by paraprofessionals is an intervention that holds promise for socially high-risk families with young children. Initiating the intervention prenatally and increasing the number of visits improves development and health outcomes for particular groups of children.</p> |
| Russell et al. (2007) | The promise of primary prevention home visiting programs: a review of potential outcomes. | <p>This review of home visiting outcomes underscores that some positive effects on children and families have been documented but that continued success will depend in large part on better documentation of impact.</p> |
| Supplee and Adirim (2012) | Evidence-based home visiting to enhance child health and child development and to support families | <p>Home visiting can be an effective mechanism to reach the highest risk families. Home visiting should be viewed as one of several service strategies embedded in a comprehensive, high-quality early childhood system that promotes maternal, infant and early childhood health, safety and development; strong parent-child relationships; and responsible parenting among mothers and fathers. Through collaborative efforts with partners, the Maternal, Infant and Early Childhood Home Visiting Program (MIECHV) program has the opportunity to effect changes that will improve the health and well-being of vulnerable populations by addressing child development within the framework of life course development and a socioecological perspective.</p> |

| Reference | Title | Abstract |
|-----------|-------|----------|
| | | |

SECTION III: RESULTS (continued)

(2) *Community-based collaborative interventions aimed at improving early childhood development and children’s health outcomes at a population level*

| Reference | Title | Abstract |
|---|--|---|
| A. ECD COMMUNITY-BASED COLLABORATIVE | | |
| Background | | |
| Abrahamsson and Samarasinghe (2013) | Open pre-schools at integrated health services - A program theory | Family centres in Sweden are integrated services that reach all prospective parents and parents with children up to their sixth year, because of the co-location of the health service with the social service and the open pre-school. The personnel on the multi-professional site work together to meet the needs of the target group. The article explores a program theory focused on the open pre-schools at family centres. Findings: The compliance of the professionals was the most significant element that explained why the open access service facilitated positive parenting. The professionals act in a compliant manner to meet the needs of the children and parents as well as in creating good conditions for social networking and learning amongst the parents. Conclusion: The compliance of the professionals in this program theory of open pre-schools at family centres can be a standard in integrated and open access services, whereas the organisation form can vary. The best way of increasing the number of integrative services is to support and encourage professionals that prefer to work in a compliant manner. |
| Armstrong et al. (2006) | Multi-sectoral health promotion and public health: the role of evidence | A collaborative approach to gathering and applying evidence is crucial to implementing effective multi-sectoral health promotion and public health interventions for improved population outcomes. This paper presents an argument for the development of multi-sector evidence and discusses both facilitators and challenges to this process. Conclusions Decisions in health promotion and public may benefit from consideration of the ways in which disciplines and sectors can work together to inform policy and practice. |
| Ball (2008) | Centring community services around early childhood care and development: promising practices | Noted communities are creating programs that are relevant and appropriately utilized by community members and that are helping to revitalize Indigenous knowledge and languages. All of the communities have committed to some degree of integrated service delivery consistent with their understanding |

| Reference | Title | Abstract |
|--|--|---|
| | in Indigenous communities in Canada | of needing to support the 'whole child' in the context of family-centred and community-centred practice. |
| Centre for Innovation in the Early Years | Study visit to Swedish family centres and ECEC: some summarizing thoughts and memories to remember | The main purpose of the study visit was to gain insight in the family policy in Sweden, and more specifically in (1) the integrated family centres and (2) the early childhood education and care in Swedish cities. We aspired that the study visit is a source of inspiration for both policymakers and practitioners in order to develop high quality and universally accessible integrated family support and educational services that are available to all families in Brussels. |
| Danaher (2011) | Reducing health inequities: enablers and barriers to inter-sectoral collaboration | Addressing systemic health disparities and their underlying social determinants are complex and challenging social and policy problems. One increasingly important direction that addresses the dynamic and inter-dependent nature of the social determinants of health has been through collaboration across different policy and program sectors. Based upon extensive key informant interviews and a review of existing literature, this study identifies the enablers and barriers for inter-sectoral collaboration that can ameliorate the impact of health disparities and contribute to the policy and social changes needed to address their underlying social determinants. These key success conditions are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • a powerful shared vision of the problem to be addressed and what success would look like in solving it; • strong relationships among partners, as well as the most effective mix of partners; • leadership, both in advancing shared purposes and sustaining the collaboration; adequate, sus-tainable and flexible resources; and • efficient structures and processes to do the work of collaboration. |
| Edvardsson et al. (2012) | Improving child health promotion practices in multiple sectors - outcomes of the Swedish Salut Programme | To improve health in the population, public health interventions must be successfully implemented within organisations, requiring behaviour change in health service providers as well as in the target population group. The purpose of this study was to examine the outcomes of a child health promotion programme (The Salut Programme) on professionals' self-reported health promotion practices, and to investigate perceived facilitators and barriers for programme implementation. Self-reported health promotion practices and collaboration were improved in all sectors at follow up. Main facilitators for programme implementation included cross-sectoral collaboration and sector-specific work manuals/questionnaires for use as support in everyday practice. Main barriers included high workload, and shortage of time and staff. |

| Reference | Title | Abstract |
|----------------------------|---|--|
| Farrell et al. (2004) | Building social capital in early childhood education and care: an Australian study | The research reported in this article bridges research on the social capital of children, their families and community members in the context of a state-wide initiative (in Queensland, Australia) of integrated early childhood and family hubs. Children's social capital was found to be higher in the urban community than in the rural community, highlighting the potential of child and family hubs to strengthen children's social capital in those communities with few social facilities. |
| Goodall and Vorhaus (2011) | Review of best practice in parental engagement | The evidence of the impact of family literacy, language and numeracy programmes on children's academic and learning related outcomes is extensive and robust, particularly in the case of literacy. There are some outstanding models of family literacy and numeracy interventions, including the Mother-Child Education Programme in Turkey. Family literacy and numeracy programmes can have a positive impact on the most disadvantaged families, including the academic outcomes of the children. Partnership and multi-agency arrangements are an essential component of a comprehensive strategy for parental engagement. An evidence-based model that looks to build relationships across the family, the school, and the community can improve outcomes for low-income and socially culturally marginalised families. |
| Hayes et al. (2012) | Collaboration between local health and local government agencies for health improvement | In many countries, national, regional and local inter- and intra-agency collaborations have been introduced to improve health outcomes. Evidence is needed on the effectiveness of locally developed partnerships which target changes in health outcomes and behaviours. The objective of this systematic review was to evaluate the effects of interagency collaboration between local health and local government agencies on health outcomes in any population or age group. Collaboration between local health and local government is commonly considered best practice. However, the review did not identify any reliable evidence that interagency collaboration, compared to standard services, necessarily leads to health improvement. A few studies identified component benefits but these were not reflected in overall outcome scores and could have resulted from the use of significant additional resources. Although agencies appear enthusiastic about collaboration, difficulties in the primary studies and incomplete implementation of initiatives have prevented the development of a strong evidence base. It is possible that local collaborative partnerships delivering environmental interventions may result in health gain but the evidence base for this is very limited. The results demonstrate that collaborative community partnerships can be established to deliver interventions but it is important |

| Reference | Title | Abstract |
|-------------------------|--|---|
| | | to agree on goals, methods of working, monitoring and evaluation before implementation to protect programme fidelity and increase the potential for effectiveness. |
| Head and Stanley (2007) | Evidence-based advocacy. The Australian Research Alliance for Children and Youth (ARACY) | The Australian Research Alliance for Children and Youth (ARACY) was established in 2002 by leading stakeholders from three sectors - research, government policy, and professional practice - concerned to tackle the major issues affecting the wellbeing of Australia's children and young people. This is a network-based organisation, with major emphasis on collaboration across these three sectors. Strong emphasis is placed on promoting an evidence-based approach, focussing on a manageable number of key topics, building and disseminating the knowledge base, and translating knowledge into positive solutions that have support across these sectors. This network approach is making a difference in attracting support for evidence-based advice about effective early intervention in areas of particular concern for the wellbeing of young people, such as mental health, drugs and alcohol use, juvenile justice, and vocational skills training. |
| Henderson (2011) | Family-school-community partnerships 2.0. collaborative strategies to advance student learning | In local communities across the US, National Education Association affiliate members and leaders are working closely with parents, families, and community members to close achievement gaps, improve low-performing schools, and transform relationships between schools and their communities. This report identifies and describes key partnerships that Association members have forged in 16 communities and includes the Association perspective on these efforts. Part I of this report reviews recent research on school and family collaboration and presents 10 key strategies for creating effective family- school-community partnerships that are focused on advancing student learning. Part II contains profiles for each of the 16 partnership programs. These profiles demonstrate very clearly that family-school-community partnerships with a central focus on advancing student learning can have a powerful impact. |
| Hicks (2011) | Promoting healthy child development: the role of data, evidence and evaluation | The Children's Outcomes Project (COP) promotes the work of integrated, multi-sector place-based initiatives to improve the health and well-being of children. The COP learning community includes state- and community-based initiative teams and select national program and advocacy experts. The COP has two purposes: (1) to help the place-based, multi-sector teams advance innovative prevention and health promotion policies and practices for the children in their communities and states; and (2) to influence federal policy to better support multi- |

| Reference | Title | Abstract |
|----------------------|--|---|
| | | sector, place-based initiatives focused on the health and well-being of children. |
| Johns (2010) | Early childhood service development and intersectoral collaboration in rural Australia | There is a paucity of research into the development of intersectoral collaborations designed to support early childhood development in rural communities. Drawing on findings from a qualitative study conducted in three small rural communities in Tasmania, this paper will examine community-based intersectoral collaborations involving government and non-government organisations from the health and allied health, education and community service sectors. The paper analyses the process of developing intersectoral collaborations from the perspective of early childhood health and wellbeing. The specific focus is on collaborations that build family and community capacity. Findings indicate that three groups of factors operate interdependently to influence collaborations: social capital, leadership and environmental factors. Each community has different leadership sources, structures and processes, shaped by levels of community social capital, and by environmental factors such as policy and resources. Effective models of early childhood development require strong local and external leadership. Rural communities that are able to identify and harness the skills, knowledge and resources of internal and external leaders are well positioned to take greater ownership of their own health and wellbeing. The paper provides guidelines for developing and enhancing the capacity of rural communities at different stages of collaborative readiness. |
| Milton et al. (2012) | The impact of community engagement on health and social outcomes: a systematic review | Community engagement is central to national strategies for promoting health, yet there have been few attempts to systematically review the evidence on the impact of initiatives that aim to engage communities. This rapid review fills this gap by exploring the population impact of initiatives which sought to address social determinants of health. It took a novel approach to synthesizing a sample of the enormous UK literature on community engagement. The synthesis found no evidence of positive impacts on population health or the quality of services, but initiatives did have positive impacts on housing, crime, social capital and community empowerment. Methodological developments are needed to enable studies of complex social interventions to provide robust evidence of population impact in relation to community engagement. |
| Moore and Fry (2011) | Place-based approaches to child and family services. | This paper synthesizes the conceptual and empirical literature on place-based approaches to meeting the needs of young children and their families. What has emerged has been a |

| Reference | Title | Abstract |
|-----------------------------------|---|---|
| | a literature review | framework for a comprehensive community-based approach with these characteristics: universal; tiered, multi-level; place-based; relational; partnership-based; governance-structure. |
| Ontario Literacy Coalition (2010) | Partnership Framework for Integrated Family Literacy Planning. Research findings | Family literacy programs in Ontario are provided by multiple types of organizations, receive funding from various sources and fall under different policy frameworks, which has resulted in a patchwork of programs with diverse program models, accountability structures and reporting requirements. This makes it difficult to assess program outcomes including the extent to which programs meet local needs, providing little knowledge about the extent to which public funds are allocated effectively, efficiently, and equitably. Ontario's Best Start strategy and its plan to shift to an increasingly coordinated and integrated system of child and families supports through CFCs may correct some of this chaos. However, since many family literacy programs are not part of the Best Start policy framework, namely communitybased organizations that receive grant funding from federal, provincial, local, and other sources, there is a need to ensure that the CFC approach will be inclusive of these organizations in some way. There is therefore a leadership opportunity for the Provincial Government to promote dialogue and build expertise on how to embed and align family literacy in order to create more literate communities. |
| Purcal et al. (2011) | Does partnership funding improve coordination and collaboration among early childhood services? : experiences from the Communities for Children programme | This article examines the impact of mandated funding provision for partnerships in large scale programmes. Though collaboration - or integration - among service providers is an important aspect of human service delivery, there is little research on their outcomes in cases where they are mandated and funded. The article investigates findings from the evaluation of the Australian Government's Communities for Children (CfC) programme, and reports on the number and quality of partnership activities, factors contributing to improved partnerships, organisational and practical factors, and challenges and barriers. |
| Saewyc and Stewart (2006) | Evidence review: healthy child and youth development | Although the evidence base for population-focused interventions to promote healthy child and youth development is still limited, and most interventions incorporate measures of risk reduction or prevention rather than actual measures of protective factors or healthy development, the evidence does suggest a number of strategies are effective: 1. Family connectedness is a strong protective factor that has been the focus of very little intervention research. Interventions to promote family connectedness and positive family |

| Reference | Title | Abstract |
|-----------------------|---|---|
| | | <p>environments for children and youth should be developed or, where they already exist, should be rigorously evaluated; 2. Single-strategy interventions, especially health education strategies focused on increasing knowledge and/or changing attitudes, are common but not consistently effective in achieving behavioural change or positive child and youth development outcomes; 3. Mentorship programs are one of the few single-strategy interventions with consistently positive effects on healthy child and youth development in a variety of developmental task areas; 4. Interventions should incorporate skill building for more effective and sustained behaviour change; 5. Policy approaches to promote healthy child and youth development should be evidence-based; not just evidence for the outcome the policy aims for, but also that the mechanism implemented in the policy has scientific evidence of its effectiveness in achieving the stated aims. More policy evaluations are needed to document intended and unintended consequences of health policy and laws; 6. Multi-strategy approaches, especially those which incorporate environmental change strategies such as community development/coalition building, intersectoral collaboration, and policy development, appear to be more effective than single strategies, although it is important to weigh the cost and complexity against expected gains.</p> |
| Sanders et al. (2009) | Enhancing outcomes for children and young people: the potential of multi-layered interventions | <p>This paper will examine the way in which multi-layered interventions contribute to enhanced outcomes for families and neighborhoods. This paper will consider the potential of programs that blend early childhood education, parent development and community development practice for enhancing outcomes for stressed and vulnerable children and young people. It will consider the case of a neighborhood-based community centre which has adopted this broad-based approach to support focusing on indicators of success in delivery and outcomes.</p> |
| Wilder (2010) | Characteristics of effective collaboration among innovative early childhood intervention programs | <p>Recent research has shown that early childhood intervention programs have a greater impact on the life chances of children when there is effective collaboration between the program, parents, and the community. This research aimed to identify characteristics of effective collaboration within two early childhood intervention programs that differed in size, program structure, and demographics of families and communities served. Results showed that collaborative relationships were formed and maintained through effective communication with parents and community partners. Effective communication included ongoing routine communication, as well as face-to-</p> |

| Reference | Title | Abstract |
|--------------------|---|--|
| | | face regular interactions where participants spent time discussing the needs of the families and children served by the program. Strong leadership was essential to creating an atmosphere of collaboration at each intervention site and when leadership changed, collaborative relationships among the program, parents, and community dissolved. |
| Yang et al. (2013) | Collaborative practice in early childhood intervention from the perspectives of service providers | Effective early childhood intervention (ECI) relies on collaboration among agencies, service providers, and families. This article investigates service providers' understanding of and reflections on their actual experiences of being engaged in collaborative service delivery. The findings explain the practices and emphasize the value of working together with families to achieve effective collaborative. |

SECTION III: RESULTS (continued)

(4) Health Equity Research

| Reference | Title | Abstract |
|---|--|---|
| C. ECD HEALTH EQUITY | | |
| World Health Organization (2006) | Levelling up (part 1): a discussion paper on concepts and principles for tackling social inequities in health | This document (Part I) covers these concepts: What is the difference between variations in health and social inequities in health?; Fairness and human rights; Inequality and inequity are synonymous; So what is equity in health?; Widespread inequities throughout Europe; A widening health divide; The phenomenon of the social gradient; Social inequities in access to health services; What does equitable health care look like?; Different goals for equity in health and in health care. Part II includes ten principles for policy action. |
| Network of Inner City Community Services Society (NICCSS) | Inner City Response Team (Note: this initiative has been renamed as Inner City Childhood Development Response Team; New url: http://www.niccss.ca/what-we-do/what-we-do) | <p>NICCSS provides a number of programs using a collaborative community building model. The programs are designed and carried out with the involvement of residents of the inner city. NICCSS embraces diversity in all of programs and accordingly has arranged to provide services in several languages. NICCSS provides a number of programs using a collaborative community building model including:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Home Support and Supervised Access Services • Capacity Links Seniors Program • Roving Leaders Children and Youth Program • HUB Family Support Program • iRENT Bank • Bright Family Futures (BFF) <p>[Formerly, the Inner-City Response Team brought together community members and service providers to focus on achieving successful outcomes for children living in Vancouver’s inner city. Vancouver’s inner city includes Canada’s poorest postal code. It is home to many Aboriginal and First Nations families, as well as to non-English speaking and immigrant populations. Children living in the inner city are exposed to a high level of violence and social disorder. Families struggle with poverty, drug abuse, violence, street crime, and disorder. The project sought to build a safety net around the child—involving both family and community—working across traditional service silos. The teams were organized around four major key result</p> |

| Reference | Title | Abstract |
|-----------|--|---|
| | | areas: Child Health, Child Development, Family Functioning, and Improved Systems of Care. This was a place-based strategy.] |
| | Sheway [program] | Sheway is a community outreach program for childbearing women and their children who live in the Downtown Eastside of Vancouver. The program aims to: help women access prenatal care and a range of other supports during pregnancy; provide education, referral and support to women to help them reduce risk behaviour (particularly the reduction or abstinence from alcohol and drug use during pregnancy); support mothers in their capacity as parents and caregivers; and promote the health, nutrition and development of children born to women accessing prenatal care at Sheway in the period up to 18 months following birth. |
| | Healthy Baby Manitoba [program] | Healthy Baby is a financial assistance program for nutrition during pregnancy. Healthy Baby is a two-part program that offers financial assistance and community programs to expectant and new families. The program offers friendly, informal prenatal and postnatal outreach programs, which center around nutritional and health information. The community programs offer social support and educational classes to encourage early, regular prenatal care and promote infant development. Pregnant women who live in Manitoba and have a net family income of less than \$32,000 are eligible to participate in the program. Healthy Baby sends monthly checks to expectant mothers during pregnancy. There is a sliding scale based on income that is used to calculate benefits. In addition to monthly checks, additional information is included inviting women to participate in programs in the community, basic nutrition, and healthy messages |
| | KidsFirst [program] | KidsFirst is a federally-funded, provincially-run intervention program launched in 2002 that provides support and services to vulnerable families with young children (aged 0-5) in Saskatchewan. It is offered in nine areas of the province that were identified as having high levels of need when the program was established. There are KidsFirst programs in Meadow Lake, Moose Jaw, Nipawin, Northern Saskatchewan, North Battleford, Yorkton and selected neighbourhoods in Prince Albert, Regina and Saskatoon. |
| | Rimbey Neighbourhood Place | Neighbourhood Place has been in Rimbey, Alberta, since 2000. The program strives to be at the fore front of Community Capacity Building in Rimbey and the surrounding area. Foci are: 1. The ECMap Project (which |

| Reference | Title | Abstract |
|-----------|--|---|
| | | stands for Early Childhood mapping). “This project involves evaluating preschoolers on many different functional levels and then taking that information and planning programs and supports for the areas that fall short. The reasons are many: Because we recognize the value of the early years and the role that the community plays in a child's early development and supporting parents. We believe there is a sense of urgency for us to have as much impact as we can in the small window of time in the first five years of life. We believe that together we are stronger, if we collaborate rather than compete we can achieve more. If we share resources we all succeed.” |
| | Blackfalds Neighbourhood Place | Neighbourhood Place has partnered with many agencies, groups and organizations to create resources in the community of Blackfalds, Alberta. With many partners, a goal is to be able to meet local needs with local services and programs. One of the partners, Lacombe, manages Community Housing for Low-Income Families-Lacombe Foundation which operates 15 community social housing units in Lacombe. Other initiatives include: immigrants and refugees support, rural community awareness, volunteer and interpreter program and a seniors program. |
| | Munchkinland Discovery Centre | Munchkinland Discovery Centre French Creek (located in Coombs) is supported by Community Partners PacificCare Child Care Resource and Referral (CCRR) and Arrowsmith Recreational Team (A.R.T.). Both organizations have been significant long term supporters of children and families throughout School District 69 Qualicum. |

SECTION VII References (List of Programs by Topic)**A. Health and Safety Programs****a. Abuse and Neglect**

1. Circle of Parents. Framingham, MA: Circle of Parents. Available from: <http://www.circleofparents.org/>.
2. Poland - Nobody's Children Foundation. Good Parent – Good Start: Early prevention of young child abuse. Peer review seminar; Belfast, N Ireland: European Union. European Platform for Investing in Children; 2012.
3. Homebuilders. Available from: <http://www.cebc4cw.org/program/homebuilders/detailed>.
4. Nurturing Families Network (NFN). Hartford, CT: Connecticut Children's Trust Fund. Available from: http://centerforsocialresearch.org/files/2009_NFN_Final_Report.pdf.
5. Safe Environment for Every Kid (SEEK) Model. Baltimore, MD: University of Maryland Medical Center. Available from: <http://umm.edu/programs/childrens/services/child-protection/seek-project>.
6. Upstate New York Shaken Baby Syndrome (SBS) Education Program. Utah: California Evidence-Based Clearinghouse for Child Welfare. Available from: <http://www.cebc4cw.org/program/the-upstate-new-york-shaken-baby-syndrome-education-program/>.

b. Breastfeeding

7. Baby Friendly Initiative. Geneva, Switzerland: World Health Organization and UNICEF. Available from: <http://www.unicef.org.uk/babyfriendly/>.
8. Circle of Security (promising program). Western Australia: Attachment Training Australia. Available from: <http://www.circleofsecurity.net/>.

c. Dental Health, Oral Care

9. Child Health Fairs. Waterloo, ON: Region of Waterloo. Available from: <http://chd.region.waterloo.on.ca/en/clinicsClassesFairs/childhealthfairs.asp>.
10. Crest Cavity-Free Zone Program. Atlanta, GA: Boys and Girls Club of America, Crest Healthy Smiles. Available from: <http://www.healthysanbernardinocounty.org/modules.php?op=modload&name=PromisePractice&file=promisePractice&pid=3414>.
11. Fall-Asleep Pacifier. Pusula, Finland: Health Center of Nummi-Pusula. Available from: <http://www.healthysanbernardinocounty.org/modules.php?op=modload&name=PromisePractice&file=promisePractice&pid=3409>.
12. Healthy Babies Healthy Children (HBHC). Hamilton, ON: City of Hamilton, Public Health Services Department. Available from: http://www.hamilton.ca/NR/rdonlyres/C46986B1-E789-4ADA-B58B-7B7E21C9615D/0/Nov28EDRMS_n240210_v1_BOH11040_HBHC_Policy_Change.pdf.
13. Healthy Babies Healthy Children; Fluoride Varnish Project Study. Available from: <http://cbpp-pcpe.phac-aspc.gc.ca/interventions/>.
14. Healthy Smile Happy Child. Winnipeg, MB: Winnipeg Regional Health Authority. Available from: <http://66.240.150.14/uploads/HSHC-Manitoba.pdf>.

15. Region of Peel - Mobile Dental Clinic. Brampton, ON: Region of Peel. Available from: <http://www.peelregion.ca/health/dental-health/what-wedo.htm>.

16. Sioux Lookout Fluoride Varnish Program. Available from: <http://cbpp-pcpe.phac-aspc.gc.ca/interventions/>.

d. Early Environment

17. Aboriginal Prenatal Wellness program (APWP): Wetaskiwin's Community-based Program. Cowichan Bay, BC: Cowichan Tribes. Available from: <http://innovation.healthcouncilcanada.ca/innovation-practice/aboriginal-prenatal-wellness-program-apwp-wetaskiwins-community-based-program>.

18. Baby Love. Rochester, NY: Golisano Children's Hospital and the Rochester Early Enhancement Project. Available from: <http://www.healthysanbernardinocounty.org/modules.php?op=modload&name=PromisePractice&file=promisePractice&pid=3926>.

19. Born equal-Growing Healthy [Naître égaux - Grandir en santé]. Québec, QC: Santé et Services sociaux Québec, Gouvernement du Québec. Available from: <http://msssa4.msss.gouv.qc.ca/fr/document/publication.nsf/0/9163e6ba613e7c08852569ac00543a53?OpenDocument>.

20. Breaking The Cycle. Toronto, ON: Mothercraft. Available from: <http://www.mothercraft.ca/index.php?q=ei-btc>.

21. Infant Health and Development Program. Santa Monica, CA: Promising Practices Network. Available from: <http://www.promisingpractices.net/program.asp?programid=136#contact>.

22. Louise Dean Centre. Calgary, AB: Louise Dean Centre. Available from: <http://www.chep.org/mission.html>.

23. Putnam County Early Entry into Prenatal Care-WIC. Palatka, FL: Florida Department of Health/Putnam County WIC Program. Available from: <http://www.healthysanbernardinocounty.org/modules.php?op=modload&name=PromisePractice&file=promisePractice&pid=298>.

24. Sacred Path: building healthier children, parents, and communities. Available from: <http://innovation.healthcouncilcanada.ca/innovation-practice/sacred-path-building-healthier-children-parents-and-communities>.

e. Injury Prevention

25. A Million Messages. Edmonton, AB: Alberta Health Services. Available from: <http://www.albertahealthservices.ca/7607.asp>.

26. Adults and Children Together - Parents Raising Safe Kids (ACT-PRSK). Available from: <http://www.arizonahealthmatters.org/modules.php?op=modload&name=PromisePractice&file=promisePractice&pid=3798>.

27. Child Pedestrian Injury Prevention Project. Perth, Western Australia: Centre for Health Promotion Research. Available from: <http://wachpr.curtin.edu.au/projects/detail/CPIPP.cfm>.

28. Kids Can't Fly Window Falls Prevention. Boston, MA: Boston Public Health Commission. Available from: <http://www.bphc.org/programs/cib/healthyhomescommunitysupports/injuryprevention/kidscantfly/Pages/Home.aspx>.

29. Nurse-Family Partnership Denver, CO: Nurse-Family Partnership Available from: <http://www.nursefamilypartnership.org/>.

30. Safe Community Program. Available from:
http://www.nsc.org/safety_work/SafeCommunitiesAmerica/Pages/SafeCommunitiesAmericaHome.aspx

f. Nutrition

31. B.C. Farmers' Market Nutrition Coupon Project Vancouver, BC: BC Farmers' Market. Available from: <http://www.bcfarmersmarket.org/resources/subpage/nutrition-coupon-program>.

32. Blessings in a Backpack. Available from:
<http://www.healthysanbernardinocounty.org/modules.php?op=modload&name=PromisePractice&file=promisePractice&pid=3182>.

33. Buying Nutritional Food on a Limited Budget (Wisconsin).

34. California Farm to School Program (California). Available from:
<http://www.healthysanbernardinocounty.org/modules.php?op=modload&name=PromisePractice&file=promisePractice&pid=3751>.

35. California Latino 5 a Day Program (California). Available from:
<http://www.healthysanbernardinocounty.org/modules.php?op=modload&name=PromisePractice&file=promisePractice&pid=3797>.

36. Canada Prenatal Nutrition Program Ottawa, ON: Public Health Agency of Canada. Available from: <http://www.phac-aspc.gc.ca/hp-ps/dca-dea/prog-ini/cpnp-pcnp/index-eng.php>.

37. CHEP Good Food. Saskatoon, SK: CHEP. Available from: <http://www.chep.org/mission.html>.

38. Childhood feeding collaborative. Santa Clara, CA: Santa Clara County Public Health. Available from: <http://www.sccgov.org/sites/sccphd/en-us/healthproviders/cfc/Pages/main-page.aspx>.

39. Color Me Healthy (North Carolina). Available from:
<http://www.healthysanbernardinocounty.org/modules.php?op=modload&name=PromisePractice&file=promisePractice&pid=3175>.

40. Cooks Academy at Old Cockrill (Nashville, TN).

41. Evergreen Action Nutrition Program (Guelph, Ontario).

42. Farm 2 School Lunch Program (Kansas and Missouri). Available from:
<http://www.healthysanbernardinocounty.org/modules.php?op=modload&name=PromisePractice&file=promisePractice&pid=3136>.

43. First-grade Gardeners More Likely to Taste Vegetables (California). Available from:
<http://www.healthysanbernardinocounty.org/modules.php?op=modload&name=PromisePractice&file=promisePractice&pid=90>.

44. Food Day (USA). Available from:
<http://www.healthysanbernardinocounty.org/modules.php?op=modload&name=PromisePractice&file=promisePractice&pid=4055>.

45. Food Stamps and Electronic Benefits Transfer (EBT) at Arizona Farmer's Markets (Arizona). Available from:
<http://www.healthysanbernardinocounty.org/modules.php?op=modload&name=PromisePractice&file=promisePractice&pid=3563>.

46. Food Trust (USA). Available from:
<http://www.healthysanbernardinocounty.org/modules.php?op=modload&name=PromisePractice&file=promisePractice&pid=3655>.

47. Get Fresh Detroit (Detroit). Available from:
<http://www.healthysanbernardinocounty.org/modules.php?op=modload&name=PromisePractice&file=promisePractice&pid=3555>.

48. Green Cart Initiative (New York City, NY). Available from:
<http://www.healthysanbernardinocounty.org/modules.php?op=modload&name=PromisePractice&file=promisePractice&pid=3906>.
49. Green Harvest Program (Pittsburgh, PA). Available from:
<http://www.healthysanbernardinocounty.org/modules.php?op=modload&name=PromisePractice&file=promisePractice&pid=142>.
50. Harvesting for the Hungry (San Jose). Available from:
<http://www.healthysanbernardinocounty.org/modules.php?op=modload&name=PromisePractice&file=promisePractice&pid=3190>.
51. Healthy Food Outlet Project (Sonoma). Available from:
<http://www.healthysanbernardinocounty.org/modules.php?op=modload&name=PromisePractice&file=promisePractice&pid=3573>.
52. Just Food (New York, NY). Available from:
<http://www.healthysanbernardinocounty.org/modules.php?op=modload&name=PromisePractice&file=promisePractice&pid=1030>.
53. LA Sprouts. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/21802571>.
54. Lowfat Lucy (New York, NY). Available from:
<http://www.healthysanbernardinocounty.org/modules.php?op=modload&name=PromisePractice&file=promisePractice&pid=3323>.
55. Maryland WIC 5-A-Day (MD). Available from:
<http://www.healthysanbernardinocounty.org/modules.php?op=modload&name=PromisePractice&file=promisePractice&pid=3838>.
56. Michigan Farmers' Market Nutrition Program (Genesee County, Michigan). Available from:
<http://www.healthysanbernardinocounty.org/modules.php?op=modload&name=PromisePractice&file=promisePractice&pid=3822>.
57. National Produce Program (USA). Available from:
<http://www.healthysanbernardinocounty.org/modules.php?op=modload&name=PromisePractice&file=promisePractice&pid=3469>.
58. North Carolina Fruits and Veggies Nutrition Coalition (North Carolina). Available from:
<http://www.healthysanbernardinocounty.org/modules.php?op=modload&name=PromisePractice&file=promisePractice&pid=3167>.
59. North Carolina Healthy Weight Initiative (North Carolina). Available from:
<http://www.healthysanbernardinocounty.org/modules.php?op=modload&name=PromisePractice&file=promisePractice&pid=557>.
60. Nunavik Childcare Centre Nutrition Project. Nunavik. Available from:
<http://innovation.healthcouncilcanada.ca/innovation-practice/nunavik-childcare-centre-nutrition-project>.
61. Nutrition and Physical Activity Self Assessment for Child Care (NAP SACC). Available from:
<http://www.napsacc.org/>.
62. Nutrition Education for Families with Financial Problems (The Netherlands). Available from:
<http://www.healthysanbernardinocounty.org/modules.php?op=modload&name=PromisePractice&file=promisePractice&pid=3488>.
63. Partnering with a Bakery to Provide Breakfast to Low-Income Schools. UK: Business in the Community. Available from:
<http://www.healthysanbernardinocounty.org/modules.php?op=modload&name=PromisePractice&file=promisePractice&pid=166>.
64. Partners Through Food: Organizing to Increase Access to Healthy Food (Upper Falls, NY). Available from:

<http://www.healthysanbernardinocounty.org/modules.php?op=modload&name=PromisePractice&file=promisePractice&pid=3640>.

65. Peer Nutrition Program. Toronto, ON: City of Toronto. Available from:
<http://www.toronto.ca/health/peernutrition/>.

66. Pennsylvania Fresh Food Financing Initiative (Pennsylvania). Available from:
<http://www.healthysanbernardinocounty.org/modules.php?op=modload&name=PromisePractice&file=promisePractice&pid=3306>.

67. Petaluma Bounty (Petaluma, CA). Available from:
<http://www.healthysanbernardinocounty.org/modules.php?op=modload&name=PromisePractice&file=promisePractice&pid=4016>.

68. Portland Fruit Tree Project (Portland, OR). Available from:
<http://www.healthysanbernardinocounty.org/modules.php?op=modload&name=PromisePractice&file=promisePractice&pid=3498>.

69. Preventing Obesity by Design. Raleigh, NC: College of Design. Available from:
<http://naturalearning.org/content/projects>.

70. Project CAFE (Los Angeles). Available from:
<http://www.healthysanbernardinocounty.org/modules.php?op=modload&name=PromisePractice&file=promisePractice&pid=3225>.

71. Red Hook Farmers' Market (New York, NY). Available from:
<http://www.healthysanbernardinocounty.org/modules.php?op=modload&name=PromisePractice&file=promisePractice&pid=3212>.

72. Rock and Wrap It Up! (USA). Available from:
<http://www.healthysanbernardinocounty.org/modules.php?op=modload&name=PromisePractice&file=promisePractice&pid=3427>.

73. Rocky View Schools Healthy Eating Initiative (Canada). Available from:
<http://www.healthysanbernardinocounty.org/modules.php?op=modload&name=PromisePractice&file=promisePractice&pid=3147>.

74. SALUD Campaign (Connecticut). Available from:
<http://www.healthysanbernardinocounty.org/modules.php?op=modload&name=PromisePractice&file=promisePractice&pid=3484>.

75. San Francisco Organics Recycling Program (San Francisco, CA). Available from:
<http://www.healthysanbernardinocounty.org/modules.php?op=modload&name=PromisePractice&file=promisePractice&pid=3430>.

76. Smart Meal Program (Sonoma). Available from:
<http://www.healthysanbernardinocounty.org/modules.php?op=modload&name=PromisePractice&file=promisePractice&pid=3571>.

77. Steps to a Healthier Salinas (Salinas). Available from:
<http://www.healthysanbernardinocounty.org/modules.php?op=modload&name=PromisePractice&file=promisePractice&pid=3191>.

78. Steps to a Healthier Yuma County (Yuma County, Arizona). Available from:
<http://www.healthysanbernardinocounty.org/modules.php?op=modload&name=PromisePractice&file=promisePractice&pid=3876>.

79. Switch What You Do, View, and Chew (USA). Available from:
<http://www.healthysanbernardinocounty.org/modules.php?op=modload&name=PromisePractice&file=promisePractice&pid=3811>.

80. Targeting the Taqueria - Steps To A Healthier Salinas (Salinas). Available from:
<http://www.healthysanbernardinocounty.org/modules.php?op=modload&name=PromisePractice&file=promisePractice&pid=3867>.

81. Tarrant County WIC/Library Plan (Tarrant County, TX). Available from: <http://www.healthysanbernardinocounty.org/modules.php?op=modload&name=PromisePractice&file=promisePractice&pid=309>.
82. Teaching Nutrition and Life Skills to Adults with Low Incomes (Verona, VA).
83. Urban Farming Education (West Oakland, CA). Available from: <http://www.healthysanbernardinocounty.org/modules.php?op=modload&name=PromisePractice&file=promisePractice&pid=3889>.

g. Physical/Mental Health

84. ACT!vate Omaha (Omaha, NE). Available from: <http://www.healthysanbernardinocounty.org/modules.php?op=modload&name=PromisePractice&file=promisePractice&pid=728>.
85. Active Choices (San Francisco, CA) Available from: <http://www.healthysanbernardinocounty.org/modules.php?op=modload&name=PromisePractice&file=promisePractice&pid=3132>.
86. Active Kids Adventure Park. Perthshire, Scotland: Burnside Farm. Available from: <http://www.activekidadventurepark.co.uk/contact-us.php>.
87. ACTIVE Louisville's Healthy Eating Initiative (Louisville, KY). Available from: <http://www.healthysanbernardinocounty.org/modules.php?op=modload&name=PromisePractice&file=promisePractice&pid=724>.
88. Active Start (Los Angeles, CA). Available from: <http://www.healthysanbernardinocounty.org/modules.php?op=modload&name=PromisePractice&file=promisePractice&pid=504>.
89. Bay Area SCORES (Bay Area, CA). Available from: <http://www.healthysanbernardinocounty.org/modules.php?op=modload&name=PromisePractice&file=promisePractice&pid=3847>.
90. Be Active Kids. Raleigh, NC: Blue Cross and Blue Shield of North Carolina. Available from: <http://beactivekids.org/bak/Front/Default.aspx>.
91. Correa NP, Murray NG, Mei CA, Baun WB, Gor BJ, Hare NB, et al. CAN DO Houston: a community-based approach to preventing childhood obesity. *Prev Chronic Dis.* 2010 Jul;7(4):A88.
92. CASPIAN study. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/22289783>.
93. Hoelscher DM. CATCH - Coordinated Approach to Child Health. Hasbrouck Heights, NJ: CATCH USA; 2013. Available from: <http://catchusa.org/documents/catch%20brochures/CATCH%202013%20Annual%20pages.pdf>.
94. Central California Regional Obesity Prevention Program (Innovative Practice). Fresno, CA: CCROPP. Available from: <http://www.ccropp.org/>.
95. Child and Adolescent Trial for Cardiovascular Health (CATCH). Available from: <http://www.healthysanbernardinocounty.org/modules.php?op=modload&name=PromisePractice&file=promisePractice&pid=3803>.
96. Children and Neighbors Defeat Obesity (CAN DO) Houston (Houston, TX). Available from: <http://www.healthysanbernardinocounty.org/modules.php?op=modload&name=PromisePractice&file=promisePractice&pid=3601>.
97. Children's Health Fund (USA). Available from: <http://www.healthysanbernardinocounty.org/modules.php?op=modload&name=PromisePractice&file=promisePractice&pid=3511>.

98. Children's Power Play! (California). Available from: <http://www.healthysanbernardinocounty.org/modules.php?op=modload&name=PromisePractice&file=promisePractice&pid=3302>.
99. Pearson ES, Irwin JD, Burke SM. The Children's Health and Activity Modification Program (C.H.A.M.P.): participants' perspectives of a four-week lifestyle intervention for children with obesity. *J Child Health Care*. 2012 Dec;16(4):382-94.
100. CHOPPS: Preventing childhood obesity by reducing consumption of carbonated drinks (United Kingdom).
101. Commit 2B Fit (Florida). Available from: <http://icommit2bfit.org>.
102. Dump Your Plump (Johnson). Available from: <http://www.healthysanbernardinocounty.org/modules.php?op=modload&name=PromisePractice&file=promisePractice&pid=4008>.
103. Eat Smart, Move More, Weigh Less (North Carolina). Available from: <http://www.healthysanbernardinocounty.org/modules.php?op=modload&name=PromisePractice&file=promisePractice&pid=3902>.
104. Eat Well and Keep Moving (Baltimore).
105. Eat Well, Play Hard (Elyria, OH). Available from: <http://www.healthysanbernardinocounty.org/modules.php?op=modload&name=PromisePractice&file=promisePractice&pid=241>.
106. EMPOWER. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/23611831>.
107. Every Little Step Counts (Phoenix, AZ). Available from: <http://www.healthysanbernardinocounty.org/modules.php?op=modload&name=PromisePractice&file=promisePractice&pid=3872>.
108. Fit Community (North Carolina). Available from: <http://www.healthysanbernardinocounty.org/modules.php?op=modload&name=PromisePractice&file=promisePractice&pid=3161>.
109. Fit Kids (Westchester). Available from: <http://www.healthysanbernardinocounty.org/modules.php?op=modload&name=PromisePractice&file=promisePractice&pid=3176>.
110. Fit Kids, Fit Families (Washington). Available from: <http://www.healthysanbernardinocounty.org/modules.php?op=modload&name=PromisePractice&file=promisePractice&pid=3898>.
111. Fitness and Mobility Exercise Program (FAME) (Vancouver, BC). Available from: <http://www.healthysanbernardinocounty.org/modules.php?op=modload&name=PromisePractice&file=promisePractice&pid=3324>.
112. Florida Healthy Kids (Florida). Available from: <http://www.healthysanbernardinocounty.org/modules.php?op=modload&name=PromisePractice&file=promisePractice&pid=779>.
113. Fuel Up to Play 60 (USA). Available from: <http://www.healthysanbernardinocounty.org/modules.php?op=modload&name=PromisePractice&file=promisePractice&pid=3762>.
114. Get Movin' Challenge (Owensboro, KY). Available from: <http://www.healthysanbernardinocounty.org/modules.php?op=modload&name=PromisePractice&file=promisePractice&pid=4026>.
115. Get Tulsa Kids Trekkin' (Tulsa County, OK). Available from: <http://www.healthysanbernardinocounty.org/modules.php?op=modload&name=PromisePractice&file=promisePractice&pid=242>.
116. Head to Toe Weight Management Program (St. Louis, MO).

117. Health Education to Reduce Obesity (HERO) (Jacksonville, FL). Available from: <http://www.healthysanbernardinocounty.org/modules.php?op=modload&name=PromisePractice&file=promisePractice&pid=4003>.
118. Healthier Haskell Program (Lawrence, KS). Available from: <http://www.healthysanbernardinocounty.org/modules.php?op=modload&name=PromisePractice&file=promisePractice&pid=3165>.
119. Healthy Bodies/Healthy Minds: physical activity and mental health promotion. Edinburgh, Scotland: Youth Scotland. Available from: <http://www.youthscotland.org.uk/portalbase/>.
120. Healthy Bodies/Healthy Minds: physical activity and mental health promotion. Toronto, ON: Ontario Physical Health and Education Activities. Available from: <http://www.ophea.net/workshop/healthy-bodieshealthy-minds-physical-activity-and-mental-health-promotion>.
121. Healthy Buddies (Canada). Available from: <http://www.healthysanbernardinocounty.org/modules.php?op=modload&name=PromisePractice&file=promisePractice&pid=3832>.
122. Healthy Children, Healthy Weights (Columbus, OH). Available from: <http://www.healthysanbernardinocounty.org/modules.php?op=modload&name=PromisePractice&file=promisePractice&pid=248>.
123. Healthy Communities Walking Program (Michigan ,OH).
124. Healthy Eating, Active Communities (California). Available from: <http://www.healthysanbernardinocounty.org/modules.php?op=modload&name=PromisePractice&file=promisePractice&pid=3014>.
125. Healthy Eating, Active Living (HEAL) (Sonoma, CA). Available from: <http://www.healthysanbernardinocounty.org/modules.php?op=modload&name=PromisePractice&file=promisePractice&pid=3300>.
126. Healthy Families America. Chicago, IL: Healthy Families America. Available from: <http://www.healthyfamiliesamerica.org/home/index.shtml>.
127. Healthy Families New York (New York). Available from: <http://www.healthysanbernardinocounty.org/modules.php?op=modload&name=PromisePractice&file=promisePractice&pid=685>.
128. Healthy Families: Palm Beach (Palm Beach County). Available from: <http://www.healthysanbernardinocounty.org/modules.php?op=modload&name=PromisePractice&file=promisePractice&pid=3940>.
129. Healthy Homes/Healthy Families (Georgia). Available from: <http://www.healthysanbernardinocounty.org/modules.php?op=modload&name=PromisePractice&file=promisePractice&pid=4069>.
130. Healthy Hoops (USA). Available from: <http://www.healthysanbernardinocounty.org/modules.php?op=modload&name=PromisePractice&file=promisePractice&pid=4206>.
131. Chomitz VR, McGowan RJ, Wendel JM, Williams SA, Cabral HJ, King SE, et al. Healthy Living Cambridge Kids: a community-based participatory effort to promote healthy weight and fitness. Obesity (Silver Spring). 2010 Feb;18 Suppl 1:S45-53.
132. Heartbeat Wales (Wales). Available from: <http://www.healthysanbernardinocounty.org/modules.php?op=modload&name=PromisePractice&file=promisePractice&pid=3433>.
133. Hearts N' Parks (USA). Available from: <http://www.healthysanbernardinocounty.org/modules.php?op=modload&name=PromisePractice&file=promisePractice&pid=3664>.

134. HEBS Walking Campaign (Scotland). Available from:
<http://www.healthysanbernardinocounty.org/modules.php?op=modload&name=PromisePractice&file=promisePractice&pid=3435>.
135. Hip-Hop to Health Jr (Chicago). Available from:
<http://www.healthysanbernardinocounty.org/modules.php?op=modload&name=PromisePractice&file=promisePractice&pid=3185>.
136. I Am Moving, I Am Learning (West Virginia). Available from:
<http://www.healthysanbernardinocounty.org/modules.php?op=modload&name=PromisePractice&file=promisePractice&pid=3174>.
137. In SHAPE (Keene, NH). Available from:
<http://www.healthysanbernardinocounty.org/modules.php?op=modload&name=PromisePractice&file=promisePractice&pid=4030>.
138. Intervention to Reduce Coronary Heart Disease Risk Factors in Infants (Finland).
139. iWALK (Sonoma). Available from:
<http://www.healthysanbernardinocounty.org/modules.php?op=modload&name=PromisePractice&file=promisePractice&pid=3761>.
140. Kids Walk-to-School Day (Washington). Available from:
<http://www.healthysanbernardinocounty.org/modules.php?op=modload&name=PromisePractice&file=promisePractice&pid=559>.
141. Let's Move! (USA). Available from:
<http://www.healthysanbernardinocounty.org/modules.php?op=modload&name=PromisePractice&file=promisePractice&pid=3755>.
142. Live Well Omaha Kids (Omaha, NE). Available from:
<http://www.healthysanbernardinocounty.org/modules.php?op=modload&name=PromisePractice&file=promisePractice&pid=3791>.
143. LiveWell Colorado (Colorado). Available from:
<http://www.healthysanbernardinocounty.org/modules.php?op=modload&name=PromisePractice&file=promisePractice&pid=3792>.
144. Livingston County Tobacco Control Program (Livingston County, NY). Available from:
<http://www.healthysanbernardinocounty.org/modules.php?op=modload&name=PromisePractice&file=promisePractice&pid=314>.
145. Marbles Kids Museum. Raleigh, NC. Available from: <http://www.marbleskidsmuseum.org/>.
146. Mass in Motion (Massachusetts). Available from:
<http://www.healthysanbernardinocounty.org/modules.php?op=modload&name=PromisePractice&file=promisePractice&pid=4031>.
147. Mind, Exercise, Nutrition...Do it! (MEND) Program (United Kingdom). Available from:
<http://www.healthysanbernardinocounty.org/modules.php?op=modload&name=PromisePractice&file=promisePractice&pid=3839>.
148. NutriActive (Iowa). Available from:
<http://www.healthysanbernardinocounty.org/modules.php?op=modload&name=PromisePractice&file=promisePractice&pid=3514>.
149. Mayor's Healthy Hometown Movement (Louisville, KY). Available from:
<http://www.healthysanbernardinocounty.org/modules.php?op=modload&name=PromisePractice&file=promisePractice&pid=247>.
150. Choudhry S, McClinton-Powell L, Solomon M, Davis D, Lipton R, Darukhanavala A, et al. Power-up: a collaborative after-school program to prevent obesity in African American children. *Prog Community Health Partnersh*. 2011 Winter;5(4):363-73.

151. Romp & Chomp (Australia). Available from: <http://www.healthysanbernardinocounty.org/modules.php?op=modload&name=PromisePractice&file=promisePractice&pid=3837>.
152. Sea Lion Club (Germany). Available from: <http://www.healthysanbernardinocounty.org/modules.php?op=modload&name=PromisePractice&file=promisePractice&pid=3846>.
153. Shape Up & Go! (Ohio, Florida, and Nevada). Available from: <http://www.healthysanbernardinocounty.org/modules.php?op=modload&name=PromisePractice&file=promisePractice&pid=3959>.
154. Shape Up Somerville (Somerville, MA). Available from: <http://www.healthysanbernardinocounty.org/modules.php?op=modload&name=PromisePractice&file=promisePractice&pid=1040>.
155. Signs to Promote Stair Use (El Paso, TX). Available from: <http://www.healthysanbernardinocounty.org/modules.php?op=modload&name=PromisePractice&file=promisePractice&pid=3706>.
156. ToyBox-study. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/22309061>.
157. VERB: It's what you do. (USA). Available from: <http://www.healthysanbernardinocounty.org/modules.php?op=modload&name=PromisePractice&file=promisePractice&pid=3663>.
158. Walking School Bus. Available from: <http://www.healthysanbernardinocounty.org/modules.php?op=modload&name=PromisePractice&file=index1&topic=5&filtrank=all>.
159. We Can! (USA). Available from: <http://www.healthysanbernardinocounty.org/modules.php?op=modload&name=PromisePractice&file=promisePractice&pid=1061>.

h. Respiratory Health

160. Controlling Asthma in the Richmond Metro Area (CARMA). Richmond, VA: Virginia Department of Health. Available from: <http://www.healthysanbernardinocounty.org/modules.php?op=modload&name=PromisePractice&file=promisePractice&pid=568>.

B. Education Programs

a. Early Care and Education

161. Palfrey JS, Hauser-Cram P, Bronson MB, Warfield ME, Sirin S, Chan E. The Brookline Early Education Project: a 25-year follow-up study of a family-centered early health and development intervention. *Pediatrics*. 2005;116(1):144-52.
162. Geisz M. Child FIRST develops an evidence-based early childhood intervention. Princeton, NJ: Robert Wood Johnson Foundation; 2013. Available from: <http://www.rwjf.org/en/research-publications/find-rwjf-research/2013/02/child-first-develops-an-evidence-based-early-childhood-intervent.html>.
163. Early Head Start. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Early Head Start National Resource Center. Available from: <http://www.ehsnrc.org/>.
164. Early Start. Available from: <http://cbpp-pcpe.phac-aspc.gc.ca/interventions/>.

165. Exploring Together Pre-school Program. Australia: KidsMatter; Australian Government Department of Health and Ageing. Available from: <http://www.exploringtogether.com.au>.
166. Foundation Years - Sure Start Children's Centres. London, UK: Department for Education. Available from: <http://www.publications.parliament.uk/pa/cm201213/cmselect/cmeduc/writev/surestart/m22.htm>.
167. Noble KG, Duch H, Darvique ME, Grundleger A, Rodriguez C, Landers C. Getting Ready for School: a preliminary evaluation of a parent-focused school-readiness program. *Child Development Research*. 2012.
168. Sheridan SM, Marvin CA, Knoche LL, Edwards CP. Getting Ready: promoting school readiness through a relationship-based partnership model. *Early Childhood Services: An Interdisciplinary Journal of Effectiveness*. 2008;2(3):149-72.
169. High/Scope Perry Preschool Program. Ypsilanti, MI: HighScope. Available from: <http://www.highscope.org/content.asp?ContentId=219>.
170. HIPPY (Home Instruction Program for Preschool Youngsters) Canada. Vancouver, BC: HIPPY Canada. Available from: <http://www.hippycanada.ca/>.
171. HIPPY (Home Instruction Program for Preschool Youngsters) International. Jerusalem, Israel: HIPPY International Headquarters. Available from: <http://www.hippy-international.org/>.
172. HIPPY (Home Instruction Program for Preschool Youngsters) USA. Little Rock, AR: HIPPY USA. Available from: <http://www.hippyusa.org/>.

b. Language, Literacy

173. Parent-Child Home Program. Available from: <http://www.parent-child.org/>.
174. Parents as Teachers. Available from: <http://www.parentsasteachers.org/>.
175. Dolly Parton's Imagination Library. Shelby County, TN: Dolly Parton's Imagination Library. Available from: <http://www.imaginationlibrary.com/>.
176. Dolly Parton Literacy Imagination Library - Yukon. Whitehorse, YK: Yukon Literacy Coalition. Available from: <http://www.yukonliteracy.ca/imagination-library.html>.
177. Doodle Den. Tallaght, Dublin: Childhood Development Initiative. Available from: <http://www.twcdi.ie/our-programmes/doodle-den>.
178. Eager and Able to Learn. Ireland: Early Years Making it Work. Available from: <http://www.early-years.org/eager-and-able/>.
179. Even Start - family literacy program. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Education. Available from: <http://www2.ed.gov/programs/evenstartformula/index.html>.
180. Every Child Ready to Read. Chicago, IL: Every Child Ready to Read. Available from: <http://everychildreadytoread.org/>.
181. Family Literacy Program Evaluation. Los Angeles, CA: First 5 LA. Available from: <http://www.first5la.org/Family-Lit-Eval>.
182. Literacivic. Ballymun: youngballymun. Available from: http://www.youngballymun.org/our_work/literacivic/.
183. Daniels ER. Literacy learning parties for 3-5 year olds. Trainer's guide. Washington DC: Children's Resources International, Inc 2002. Report No.: 1-889544-16-7. Available from: http://www.eric.ed.gov/ERICWebPortal/search/detailmini.jsp?_nfpb=true&_ERICExtSearch_SearchValue_0=ED475303&ERICExtSearch_SearchType_0=no&accno=ED475303.
184. Rainbird S, Rowsell J. "Literacy nooks": geosemiotics and domains of literacy in home spaces. *Journal of Early Childhood Literacy*. 2011;11(2):214-31.

185. Ollerenshaw A. Literacy Trails: a whole-of-community program to encourage literacy and numeracy awareness for children in preschool and early primary. *Australasian J Early Childhood*. 2012 Sep;37(3):147-53.
186. Motherread/Fatheread. Raleigh, NC: Motherread/Fatheread Inc. Available from: <http://www.motherread.org/>.
187. Parent-Child Mother Goose Program. Toronto, ON: Parent-Child Mother Goose. Available from: <http://nationalpcmgp.ca/>.
188. Raising a Reader. Redwood City, CA: Sobrato Center for Nonprofits. Available from: http://www.raisingareader.org/site/PageServer?pagename=rar_homepage.
189. Reach Out and Read. Boston, MA: Reach Out and Read. Available from: <http://www.reachoutandread.org/interstitial/?ref=%2f>.
190. Ready to Learn. Belfast, Ireland: Barnardos NI. Available from: http://www.barnardos.org.uk/what_we_do/who_we_are/northernireland/northern_ireland_history/readytolearn.htm.
191. Ready4Learning. Calgary, AB: Calgary Family Services. Available from: <http://www.ready4learning.org/index.html>.
192. Special intervention programs - Kindergarten Early Language Intervention Program; Talking for Literacy; Reading for All; Hola; Learning Language and Loving It. Toronto, ON: Toronto District School Board. Available from: http://www.tdsb.on.ca/_site/ViewItem.asp?siteid=134&menuid=40463&pageid=33856.
193. Write Minded. Ballymum: youngballymum. Available from: http://www.youngballymun.org/our_work/write_minded/.

C. Material Well-Being

a. Early Care and Education

194. Boyle Street Co-op - Edmonton. Edmonton, AB: Boyle Street.org. Available from: <http://www.chep.org/mission.html>.
195. Chicago School District's Child-Parent Center Program. Chicago, IL: Chicago Public Schools, Office of Early Childhood Education. Available from: <http://www.promisingpractices.net/program.asp?programid=98>.
196. Corner School Development Program. Available from: <http://www.nationalforum.com/Electronic%20Journal%20Volumes/Lunenburg,%20Fred%20C%20The%20Comer%20School%20Development%20Program%20NFMIJ%20V8%20N1%202011.pdf>.
197. Community Investment Collaborative for Kids (CICK). New York, NY: Local Initiatives Support Collaboration. Available from: <http://www.lisc.org/section/ourwork/national/cick>.
198. Early Literacy and Learning Model (ELLM). Jacksonville, FL: Florida Institute of Education at the University of North Florida. Available from: <http://www.blueprintsprograms.com/factSheet.php?pid=bc60205da2555fc0304c24d2a1b8532bba3350e5>.
199. Garman F, Hammann S, Hoodak G. Enhancing Reading Achievement: a collaborative, community-based intervention model. *Education*. 2000 Summer2000;120(4):795-9.
200. Families First Edmonton - Families Matter Partnership Initiative. Edmonton, AB: University of Alberta. Available from: <http://www.chep.org/mission.html>.
201. Houston Parent-Child Development Program. Taos, NM: HPCDP. Available from: <http://www.nationalgangcenter.gov/SPT/Programs/80>.
202. Preschool Family Support Initiative.

203. Sure Start Local Programmes (Children's Centres). London, UK: National Archives. Available from: <http://webarchive.nationalarchives.gov.uk/20090810164708/dcsf.gov.uk/everychildmatters/earlyyears/surestart/whatsurestartdoes/>.

204. Syracuse Family Development Quality Infant Toddler Care Program. Syracuse, NY: Syracuse University. Available from: <http://www.promisingpractices.net/program.asp?programid=133>.

b. Dental Health, Oral Care

205. Children's Oral Health Initiative. Ottawa, ON: First Nations and Inuit Health Branch. Available from: <http://www.chep.org/mission.html>.

206. Community Dental Facilitator Project. Vancouver, BC: University of British Columbia Division of Pediatric Dentistry. Available from:

<http://www.healthysanbernardinocounty.org/modules.php?op=modload&name=PromisePractice&file=promisePractice&pid=3413>.

207. King County (KC) Kids Oral Health Program. King County, WA: King County's Children's Health Initiative. Available from:

<http://www.dchealthmatters.org/modules.php?op=modload&name=PromisePractice&file=promisePractice&pid=3660>.

c. Family Support (parenting)

208. Community Action Program for Children. Toronto, ON: Public Health Agency of Canada.

Available from: <http://www.mosaiconline.ca/community-services/community-action-program-for-children/>.

209. Early Childhood Development Reinvestment Initiative. Victoria, BC: British Columbia Ministry for Children and Family Development. Available from:

http://www.mcf.gov.bc.ca/early_childhood/aecd.htm.

210. Every Woman Southeast. Chapel Hill, NC: Center for Maternal and Infant Health at the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. Available from: <http://everywomansoutheast.org/about>.

211. First 5 California. Sacramento, CA: California Children and Families Commission. Available from: <http://www.cffc.ca.gov/>.

212. Healthy Baby Manitoba. Winnipeg, MB: Healthy Child Manitoba Office. Available from:

<http://www.gov.mb.ca/healthychild/>.

213. Heaven's Loft. Little Rock, AR: Baptist Health Medical Center. Available from:

<http://www.healthysanbernardinocounty.org/modules.php?op=modload&name=PromisePractice&file=promisePractice&pid=3818>.

214. Incredible Years. Seattle, WA: Incredible Years. Available from:

<http://www.incredibleyears.com/>.

215. Inner City Response Team. Vancouver, BC: Children and Women's Hospital. Available from:

<http://innovation.healthcouncilcanada.ca/innovation-practice/inner-city-response-team>.

216. Janice Mirikitani Family, Youth and Childcare Center. San Francisco, CA: GLIDE. Available from:

<http://www.glide.org/page.aspx?pid=388>.

217. KidsFirst: a provincial early childhood intervention program with a community approach.

Regina, SK: Saskatchewan Population Health and Research Evaluation Unit; 2011. Available from:

http://www.kidsfirstregina.com/rsu_docs/6--kidsfirst-eval---community-profiles-fact-sheet-march-2011.pdf.

218. Maternal Child Health. Ottawa, ON: Health Canada. Available from: <http://www.chep.org/mission.html>.
219. New Moms Network. City: Brattleboro, VT: Brattleboro Memorial Hospital. Available from: <http://www.healthysanbernardinocounty.org/modules.php?op=modload&name=PromisePractice&file=promisePractice&pid=3997>.
220. Nurse-Family Partnership for Low Income Women. Denver, CO: Nurse-Family Partnership. Available from: www.nursefamilypartnership.org/.
221. One World Child Development Centre. Calgary, AB: CUPS. Available from: <http://www.cupscalgary.com/our-programs/one-world>.
222. ParentCorps. New York, NY: New York University Medical Center. Available from: <http://www.nrepp.samhsa.gov/SearchResultsNew.aspx?s=b&q=living%20with%20children>.
223. Parenting Fundamentals. Chicago, IL: Community Counseling Centers of Chicago (C4) Available from: <http://www.nrepp.samhsa.gov/ViewIntervention.aspx?id=286>.
224. Participatory Learning and Action (PLA) project. Available from: <http://rece09.com/Intercultural%20Early%20Learning%20PLA%20Project.pdf>.
225. Responsive Intersectoral Children's Health, Education, and Research (RICHER) Initiative - SPI Initiative. Vancouver, BC: BC Children's Hospital and Sunny Hill Health Centre for Children. Available from: <http://www.chep.org/mission.html>.
226. Settlement Music School's Kaleidoscope Preschool Arts Enrichment Program. Available from: <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0885200612000798>.
227. Sheway. Vancouver, BC: Sheway. Available from: <http://sheway.vcn.bc.ca/about-sheway/program-overview/>.
228. Through the Looking Glass (TtLG): A Community Partnership in Parenting. South Australia: South Australian Children, Youth and Women's Health Service; Lady Gowrie Child Centre, Adelaide. Available from: <http://www.gowrie-adelaide.com.au/>.
229. Toddler Fair. Cowichan Bay, BC: Cowichan Tribes. Available from: <http://www.chep.org/mission.html>.

d. Environmental Injustice, Housing

230. Geelong Project. An overview of the proposed Early Intervention Youth Homelessness Demonstration Project. Australia: Department of Human Services Victoria, Early Intervention Working Group; 2012 May. Available from: <http://www.bswhn.org.au/attachments/article/100/The%20Geelong%20Project%20Overview.pdf>.
231. Health House. Washington, DC: American Lung Association. Available from: <http://www.healthysanbernardinocounty.org/modules.php?op=modload&name=PromisePractice&file=promisePractice&pid=464>.
232. Largo TW, Borgialli M, Wisinski CL, Wahl RL, Priem WF. Healthy Homes University: a home-based environmental intervention and education program for families with pediatric asthma in Michigan. Public Health Rep. 2011 May-Jun;126 Suppl 1:14-26.
233. Home-Improvement Loans for low-income families and families at risk. Available from: http://www.eurochild.org/fileadmin/ThematicPriorities/FPS/Eurochild/Peer%20review%20Synthesis%20Report_July%202012.pdf.
234. Homelessness Prevention Pilots (FHPP).

e. Hubs, Networks

235. Child and Youth. Available from: <http://www.atlanticphilanthropies.org/programme/children-youth>.
236. Hook and Hub: First Nations Operated Multi-service Hubs. School of Child and Youth Care: University of Victoria. Available from: <http://www.chep.org/mission.html>.
237. PROSPER project. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/18058234>.
238. Rural Beginnings Project. Melbourne, Victoria: Australian Institute of Family Studies. Available from: http://www.aifs.gov.au/cafca/ppp/profiles/itg_rural_beginnings_hub.html.
239. Unlocking Potential Foundation. Calgary, AB: Unlocking Potential Foundation. Available from: <http://unlockingpotential.ca/about-page/>.

f. Physical/Mental Health

240. Head Start - nutrition counseling component. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/23289970>.
241. Healthy Weigh/El camino saludable.

D. Family and Peer Relationships Programs

a. Infant and Child Development

242. 3, 4, 5 Learning Years. Ballymum: youngballymum. Available from: http://www.youngballymun.org/our_work/345_learning_years/.
243. Child Development Project. Auburn, AL: Child Development Project. Available from: <http://www.cdp.auburn.edu/>.
244. Children's Futures. Trenton, NJ: Children's Futures. Available from: <http://www.childrensfutures.org/aboutus.htm>.
245. Coordinated Approach To Child Health (CATCH). La Jolla, CA: National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute and the National Institutes of Health. Available from: <http://www.catchinfo.org/>.
246. DARE to be You. Boulder, CO: Colorado State University. Available from: <http://www.nrepp.samhsa.gov/ViewIntervention.aspx?id=323>.
247. Early Risers: Skills for Success. Minneapolis, MN: University of Minnesota. Available from: <http://www.med.umn.edu/psychiatry/research/earlyrisers/home.html>.
248. Family Preservation Services (excluding Washington). Washington, DC: Child Welfare Information Gateway,. Available from: <https://www.childwelfare.gov/supporting/preservation/>.
249. Family Thriving Program (FTP). Available from: <http://www.promisingpractices.net/program.asp?programid=271>.
250. Get Real About Violence. Silver Spring, MD: Discovery Education. Available from: <http://www.nrepp.samhsa.gov/ViewLegacy.aspx?id=92>.
251. Handle With Care (Innovative Practice). Available from: <http://cbpp-pcpe.phac-aspc.gc.ca/interventions/>.
252. Healthy Start Oregon. Hillsboro, OR: Washington County Oregon, Health and Human Services. Available from: <http://www.co.washington.or.us/HHS/PublicHealth/HealthyStart/>.
253. Helping Kids Grow. West Allis, WI: West Allis Health Department. Available from: <http://www.healthysanbernardinocounty.org/modules.php?op=modload&name=PromisePractice&file=promisePractice&pid=300>.
254. Home Start International Program. Available from: <http://cbpp-pcpe.phac-aspc.gc.ca/>.
255. Positive Action (PA). Twin Falls, ID: Positive Action, Inc. Available from: <http://www.positiveaction.net/>.

256. Starting Early Starting Smart (SESS). Oroville, CA: Healthy Families of America. Available from: http://www.rand.org/pubs/conf_proceedings/CF161.html.
257. Winters NC, Metz WP. The wraparound approach in systems of care. *Psychiatr Clin North Am*. 2009 Mar;32(1):135-51.
258. You Can Do It! (promising program). Australia: Australian Scholarships Group. Available from: <http://www.youcandoit.com.au/>.

b. Parent Education, Supportive Parenting

259. 1-2-3 Magic and Emotion Coaching. Byron Bay, Australia: Parentshop Pty Ltd. Available from: <http://www.parentshop.com.au>.
260. Aboriginal Dads (promising program). South Australia: Males in Black Inc.; UnitingCare. Available from: http://www.aifs.gov.au/cafca/ppp/profiles/cfc_aboriginal_dads.html.
261. Baby FAST. Madison, WI Family and Schools Together. Available from: <http://www.familiesandschools.org/programs/faby-fast.php>.
262. Bending Like a River: The Parenting Between Cultures Program. Narrabundah ACT, Australia: Marymead Child and Family Centre. Available from: <http://www.marymead.org.au/>.
263. COPEing with Toddler Behaviour (CWTB). Windsor, ON: Children First. Available from: <http://www.children-first.ca/community-groups/copeing-with-toddler-behaviour>.
264. Each One Teach One: an investigation of parent education as a catalyst for family development. Atlanta, GA: Emory University, Centre for Community Building Partnerships. Available from: http://oucp.emory.edu/our_work/engaged_learning/cbsc_projects.html.
265. Family Journeys: Parent Resource Program (promising program). New South Wales: St Joseph's Family Services. Available from: http://www.aifs.gov.au/cafca/ppp/profiles/la_family_journeys.html.
266. Hey Dad! for Indigenous Dads, Uncles and Pops. New South Wales: Australian Government Department of Families, Housing, Community Services and Indigenous Affairs. Available from: <http://apo.org.au/research/hey-dad-indigenous-dads-uncles-and-pops>.
267. It Takes A Village: Multicultural Early Learning Program (ITaV). Western Australia: Save The Children Australia (WA). Available from: www.savethechildren.org.au.
268. Kids Club & Moms Empowerment. Ann Arbor, MI: University of Michigan. Available from: <http://www.cebc4cw.org/program/kids-club-moms-empowerment/>.
269. Nobody's Perfect. Ottawa, ON: Public Health Agency of Canada. Available from: <http://www.nobodysperfect.ca/>.
270. Nurturing Parenting Programs®. Asheville, NC: Nurturing Parenting. Available from: <http://www.nurturingparenting.com/>.
271. Oregon Parenting Education Collaborative. Bend, OR: Oregon Community Foundation. Available from: <http://www.oregoncf.org/grants-scholarships/grants/ready-to-learn/parent-ed-collaborative>.
272. Parenting Partnership. Pembroke, ON: Phoenix Centre for Children and Families. Available from: <http://www.parentingpartnership.ca/>.
273. Pre-K FAST. Madison, WI Family and Schools Together. Available from: <http://www.familiesandschools.org/programs/ed-fast.php>.
274. Right From The Start (RFTS) Hamilton, ON: Chedoke Child and Family Centre. Available from: <http://www.inform.hamilton.ca/record/HAM1928?UseCICVw=38>.
275. Systematic Training for Effective Parenting (STEP). Fredericksburg, VA: STEP Publishers. Available from: <http://www.nrepp.samhsa.gov/ViewIntervention.aspx?id=132>.
276. Triple P - Positive Parenting Program. Australia: University of Queensland. Available from: <http://www.triplep.net/glo-en/home>.

E. Participation Programs

a. After-School Programs, Arts

277. Saskatchewan Parks and Recreation Association. After-School Time Period inventory report. Regina, SK: SPRA; 2013 Jan. Available from: <http://www.spra.sk.ca/afterschool/after-school-time-period-inventory-report.pdf>.
278. BEAG - Early Years Arts Team Pilot Project. Ireland Arts Project. Available from: <http://www.artsandhealth.ie/case-studies/beag-early-years-arts-team-pilot-project/>.
279. Bonkers Beat Music Kinder & Childcare. Victoria: Department of Education and Early Child Development. Available from: <https://fuse.education.vic.gov.au/pages/View.aspx?pin=ZTV33S>.
280. Brocodile the Crocodile (Upstate New York). Cooperstown, NY: Reaseach Institute, Bassett Healthcare; State University of New York at Oneonta; Columbia University Department of Pediatrics. Available from: <http://www.healthysanbernardinocounty.org/modules.php?op=modload&name=PromisePractice&file=promisePractice&pid=3434>.
281. Brooklyn Botanic Garden. Brooklyn, NY: Brooklyn Botanic Garden. Available from: http://www.bbg.org/discover/gardens/childrens_garden.
282. Capacity-Building for Community Leaders in a Healthy Living Environment. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/18957490>.
283. CDC's Healthy Communities Program - Steps Communities. Atlanta, GA: Centers for Disease Control and Prevention,. Available from: <http://www.cdc.gov/healthycommunitiesprogram/communities/steps/>.
284. Educational Karate Program (EKP). Auburn, NY: Partnership for Results. Available from: <http://www.partnershipforresults.org/programs.html>.
285. ExpandedED Schools by TASC. New York, NY: The After School Corporation (TASC). Available from: <http://www.tascorp.org/>.
286. Jigsaw. Dublin, Ireland: Headstrong. Available from: <http://www.headstrong.ie/>.
287. Munchkinland Discovery Centre. Parksville, BC: School Distict 69. Available from: <http://www.sd69.bc.ca/programs/BLT/Programs/Munchkinland/Pages/default.aspx>.
288. OLE (Outdoor Leadership Education). Hanover, NH: Tucker Foundation. Available from: <http://www.dartmouth.edu/~tucker/service/local/community/>.
289. Out of School Time Initiative. Dublin, Ireland: Rialto Learning Community. Available from: <http://www.preventioninpractice.ie/services/the-rialto-youth-project/>.
290. Protective Behaviours (promising program). East Victoria Park, Western Australia: Protective Behaviours (WA). Available from: <http://www.protectivebehaviourswa.org.au/>.
291. Quantum Opportunities Program. Philadelphia, PA: Opportunities Industrialization Centers of America, Inc. Available from: <http://www.promisingpractices.net/program.asp?programid=27#programinfo>.

292. Solving the Jigsaw. Victoria: Emergency Accommodation and Support Enterprise (EASE). Available from: <http://www.solvingthejigsaw.org.au/>.

293. Sports Mentoring Project. New South Wales: Stride Foundation. Available from: <http://www.stride.org.au/Sport-Mentoring.aspx>.

b. Social Competence, Cognitive/Prosocial Behaviour

294. Big Brothers Big Sisters. Philadelphia, PA: BBBS. Available from:

<http://www.bbbs.org/site/c.9iILl3NGKhK6F/b.5962335/k.BE16/Home.htm>.

295. Big Brothers Big Sisters Ireland. Dublin, Ireland: Foroige. Available from:

<http://www.foroige.ie/our-work/big-brother-big-sister>.

296. Big Brothers Big Sisters of Canada. Burlington, ON: BBBS. Available from:

<http://www.bigbrothersbigsisters.ca/en/home/default.aspx>.

297. Boys and Girls Club of Canada. Available from: <http://www.bgccan.com/EN/Pages/default.aspx>.

298. Shan H, Muhajarine N, Loptson K, Jeffery B. Building social capital as a pathway to success: community development practices of an early childhood intervention program in Canada. Health Promot Int. 2012 December 2, 2012.

299. Cadets WA Program. Western Australia: Western Australian Department for Communities. Available from: <http://www.cadetswa.wa.gov.au/>.

300. Citizen Engagement Program. Dublin, Ireland: Foroige. Available from:

<http://www.foroige.ie/our-work/youth-citizenship/faqs>.

301. Citizen Schools — an evidence-based approach. Charlotte, NC: Duke Endowment. Available from: <http://www.dukeendowment.org/our-work/assessing-evidence-based-after-school-programs>.

302. DREAM (Directing through Recreation, Education, And Mentoring). Hanover, NH: Tucker Foundation. Available from: <http://www.dartmouth.edu/~tucker/service/local/community/>.

303. Every Person Influences Children (EPIC). Auburn, NY: Partnership for Results. Available from:

<http://www.partnershipforresults.org/programs.html>.

304. Juvenile Mentoring Program (JUMP). Auburn, NY: Partnership for Results. Available from:

<http://www.partnershipforresults.org/programs.html>.

305. Supporting Social Inclusion and Regeneration in Limerick (SSIRL). Dublin, Ireland: Limerick. Available from: <http://www.preventioninpractice.ie/services/ssirl/>.

F. Subjective Well-Being Programs

a. Mental Health and Well-Being

306. Bright Ideas: Developing Optimistic Thinking Skills Program. Australia: OzChild. Available from: <http://www.education.vic.gov.au/school/principals/health/pages/community.aspx>.

307. Children in Between. Ashland, OR: Center for Divorce Education. Available from:

<http://www.nrepp.samhsa.gov/ViewIntervention.aspx?id=5>.

308. Children in the Middle. Athens, OH: Ohio University. Available from:

<http://nrepp.samhsa.gov/ViewIntervention.aspx?id=5>.

309. Communities that Care. Prince George, BC. Available from:

<http://innovation.healthcouncilcanada.ca/innovation-practice/communities-care>.

310. Emotional Fitness Centers. Available from:

http://www.tn.gov/mental/policy/best_pract/Pages%20from%20CY_BPGs_379-386.pdf.

311. FRIENDS. Australia: FRIENDS. Available from: <http://www.friendsinfo.net/>.

312. Friends for Life. Ottawa, ON: Family Services Ottawa. Available from: <http://familyservicesottawa.org/parents/friends-for-life/>.
313. Healthy minds start here. Toronto, ON: Boys and Girls Clubs of Canada; 2011 Winter. Available from: http://issuu.com/bgckl/docs/healthy_minds_start_here_2011/1.
314. KidsMatter Primary; KidsMatter Early Childhood; KidsMatter Transition to School. Australia: Australian Government Department of Health and Ageing; beyondblue; Australian Psychological Society; Early Childhood Australia; Principals Australia. Available from: <http://www.kidsmatter.edu.au/>.
315. Olweus Bullying Prevention Program. Clemson, South Carolina: Clemson University. Available from: <http://www.violencepreventionworks.org/public/index.page>.
316. Hughes J. PATHS Canada. Promoting Alternative Thinking Strategies (PATH)™ Program. Halifax, NS: Dalhousie University. Available from: <http://www.promoteprevent.org/publications/ebi-factsheets/promoting-alternative-thinking-strategies-paths>.
317. Greenberg MT. Promoting Alternative Thinking Strategies (PATHS). Waltham, MA: National Center for Mental Health Promotion and Youth Violence Prevention Program. Available from: <http://www.promoteprevent.org/publications/ebi-factsheets/promoting-alternative-thinking-strategies-paths>.
318. Rainbows (promising program). Australia: Rainbows Inc. Available from: <http://www.rainbows.org.au/>.
319. Ready, Steady, Grow. Ballymum: youngballymum. Available from: http://www.youngballymun.org/our_work/ready_steady_grow/.
320. School Community Intervention Partnership (SCIP) - An Integrated Approach Between Schools and Children's Mental Health to Support Wellness and Learning. London, ON: Children's Mental Health Ontario. Available from: https://www.google.com/url?sa=t&rct=j&q=&esrc=s&source=web&cd=1&cad=rja&ved=0CCsQFjAA&url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.kidsmentalhealth.ca%2Fdocuments%2FRes_TA5_SCIP.pdf&ei=WSD4UbfKF8OaiQLU0oCIAw&usq=AFQjCNGE7GToNhG6pyChjmQ4r363FjSsoQ&bvm=bv.49967636,d.cGE.
321. Seasons for Growth. Australia: Good Grief. Available from: <http://www.goodgrief.org.au/>.
322. Towards Flourishing Project: a brief summary. Winnipeg, MB: University of Manitoba, Healthy Child Manitoba, Winnipeg Regional Health Authority; 2012. Available from: <http://www.wrha.mb.ca/prog/mentalhealth/files/TowardsFlourishingProjectABriefSummary.pdf>.
323. Values-driven evidence-based practices implementation projects. Sacramento, CA: California Institute for Mental Health. Available from: <http://www.cimh.org/Initiatives/Evidence-Based-Practice/Implementation-Projects.aspx>.
324. Trupin E. Washington State Children's Mental Health Evidence-Based Practices Pilot Program Partnerships for Success: a strategy to enhance implementation of effective community mental health programs. Seattle, WA: University of Washington. Available from: http://depts.washington.edu/pbhjp/projects/partnerships_for_success.php.

G. Behaviour and Risks Programs

a. Internalizing or Externalizing Behaviour, Aggression, Bullying, Crime

325. Best Practices -- Early Intervention, Outreach and Community Linkages for Youth with Substance Use Problems. Ottawa, ON: Health Canada; 2008. Available from: <http://www.hc-sc.gc.ca/hc-ps/pubs/adp-apd/bp-mp-intervention/index-eng.php>.
326. CAST: CAMHS (Child and Adolescent Mental Health Service) and Schools Together (promising program). Victoria: Child and Adolescent Mental Health Services (Victorian Department of Health); Victorian Department of Education and Early Childhood Development; Victorian Catholic Education

Office. Available from:

<http://www.education.vic.gov.au/school/principals/health/pages/community.aspx>.

327. Cool Kids. Sydney, NSW: Macquarie University Centre for Emotional Health - Emotional Health Clinic. Available from: <http://www.centreforemotionalehealth.com.au/pages/cool-kids-program.aspx>.

328. Family & Schools Together. London, UK: Family and Schools Together, Inc. Available from: <http://www.familiesandschools.org/international-peips.php>.

329. Family & Schools Together Canada (FS&T). Calgary, AB: Family Service Canada. Available from: <http://www.familyservicecanada.org/programs-events/former-fast/>.

330. Fast track. Calgary, AB: Hull Services. Available from: <http://www.hullservices.ca/service/fast-track>.

331. Help Me Grow. Hartford, CT: Connecticut Children's Trust Fund. Available from: <http://www.helpmegrow.org/>.

332. Pathways to Prevention. Queensland: Mission Australia; Key Centre for Ethics, Law, Justice and Governance at Griffith University, Queensland. Available from: <http://www.griffith.edu.au/pathways-to-prevention>.

333. Augimeri LK, Walsh M, Slater N. Rolling out SNAP[®] an evidence-based intervention: a summary of implementation, evaluation, and research. *Int J Child Youth Fam Stud*. 2011;2(1):330-52.

334. SNAP[®] under 12 outreach project. Ottawa, ON: Public Health Agency of Canada,. Available from: <http://66.240.150.14/intervention/706/view-eng.html>.

335. Westside Infant-Family Network. Culver City, CA: Westside Infant-Family Network (WIN). Available from: <http://www.winla.org/>.

b. Substance Abuse

336. Across Ages. Available from: <http://acrossages.org/>.

337. All Stars[™]. Available from: <http://www.nrepp.samhsa.gov/ViewIntervention.aspx?id=28>.

338. Border Binge-Drinking Reduction Program. Available from: <http://www.nrepp.samhsa.gov/ViewIntervention.aspx?id=115>.

339. Cambridge Bay Wellness Centre. Cambridge Bay, NU: CBWC. Available from: http://publications.gc.ca/collections/collection_2012/ccs-hcc/H174-23-1-2011-eng.pdf.

340. Children's Aid Society - Carrera Program. New York, NY: Children's Aid Society. Available from: <http://stopteenpregnancy.childrensaidsociety.org/>.

341. Communities Mobilizing for Change on Alcohol (CMCA). Available from: <http://www.nrepp.samhsa.gov/ViewIntervention.aspx?id=117>.

342. Community Trials Intervention to Reduce High-Risk Drinking (RHRD). Available from: <http://www.nrepp.samhsa.gov/ViewIntervention.aspx?id=9>.

343. Family Matters. Chapel Hill, NC: University of North Carolina. Available from: <http://www.nrepp.samhsa.gov/ViewIntervention.aspx?id=7>.

344. Guiding Good Choices (formerly PDFY). South Deerfield, MA: Channing Bete Company,. Available from: <http://www.channing-bete.com/prevention-programs/guiding-good-choices/guiding-good-choices.html>.

345. Innovative Health Services for Homeless Youth (IHSHY). Victoria, Australia: Department of Health. Available from: <http://www.health.vic.gov.au/pch/cyf/ihshy.htm>.

346. Midwestern Prevention Project (MPP). Alhambra, CA: USC Department of Preventive Medicine. Available from: <http://www.promisingpractices.net/program.asp?programid=72>.

347. Project Break Away. Available from: <http://www.wrha.mb.ca/extranet/inspire/2013/130417-working-together-changing-lives.php>.

348. Project Northland. Washington, DC: National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism, National Institutes of Health. Available from: <http://www.epi.umn.edu/projectnorthland/Default.Html>.
349. Project STAR (Students Taught Awareness and Resistance). Los Angeles, CA: Project STAR. Available from: <http://www.nrepp.samhsa.gov/ViewLegacy.aspx?id=54>.
350. Reconnect. Federal Government Department of Families, Housing, Community Services and Indigenous Affairs. Available from: <http://www.fahcsia.gov.au/our-responsibilities/housing-support/programs-services/homelessness/reconnect>.
351. Safe Dates. Available from: <http://cbpp-pcpe.phac-aspc.gc.ca/interventions/>.
352. Seattle Social Development Project. Seattle, WA: University of Washington, Social Development Research Group. Available from: <http://www.sdrp.org/projectdetail.asp?frmPSelect=37&Status=1&New+Entry=View+Details>.
353. Smarter than Smoking. Western Australia: Heart Foundation. Available from: <http://www.smarterthansmoking.org.au/contact-us.aspx>.
354. Strengthening Families for Parents and Youth. Strengthening Families Program - Addictions Ontario. Addictions Ontario Conference; May 31; Toronto, ON2011.
355. Strengthening Families Program for Parents and Youth 10-14. Bellingham, WA: Washington State University. Available from: <http://sfp.wsu.edu/>.
356. Striving Together to Achieve Rewarding Tomorrows (CASASTART). Tallahassee, FL: National Gang Center. Available from: <http://www.nationalgangcenter.gov/SPT/>.
357. Teen Outreach Program. St. Louis, MO: Advocates for Youth. Available from: <http://advocatesforyouth.org/publications/1133>.

H. Environment Programs

a. Air Quality

358. AirNow (USA). Available from: <http://www.healthysanbernardinocounty.org/modules.php?op=modload&name=PromisePractice&file=promisePractice&pid=401>.
359. Baby & Me - Tobacco Free (Chautauqua County, NY). Available from: <http://www.healthysanbernardinocounty.org/modules.php?op=modload&name=PromisePractice&file=promisePractice&pid=296>.
360. Clean School Bus USA (USA). Available from: <http://www.healthysanbernardinocounty.org/modules.php?op=modload&name=PromisePractice&file=promisePractice&pid=404>.
361. Design for the Environment. Washington, DC: US Environmental Protection Agency. Available from: <http://www.healthysanbernardinocounty.org/modules.php?op=modload&name=PromisePractice&file=promisePractice&pid=429>.
362. Outdoor Air Quality Flag Program (San Joaquin Valley Air Pollution Control District). Available from: <http://www.healthysanbernardinocounty.org/modules.php?op=modload&name=PromisePractice&file=promisePractice&pid=1056>.
363. Project Green Fleet. Minneapolis, MN: Minnesota Environmental Initiative. Available from: <http://www.healthysanbernardinocounty.org/modules.php?op=modload&name=PromisePractice&file=promisePractice&pid=1046>.

364. Project Green Fleet (Minnesota). Available from:
<http://www.healthysanbernardinocounty.org/modules.php?op=modload&name=PromisePractice&file=promisePractice&pid=1046>.
365. Reducing Environmental Triggers of Asthma (Minnesota). Available from:
<http://www.healthysanbernardinocounty.org/modules.php?op=modload&name=PromisePractice&file=promisePractice&pid=3319>.
366. STARSS (Start Thinking About Reducing Secondhand Smoke). Kingston, ON: STARSS. Available from: www.aware.on.ca/starss.
367. Smoking?...Not in Mama's House! (Kauai District, HI). Available from:
<http://www.healthysanbernardinocounty.org/modules.php?op=modload&name=PromisePractice&file=promisePractice&pid=307>.

b. Built Environment

368. Bay Area Transportation Justice Working Group (San Francisco, CA)*. Available from:
<http://www.healthysanbernardinocounty.org/modules.php?op=modload&name=PromisePractice&file=promisePractice&pid=213>.
369. Berkeley Charleston Dorchester Regional Bicycle and Pedestrian Action Plan (Berkeley-Charleston-Dorchester, SC). Available from:
<http://www.healthysanbernardinocounty.org/modules.php?op=modload&name=PromisePractice&file=promisePractice&pid=726>.
370. Buffalo Healthy Communities Initiative (Buffalo, NY). Available from:
<http://www.healthysanbernardinocounty.org/modules.php?op=modload&name=PromisePractice&file=promisePractice&pid=729>.
371. Cambridge-Somerville Healthy Homes Project (Cambridge and Somerville, MA). Available from:
<http://www.healthysanbernardinocounty.org/modules.php?op=modload&name=PromisePractice&file=promisePractice&pid=3787>.
372. Cornwall Housing and Health. Available from:
<http://www.healthysanbernardinocounty.org/modules.php?op=modload&name=PromisePractice&file=promisePractice&pid=3461>.
373. Environmental Health Leadership Training. New York, NY: Columbia University School of Public Health, West Harlem Environmental Action, Inc., Harlem Center for Health Promotion and Disease Prevention. Available from:
<http://www.healthysanbernardinocounty.org/modules.php?op=modload&name=PromisePractice&file=promisePractice&pid=1055>.
374. Evergreen Jogging Path (Boyle Heights, CA). Available from:
<http://www.healthysanbernardinocounty.org/modules.php?op=modload&name=PromisePractice&file=promisePractice&pid=3636>.
375. Feet First (Seattle, WA). Available from:
<http://www.healthysanbernardinocounty.org/modules.php?op=modload&name=PromisePractice&file=promisePractice&pid=718>.
376. Fenway Alliance: Walkability in a Commerical District (Fenway District, Boston, MA). Available from:
<http://www.healthysanbernardinocounty.org/modules.php?op=modload&name=PromisePractice&file=promisePractice&pid=3637>.
377. Georgia Retrofit Program (Georgia). Available from:
<http://www.healthysanbernardinocounty.org/modules.php?op=modload&name=PromisePractice&file=promisePractice&pid=3223>.

378. GIS Walking Maps (Boston, MA). Available from:
<http://www.sfhip.org/modules.php?op=modload&name=PromisePractice&file=promisePractice&pid=4070>.
379. Green Engineering (USA). Available from:
<http://www.healthysanbernardinocounty.org/modules.php?op=modload&name=PromisePractice&file=promisePractice&pid=432>.
380. Healthy Neighborhoods Program. Niagara County, NY: Niagara County Health Department. Available from:
<http://www.healthysanbernardinocounty.org/modules.php?op=modload&name=PromisePractice&file=promisePractice&pid=293>.
381. HOPE Collaborative (Oakland). Available from:
<http://www.healthysanbernardinocounty.org/modules.php?op=modload&name=PromisePractice&file=promisePractice&pid=3446>.
382. Healthy Neighborhoods Program (Niagara County, NY). Available from:
<http://www.healthysanbernardinocounty.org/modules.php?op=modload&name=PromisePractice&file=promisePractice&pid=293>.
383. Kohl's Safety Street (St. Louis, MO). Available from:
<http://www.healthysanbernardinocounty.org/modules.php?op=modload&name=PromisePractice&file=promisePractice&pid=4230>.
384. Learn To Be ... Tobacco Free (Suffolk County, NY). Available from:
<http://www.healthysanbernardinocounty.org/modules.php?op=modload&name=PromisePractice&file=promisePractice&pid=313>.
385. IT'S TIME (Chicago, IL). Available from:
<http://www.healthysanbernardinocounty.org/modules.php?op=modload&name=PromisePractice&file=promisePractice&pid=3501>.
386. Market Makeovers/Corner Store Conversions (South Los Angeles, CA). Available from:
<http://www.healthysanbernardinocounty.org/modules.php?op=modload&name=PromisePractice&file=promisePractice&pid=3507>.
387. Marin County Safe Routes to Schools (Marin). Available from:
<http://www.healthysanbernardinocounty.org/modules.php?op=modload&name=PromisePractice&file=promisePractice&pid=3008>.
388. Niagara County Childhood Lead Poisoning Prevention Program (Niagara County, NY). Available from:
<http://www.healthysanbernardinocounty.org/modules.php?op=modload&name=PromisePractice&file=promisePractice&pid=304>.
389. PedNet Coalition (Columbia, MO). Available from:
<http://www.healthysanbernardinocounty.org/modules.php?op=modload&name=PromisePractice&file=promisePractice&pid=720>.
390. Project Live Active in Yancey (PLAY) (Yancey). Available from:
<http://www.healthysanbernardinocounty.org/modules.php?op=modload&name=PromisePractice&file=promisePractice&pid=3162>.
391. Rum River Bicycle Classic (Isanti County, MN). Available from:
<http://www.healthysanbernardinocounty.org/modules.php?op=modload&name=PromisePractice&file=promisePractice&pid=725>.
392. Safe Routes to School (USA). Available from:
<http://www.healthysanbernardinocounty.org/modules.php?op=modload&name=PromisePractice&file=promisePractice&pid=3205>.

393. Play Streets with Strategic Alliance for Health (SaFH) (East Harlem and South Bronx, NY). Available from: <http://www.healthysanbernardinocounty.org/modules.php?op=modload&name=PromisePractice&file=promisePractice&pid=3642>.
394. Seattle-King County Healthy Homes Project (Seattle-King County, WA). Available from: <http://www.healthysanbernardinocounty.org/modules.php?op=modload&name=PromisePractice&file=promisePractice&pid=3500>.
395. Smart Growth: an overview of Smart Growth projects. Bute, MT: Smart Growth Online. Available from: <http://www.smartgrowth.org/action/>.
396. Steps Program in Austin (Austin, TX). Available from: <http://www.healthysanbernardinocounty.org/modules.php?op=modload&name=PromisePractice&file=promisePractice&pid=3875>.
397. Safer Homes Project (Pacoima). Available from: <http://www.healthysanbernardinocounty.org/modules.php?op=modload&name=PromisePractice&file=promisePractice&pid=1050>.
398. Urban Mold and Moisture Program (Cuyahoga, OH).
399. Walking School Bus (Houston, TX). Available from: <http://www.healthysanbernardinocounty.org/modules.php?op=modload&name=PromisePractice&file=promisePractice&pid=4052>.
400. WalkSafe (Florida). Available from: <http://www.healthysanbernardinocounty.org/modules.php?op=modload&name=PromisePractice&file=promisePractice&pid=4060>.
401. Sunday Parkways (Chicago). Available from: <http://www.healthysanbernardinocounty.org/modules.php?op=modload&name=PromisePractice&file=promisePractice&pid=3495>.

c. Gardens, Greenspace, etc.

402. Battery Urban Farm - Promoting Environmental Awareness through Food Production. New York, NY: Garden ABCs. Available from: http://gardenabcs.com/Success_Stories.html.
403. Children's Gardening Program. New York, NY: New York Botanical Garden. Available from: <http://www.nybg.org/edu/kids-teens/gardening-program.php>.
404. Community Market Farms. West Oakland, CA: City Slicker Farms. Available from: <http://www.healthysanbernardinocounty.org/modules.php?op=modload&name=PromisePractice&file=promisePractice&pid=3890>.
405. Community Gardens Program (Trenton, NJ). Available from: <http://www.healthysanbernardinocounty.org/modules.php?op=modload&name=PromisePractice&file=promisePractice&pid=467>.
406. Drinking Water Nitrification Surveillance Program (Lee County, FL). Available from: <http://www.healthysanbernardinocounty.org/modules.php?op=modload&name=PromisePractice&file=promisePractice&pid=218>.
407. Farm and Garden. San Francisco, CA: Children's day school. Available from: <http://www.cds-sf.org/academics/farm-and-garden>.
408. Food Corps New York, NY: FoodCorps. Available from: <https://foodcorps.org/about>.
409. Green Garden Child Development Center. Madison Heights, MI: GG CDC. Available from: <http://www.greengardencdc.com/>.

410. Greening Canada's School Grounds Program (Canada). Available from: <http://www.healthysanbernardinocounty.org/modules.php?op=modload&name=PromisePractice&file=promisePractice&pid=3139>.
411. Little Fingers in the Soil, Little Feet on the Trail, Little Tummies in the Kitchen. Toronto, ON: Children's Eco Programs. Available from: <http://childrensecoprograms.ca/>.
412. Organic Vegetable Garden. Better Lives for Children. Available from: <http://betterlives.org/about/programs/organic-vegetable-garden/>.
413. Project Youth Green (San Fernando Valley, CA). Available from: <http://www.healthysanbernardinocounty.org/modules.php?op=modload&name=PromisePractice&file=promisePractice&pid=3030>.
414. Seattle Tith – Garden & Farm Education Programs for Kids & Teens. Seattle, WA: Seattle Tith. Available from: <http://seattletith.org/learn/kids/kids-and-families>.
415. Stephanie Alexander Kitchen Garden Program. Australia: Stephanie Alexander Kitchen Garden Foundation. Available from: <http://www.kitchengardenfoundation.org.au/>.
416. Veggie Project at the Monroe Carell, Jr. Children's Hospital at Vanderbilt (Davidson). Available from: <http://www.healthysanbernardinocounty.org/modules.php?op=modload&name=PromisePractice&file=promisePractice&pid=3784>.

d. Neighbourhoods, Places, Socioeconomic Status

417. Acid Rain Kids Web Site. Washington, DC: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. Available from: <http://www.healthysanbernardinocounty.org/modules.php?op=modload&name=PromisePractice&file=promisePractice&pid=402>.
418. Collaborative Community Projects -healthy neighborhoods, healthy families: collaborative efforts in greenspace preservation, education and recreation in Utoy Creek Watershed. Atlanta, GA: Emory University, Centre for Community Building Partnerships. Available from: http://oucp.emory.edu/our_work/engaged_learning/cbsc_projects.html.
419. Community Action for a Renewed Environment. Washington, DC: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. Available from: <http://www.healthysanbernardinocounty.org/modules.php?op=modload&name=PromisePractice&file=promisePractice&pid=400>.
420. Travel Blending. Canberra, ACT: TravelSmart Australia. Available from: <http://www.healthysanbernardinocounty.org/modules.php?op=modload&name=PromisePractice&file=promisePractice&pid=3347>.
421. Turn it Off - Toronto's program to reduce car idling. Toronto, ON: Resources Canada. Available from: <http://www.healthysanbernardinocounty.org/modules.php?op=modload&name=PromisePractice&file=promisePractice&pid=1036>.

Appendix II.2.A. Home Visiting Programs

a. Parenting, Misc

422. Community Infant Program (CIP). Boulder, CO: Boulder County. Available from: <http://www.bouldercounty.org/family/pregnancy/pages/cip.aspx>.

423. Every Child Succeeds. Available from: <http://www.everychildsucceeds.org/Home-Visitation-Programs.aspx>.
424. Healthy Beginnings Enhanced Home Visiting. Halifax, NS: Public Health Services. Available from: http://www.gov.ns.ca/hpp/healthy_development/early-childhood-ehv.asp.
425. Healthy Families and Kwanlin Dun First Nation's Project (Innovative Practice). Available from: <http://www.kwanlindun.com/health>.
426. Home visitation service delivery. Calgary, AB: Calgary Healthy Families Collaborative; [cited 2013 Jul 22]. Available from: <http://www.hullservices.ca/service/calgary-healthy-families-collaborative>.
427. U.S. Department of Health and Human Services. Maternal, Infant, and Early Childhood Home Visiting Program. Washington, DC: Health Resources and Service Administration, Maternal and Child Health. Available from: <http://mchb.hrsa.gov/programs/homevisiting/>.

Appendix II.3.A. Community-Based Collaborative Programs

a. Coalitions, Hubs, Multisectoral Partnerships - Canada

428. Blackfalds Neighbourhood Place. Blackfalds, AB. Available from: <https://blackfaldsneighbourhoodplace.shutterfly.com/projectsparnerships>.
429. Braeburn Neighbourhood Place. Ontario: Region of Peel. Available from: <http://peel.cioc.ca/record/CWL0145>.
430. Children First Regional Initiative. Victoria, BC: Ministry of Children and Family Development. Available from: http://www.mcf.gov.bc.ca/early_childhood/children_first.htm.
431. Hamilton Best Start. Hamilton, ON: Hamilton Best Start. Available from: <http://www.hamiltonbeststart.ca/explaining/>.
432. Healthy Communities Approach: a framework for action on the determinants of health. Toronto, ON: Canadian Healthy Communities. Available from: http://www.ohcc-ccso.ca/en/webfm_send/550.
433. Corter C, Peters RD. Integrated early childhood services in Canada: evidence from the Better Beginnings, Better Futures (BBBF) and Toronto First Duty (TFD) projects In: Tremblay RE BR, Peters RDeV, Boivin M, editor. Encyclopedia on Early Childhood Development. Montreal, QC: Centre of Excellence for Early Childhood Development (CEECD) and the Strategic Knowledge Cluster on ECD (SKC-ECD); 2011.
434. Ball J, Janyst P. Lifeline:creating a community service hub for first nations children and families2012. Available from: http://cahr.uvic.ca/wp-content/uploads/2012/02/LFLS_Story-Executive-Summary_Final.pdf.
435. Neighbourhood Place. Penhold, AB: Town of Penhold. Available from: <http://www.townofpenhold.ca/living-in-penhold/community-services/neighbourhood-place/>.
436. OEYC Network. Ontario Early Years Centres and Child and Family Centres. OEYC,2011. Available from: [http://www.earlyyearsinfo.ca/User/Docs/OEYC%20position%20paper%20Child%20and%20Family%20CentresJan%202011\[1\].pdf](http://www.earlyyearsinfo.ca/User/Docs/OEYC%20position%20paper%20Child%20and%20Family%20CentresJan%202011[1].pdf).
437. City of Peterborough. Otonabee Valley (OV) family hub common outcomes and measures for children and families project report. Peterborough, ON: Trent Centre for Community-Based Education; 2013. Available from: <http://www.peterborough.ca/Assets/City+Assets/Forms/Social+Services/Children%27s+Services/comm-on-outcomes-project.pdf>.
438. Rimbey Neighbourhood Place. Rimbey, AB: RNB. Available from: <http://www.rimbeyneighbourhoodplace.ca/projects-and-partnerships.php>.

439. Accogliere la Nascita (Upholding Birth). Rome, Italy: Il Melograno. Available from: <http://www.melogranoroma.org/sito19/main.php?p=113&PHPSESSID=f74c500f48472a35c2bbc03dfe2c8080>.

b. Coalitions, Hubs, Multisectoral Partnerships - International

440. Bultzatzen – Promoting Success. Spain: Aula Intercultural. Available from: <http://www.aulaintercultural.org/spip.php?article4258>.

441. Campbelltown Communities for Children. Paddington, NSW: Benevolent Society. Available from: http://www.pollyandme.com.au/documents/BS_C4CPrograms_Ambarvale_Services.pdf.

442. Centre for Youth and Families (CJG) and SPIL Centres. Eindhoven, The Netherlands. Available from: <http://www.nji.nl/youthpolicy/Factsheets/Youth%20and%20Family%20Centres.pdf>.

443. Challis Early Childhood Education Centre. Armadale, Western Australia: Western Australian Department of Education. Available from: <http://www.challisecec.wa.edu.au/>.

444. Child and Family Hub. Ryde, Australia: City of Ryde. Available from: <http://www.ryde.nsw.gov.au/Community/Children+and+Families/Child+and+Family+Hub>.

445. CHILDREN 1st. Edinburgh, Scotland: Children 1st. Available from: <http://www.children1st.org.uk/what-we-do/our-services/>.

446. Community-based family programs. Durban, South Africa: Clowns without Borders South Africa. Available from: <http://www.cwbsa.org/families>.

447. Common Language. Dartington, Totnes, UK: Social Research Unit. Available from: <http://www.commonlanguage.org.uk/>.

448. Community Childcare Hubs. London, UK: 4Children. Available from: <http://www.4children.org.uk/News/Detail/4CHILDREN-TO-DEVELOP-COMMUNITY-CHILDCARE-HUBS-AND-LEAD-NATIONAL-DRIVE-TO-HELP-CHILDRENS-CENTRES-REACH-OUT-TO-THE-MOST-VULNERABLE>.

449. Community Connections: Macarthur Diversity Services Initiative. Paddington, NSW: Benevolent Society. Available from: http://www.pollyandme.com.au/documents/BS_C4CPrograms_Ambarvale_Services.pdf.

450. Coolaroo South Primary School and Kindergarten. Victoria: Department of Education and Early Child Development. Available from: <http://www.education.vic.gov.au/school/teachers/support/pages/earlychild.aspx>.

451. Dandy Pals. Victoria: Department of Education and Early Child Development. Available from: <http://www.education.vic.gov.au/school/teachers/support/pages/earlychild.aspx>.

452. Familienzentren (family centres). North Rhine-Westphalia (NRW), Germany: Familien Zentrum NRW. Available from: <http://www.familienzentrum.nrw.de/>.

453. Family Support Hubs. Peer review seminar; Belfast, N Ireland: Children & Young People's Strategic Partnership; 2012.

454. Family Support Hubs. Available from: <http://www.cypsp.org/family-hubs.htm>.

455. Family Support Programme. Stenungsund, Sweden: World Childhood Foundation. Available from: <http://www.childandfamilyresearch.ie/sites/www.childandfamilyresearch.ie/files/eurochildcompendiumfps.pdf>.

456. McInnes E, Diamond A. Evaluation of child and family centre: FamilyZone Ingle Farm Hub. A Project of Salisbury Communities for Children. Adelaide, Australia: University of South Australia. Available from:

http://www.salisburyc4c.org.au/resourcedownloads/FamilyZone_Ingle_Farm_Hub_2011_Evaluation.pdf

457. Integrated ECD Programme. Western Cape, South Africa: Centre for Early Childhood Development. Available from: <http://www.educationinnovations.org/program/centre-early-childhood-development-integrated-ecd-programme>.
458. Swiecicki C. INVEST for Children: a community-based learning collaborative. Norfolk, VA: Children's Hospital of The King's Daughters. Available from: http://www.foothillscac.org/uploads/9/9/2/1/9921414/invest_for_children_-_a_community-based_learning_collaborative.pdf.
459. Neath Port Talbot Family Action Support Team (FAST). Peer review seminar; Watford, WD, UK: Action for Children.
460. Parenting Shop. Flanders and Brussels, Belgium. Available from: <http://www.childandfamilyresearch.ie/sites/www.childandfamilyresearch.ie/files/eurochildcompendiumfps.pdf>.
461. Parents' House. Brest, France. Available from: <http://www.childandfamilyresearch.ie/sites/www.childandfamilyresearch.ie/files/eurochildcompendiumfps.pdf>.
462. Partnerships in Early Childhood (PIEC). New South Wales: The Benevolent Society. Available from: <http://www.bensoc.org.au/>.
463. Portable playgroups the PlayStart way. Victoria: Department of Education and Early Child Development. Available from: <http://www.education.vic.gov.au/school/teachers/support/pages/earlychild.aspx>.
464. Programme to prevent children from being separated from their families [Prevention of Child Separation from Families]. Romania. Available from: <http://www.childandfamilyresearch.ie/sites/www.childandfamilyresearch.ie/files/eurochildcompendiumfps.pdf>.
465. Street Treats: UnitingCare Burnside. Paddington, NSW: Benevolent Society. Available from: http://www.pollyandme.com.au/documents/BS_C4CPrograms_Ambarvale_Services.pdf.
466. Clark KD, Oosthuizen J, Beerenfels S, Rowell A-MC. Making the best of the early years: the Tambellup way. Rural Remote Health. 2010;10(3):1407-.
467. Wyndham Early Learning Activity Centre (WELA). Western Australia: WELA. Available from: <http://www.swek.wa.gov.au/>.
468. youngballymun. Ballymun, Dublin, Ireland: youngballymun. Available from: <http://www.youngballymun.org/home/>.
469. Yummy Café. Paddington, NSW: YWCA. Available from: http://www.pollyandme.com.au/documents/BS_C4CPrograms_Ambarvale_Services.pdf.